Wireless World

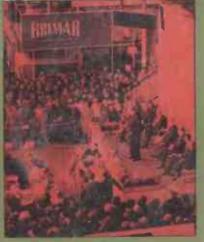
Show Review

ELECTRONICS RADIO TELEVISION

OCTOBER 1961 Two Shillings and Sixpence

12 halles wood

















October, 1961

no equivalent for controlling HT of HF generators

Ediswan Mercury Vapour Grid Controlled Rectifier Type 21 N12

This Ediswan Valve is specially designed for controlling the HT supply of High Frequency heating equipment. With a PIV rating of 10 kV at 3 amps plus a maximum surge rating of 20 kV PIV, it fills a gap not previously covered by any other valve of this type. It is surprisingly small for a valve with such a power handling capacity, and as it has been produced specifically for this work it costs less than any other available type that might be adapted for the purpose.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION						
	Heater Voltage (Volts)	5±5%				
0.4711000	Heater Current (nominal) (Amps)	5				
RATINGS	Absolute maximum PIV surge rating (kV)	20				
	Maximum Mean Cathode Current (Amps)	3				
MOUNTING POSITION	Base Down (Vertical)					
	Overall Length 248 mm					
MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS	Diameter 51 mm					
	Seated Height 240 mm					

If you want to know more about this value and discuss its application to your own equipment—write to us **DISWAN INDUSTRIAL VALVES & CRT's**

Associated Electrical Industries Limited

Radio & Electronic Components Division 155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2 TELEPHONE GERrard 9797

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

OCTOBER 1961

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.

Editor:

F. L. DEVEREUX, B.Sc.

Assistant Editor: H. W. BARNARD

VOLUME 67 No. 10,

PRICE: 2s. 6d.

FIFTY-FIRST YEAR OF PUBLICATION

497	Editorial Comment			
498	Parametric Amplification with Transistors By U. L. Rohde			
499	Short-Wave Conditions			
500	Amsterdam Firato			
502	Unattended Battery Operation By H. C. Spencer			
504	Copenhagen Radio Show			
506	Improving Radio Reception By B. S. Camies			
508	World of Wireless			
510	Personalities			
511	News from Industry			
513	National Radio Show Review			
522	Letters to the Editor			
524	Electronics at Farnborough			
527	Solid-Circuit Microminiature Oscillator			
500	By G. Bradshaw and C. H. Taylor			
530	Berlin Radio Exhibition			
535	Loudspeaker Reactance Measurements By F. Butler			
539	Manufacturers' Products			
541	Hybrid Amplifiers By G. W. Short			
545	Micropulsations of the Earth's Magnetic Field By M. Lorant			
546	Technical Notebook			
547	October Meetings			
548	Random Radiations By "Diallist"			
550	Unbiased By "Free Grid "			
550				
Liffe Electrical Publications Ltd. Managing Director H S Pocock, M LEE				

Iliffe Electrical Publications Ltd. Managing Director: H. S. Pocock, M.I.E.E Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

Please address to Editor, Advertisement Manager, or Publisher as appropriate

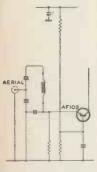
Cliffe Electrical Publications Ltd. 1961. Permission in writing from the Editor must first be obtained before letterpress or illustrations are reproduced from this journal. Brief abstracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgment to the journal is given.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Monday of preceding month). Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (65 lines). Telegrams: "Ethaworld, London-SE1." Annual Subscriptions: Home and Overseas, £2 0s. 0d. Canada and U.S.A., \$5.50. Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N.Y. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: King Edward House, New Street, 2. Telephone: Midland 7191. COVENTRY: 8-10, Corporation Street. Telephone: Coventry 52210. GLASGOW: 62, Buchanan Street, C.1. Telephone: Central 1265-6. MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. NEW YORK OFFICE: U.S.A.: 111, Broadway, 6. Telephone: Digby 9-1197.

NIL (ADVERTISEMENT) 82

and so Mullard will be bringing you many interesting details of What's New in the New Sets-new devices, new developments, and the latest production techniques in Mullard's constant endeavour to contribute to better radio television and sound reproduction.

TRANSISTORS FOR TELEVISION



Mullard transistors and diodes are now to be found in a number of television receivers. For instance the Mullard alloydiffusion technique has máde possible the manufacture of types such as the AF102 transistor which is able to operate at frequencies up to 200 Mc/s. Thus

the AF102 is used as the r.f. mixer and oscillator in television tuners operating in Bands I and III.

Another example is the new silicon-diffused junction rectifier, type BY100, which is used as a mains rectifier. Because of the construction and small size of this device it allows great flexibility in its positioning in the receiver, with a subsequent reduction of localised heating. Other Mullard semiconductor devices found in television receivers include the well-known germanjum diodes OA70, OA79, OA81 and OA90.

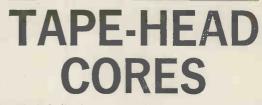
The first portable transistor television sets have been introduced and this development is partly due to the availability of Mullard devices which enable the special requirements of a transistor television receiver to be fulfilled. Well-established Mullard types such as the OC28, OC45 and OC71 are used, while the alloy-diffused transistor AF102 is used in the tuner, and the AF114 alloy-diffused transistor for the vision and sound i.f. stages of the receiver. (The AF series was first used in a.m. and f.m. radio receivers.)

The video stage of a transistor television receiver has to perform the difficult task of bridging the gap between the semiconductor devices and the thermionic picture tube. The demands on a transistor for this stage are severe since, in addition to the large bandwidth needed, the collector voltage and dissipation are high. The Mullard AF118 alloy-diffused transistor meets these arduous requirements.

New Mullard Valves for Stabilised Timebases

One of the features of modern TV receivers is the increas-ing use of stabilised timebases. With earlier circuits, black edges would appear under conditions of low mains voltage. Stabilised circuits compensate for this, producing almost constant picture height and width under adverse con-ditions of mains voltage.

ditions of mains voltage. These circuits however, make much greater demands upon the output valves, and it was for this reason that the PL84, and later the PCL85 were introduced for use in stabilised field output circuits. In the line timebase, the PL36 is now used extensively. This valve has a higher peak current and higher anode dissipation than valves used previously in this application. The peak anode voltage rating is also higher. In order that full use can be made of the higher ratings of the PL36, the new booster diode, PY800 illustrated above, was intro-duced. This valve has a peak inverse voltage rating of 5.25kV, and the peak cathode-to-heater voltage rating is 5.75kV.



Mullard Ferroxcube is finding increasing application as a core material for tape-recorder heads, particularly in crase heads, where high fre-quencies are involved. The high resistivity of Ferroxcube results in low eddy-current losses at these frequencies without the need for laminating the material, and its hardness and resistance to wear yield a long head life. Usually laminated nickel-iron alloys are used for tape-head cores: the saturation level and the permeability of these alloys are higher than those of Ferroxcube. However, the high values of permeability are only achieved in a well-annealed material completely free from strain, and as this condition is difficult to maintain when assembling heads from thin laminations, the high values are seldom fully realised in practice. Furthermore, the eddy-current losses in alloy cores, even when constructed of very thin laminations, are appreciable at high frequencies, so that Ferroxcube offers a considerable advantage over these alloys as a material for use in tape-head cores.

Ferrorcube cores are normally supplied in two basic shapes, each avail-able in a range of thicknesses to suit various track widths. To allow gap widths to be made to individual specifications, the cores are supplied as pressings, which are ground by the user before assembly to give the correctly dimensioned gap.

VALVE HEATER COA IMPROVED

The incidence of heater-to-cathode breakdown in a valve and the susceptibility of a valve to hum modulation depend to a large extent on the purity and texture of the alundum coating on the heater.

Recent innovations have enabled Mullard to produce alundum with an extremely low concentration of certain impurities (some of which are known to be troublesome), and research has led to modifications to the texture of the purified powder. Consequently the alundum coating now used in Mullard valves ensures improved hum performance and better heater-to-cathode insulation.

VOL 67 NO. 10 OCTOBER 1961

Wireless World

Exhibitions—National and International

DURING the past month the activities of the staff of this journal have been, if not entirely absorbed, to a considerable extent prescribed by the spate of radio and electronic exhibitions which have followed each other (and in some cases overlapped) in the principal cities of Europe. In this issue we are able to give first-hand impressions of the shows in London, Farnborough, Berlin, Amsterdam and Copenhagen, and next month there will be reports from members of the staff who, at the time of writing, are in Milan and Paris.

We take the trouble to see all these things for ourselves and, as far as lies in our power, to convey our impressions of them to our readers, because we think it important that our own radio and electronics industry should be seen in proper perspective against a wider background, if not of the world as a whole at least of Europe where developments will affect our future outlook, whether or not we eventually join the Common Market.

Controversy always has and always will surround the necessity or advisability of holding national exhibitions at all: they are very expensive; space must be booked months if not years in advance of the knowledge of what, if anything, new there will be to show; information on new products can and often must be disclosed between show times to dealers who will not be slow to exploit the possibility of putting on their own shows for the benefit of customers. But in spite of all these arguments and when all is said and done there is really no substitute for the sense of occasion which is evoked by a big exhibition-and, although they would be the last to admit it, this applies to the exhibitors themselves as well as to the general public. The time and place set a limit to procrastination and therein lies an element of danger. We must not force the march of events to the point where immature developments are shown prematurely to the public. If things go wrong in a demonstration at an exhibition one cannot get the visitors back next week to show them it really works properly.

Looking to the future it is certain that exhibitions will go on, as they always have, in spite of grumbles by exhibitors about disruption of what they regard as more important work. Such changes as can be foreseen are likely to be in the frequency with which large exhibitions are held and the extent to which they become international rather than national in character.

Ideally, one should hold an exhibition whenever there is something new to show, and in the roaring '20s and '30s a year seemed too long to wait, so rapid was the rate of technical development. The milestones seem more widely spaced these days, but who would dispute that we should hold an exhibition here and now if a breakthrough were discovered in display devices which enabled present colour performance to be achieved at a cost no higher than that of a dual line standard receiver? Meanwhile, a compromise must be sought and our vote would go to the biennial show. The five-yearly show in Denmark seems rather frugal, and annual shows are now apt to give the impression of "the mixture as before "-particularly when, as sometimes happens, one finds the stands of the same firms in the same places year after year. The German radio show, which many would say is the best in Europe at the present time, both from the point of view of visitors and exhibitors, has since the war always been held in alternate years. Nearer home we now have the Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition alternating with the Components Show and developments in these fields are certainly no fewer or less varied than those in domestic receiver practice.

The proposals of the German radio industry in 1959 to make their domestic receiver show openly international, on a reciprocal basis with other countries, turned out to be premature (we in this country scrutinize all exhibits carefully to ensure that they are predominantly of British origin), but in the future distinctions between national and international labels are going to be increasingly difficult to draw. With the regrouping of industry in all countries into large units and with subsidiaries of these groups setting up factories in each others' countries the only strictly national element is the cost of labour in the final product-and possibly the styling to meet the tastes of the local market. Basic technical developments and the driving forces behind their exploitation are already becoming increasingly international in character.

Parametric Amplification

OPERATION BEYOND NORMAL CUT-OFF FREQUENCY

A N interesting mode of operation for highfrequency transistors has been developed which gives input characteristics similar to a parametric amplifier and allows useful conversion gains to be obtained beyond the normal cut-off frequency of the transistor.

Normally available high-frequency transistors offer a maximum oscillation frequency of around 1000Mc/s. In this new mode of operation it was possible to use a high-frequency transistor with a normal cut-off frequency of 600Mc/s at 1000Mc/s input frequency in a third harmonic mode mixing circuit. This gave 50dB conversion gain with a noise figure of 7dB for an intermediate frequency of 10.7Mc/s.

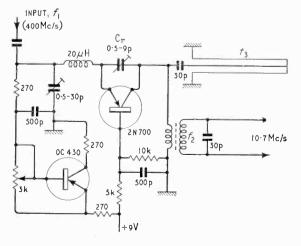
The high-frequency behaviour of a transistor is mainly expressed by its cut-off frequency and determined by its emitter capacity, which is formed by the barrier layer capacity C_{es} and the diffusion capacity C_{ed} . Theory shows that the currentdependent or diffusion capacity depends in the following manner on the thickness of the base:

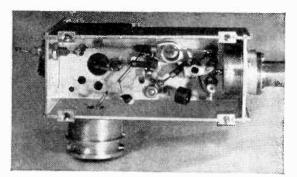
 $C_{ed} = 39 \ (W^2/2D) \ I_e \qquad \dots \qquad (1)$ where W=width of the base, D=diffusion constant of the holes in a p-n-p transistor, and I_e =emitter current.

The input cut-off frequency is given by:---

where r_{bb} =intrinsic base resistance and C_e=total emitter capacity. The diffusion capacity in the grounded-base circuit appears like an inductance which can be made to cancel the barrier-layer capacity (on the convention that the direction of voltage and current is counted as positive). If by this process C_e can be made equal to zero, f_0 will reach infinity. In the following part we will call this condition of operation "current-tuned".

The circuit which is to be discussed is shown in the diagram. The 2N700 high-frequency transistor





Underneath view of transistor parametric amplifier

is used as a negative-feedback oscillator in which the oscillation frequency f_3 (smaller than $f_{\rm max}$, the frequency at which the gain falls to unity) is determined mainly by the coaxial line. Capacitor C_r controls the amount of feedback and thereby the conversion gain. From the theory of feedback amplifiers, the output impedance will be transferred by this capacity C_r to the input as a negative resistance with an inductive component. This capacity forms with the input circuit a capacitive divider and matching network and must be adjustable. For high emitter current and "current-tuned" conditions the input is real and has the value

$$f_{\rm o} = (\mathrm{KT}_{\rm o}/q) \, (\alpha/\mathrm{I}_{\rm e}) + r_{\rm bb} \qquad \dots \qquad (3)$$

where K=Bolztmann's Constant, T_0 =absolute temperature, q=charge of an electron and α =current gain. This is correct even beyond the normal cutoff frequency and will only be limited by the transit time of the minority carriers across the effective base width. To achieve this condition properly it has been found most convenient to use a ZG-Diagraph, since this readily enables the input impedance to be set to the correct resistive value, and it is also necessary to use an electronically regulated source which allows the voltage across the emitter and base to be set, and yet which keeps the emitter current constant when once set.

One can thus consider the input of the transistor as a varactor with a relatively high resistor (r_e) in series. Since we are dealing with an oscillating feedback circuit, the series resistor is negative and the input circuit appears to have a high Q at both the input and oscillating frequencies $(f_1 \text{ and } f_3)$ provided that these only differ by a small amount, e.g., by the magnitude of the intermediate frequency f_2 . This also applies to harmonics of f_3 . For example, taking f_2 as 10Mc/s one can use the third harmonic of a 300Mc/s oscillating frequency to get conversion gain for a 910Mc/s input signal.

The noise is mainly determined by the value of r_{bb} and is extremely low even up to 2000Mc/s, for at such frequencies and at high currents the mag-

with Transistors

ULRICH L. ROHDE Bv

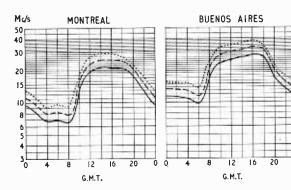
nitude of the first part of equation (3) becomes zero.

Amplification is produced because, for a properly adjusted transistor, the input circuit appears to have a high Q and is, just like any parametric amplifier, periodically tuned within the needed bandwidth as the transistor impedance is varied from the capacitive to the inductive side by the oscillating frequency (which varies Ced by modulating the emitter current). Since the intermediate frequency also appears at the input, the transistor can be used to amplify f_2 also.

Fre- quency (Mc/s)	Tran- sistor	Ampli- fication (dB)	Noise- figure (dB)
88-100 88-100 *200 *400 *600 600 600 600 600 1000 1000 1000 1	OC 615 AF 114 OC 615 OC 615 OC 615 AF 102 AFY 11 AF 122 AF 106 AF 106 AF 106 2 N 1141 V 122† V 122† 2 N 700	85 88 83 46 25 46 70 47 50 50 60 55 60 55 35 30	3 3.2 3 5 8 6 5 7 6 8 7 7 9 11

*Fundamental frequency at 100Mc/s, harmonic mixing. †Silicon npn transistor, similar to AFY 10 or 2N706.

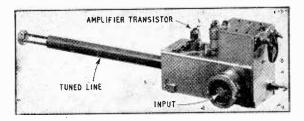
SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS



THE full-line curves indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable at any time of the day or night for reliable communications over four long-distance paths from this country during October.

Broken-line curves gives the highest frequencies that will sustain a partial service throughout the same period.

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1961



The table gives practical examples for different frequencies and transistors. (In each case the bandwidth was 500kc/s and the intermediate frequency 10.7Mc/s.)

In conclusion I should like to thank Dr. Rüchardt of the development department of Siemens' semiconductor factory and Dr. Engbert of the semiconductor division of Telefunken for their valuable contributions to the success of this work. The firms Valvo and Intermetall have helped me by providing high-frequency transistors so that this investigation could be carried out on the broadest basis.

References

V. W. Vodicka and R. Zuleeg: Transistor Operation Beyond Cut-off Frequency. Electronics, Vol. 33, No. 35, Aug. 26, 1960. Douglas J. Hamilton: Maximum Avalanche Multipli-

cation in p-n Junctions. Proc.I.R.E., Vol. 48, No. 10,

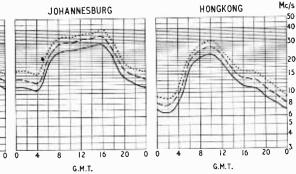
Oct. 1960, p. 1787. Dr. H. E. Hollmann and Dr. Karl Sieberts. Innere Schwingungen und Dezimeterwellen mit Transistoren. Convego di Elettronica e Televisione, Milan, 12th-17th

April, 1954, Volume 2. George H. Heilmeier: Millimeter Wave Generation by Parametric Methods. Proc.I.R.E., Vol. 48, No. 7,

by Parametric Methods: *Proc.I.K.E.*, Vol. 48, Rol. 7,
July 1960, p. 1326.
R. Lowell and M. J. Kiss: Solid State Microwave
Power Source Using Harmonic Generation. *Proc.I.R.E.*,
Vol. 48, No. 7, July 1960, p. 1334.
D. L. Hedderly: Parametric Amplification by Charge
Storage. *Proc.I.R.E.*, Vol. 49, No. 5, May 1961, p. 966.
Yohan Cho: Parametric Excited Resonator using
Junction Transistor. *Proc. I.R.E.*, Vol. 49, No. 5, May

1961, p. 974.

Prediction for October



..... FREQUENCY BELOW WHICH COMMUNICATION SHOULD BE POSSIBLE FOR 25% OF THE TOTAL TIME

PREDICTED MEDIAN STANDARD MAXIMUM USABLE FREQUENCY

FREQUENCY BELOW WHICH COMMUNICATION SHOULD BE POSSIBLE ON ALL UNDISTURBED DAYS

www.americanradiohistorv.com



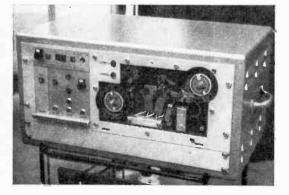
Amsterdam Firato

THIS year the Amsterdam radio show—named Firato, aiter the organizing body, the Fabrikanten, Importeurs en Agenten op Radiogebied—moved to more commodious premises in the fine new R.A.I. exhibition building in the Europaplein on the outskirts of the city. Whereas most of the European radio exhibitions are strictly national in character, the Firato is international and one sees the products of American, Japanese, as well as European firms exhibited, mostly by their Dutch agents, but often by the firms themselves, e.g., Solartron and Venner from England, and Graetz, Schaub-Lorenz, Siemens and Telefunken from Germany. Imhofs supported their agents (J. Th. van Reysen) by taking their travelling showroom van into the exhibition. A notable absentee this year was Grundig who elected to put on a separate event in the showrooms of their Amsterdam agents.

As befits the dominant radio and electronics firm in the Netherlands, Philips occupied the largest stand in the exhibition. This was sectionalized and well laid out, and a 92-page guide to the exhibits had been specially prepared for the occasion. Some recent Philips developments have been reported elsewhere in this issue in connection with the Berlin radio exhibition, but many others were shown in Amsterdam—for example, the Type ZPH, 8MR700 series of mobile telephones with 5-, 10-watt outputs and frequency ranges of 68-80 or 146-174 Mc/s. Through the initiative of the Netherlands PTT, mobile radio is becoming of rapidly increasing importance in Holland. Already it is possible to communicate with telephone subscribers anywhere in Holland through 38 fixed stations, and a new system of coded signalling ("Simofoon") is under development by the PTT which will enable simple messages to be sent by combinations of three coloured lights on the car dashboard. In this way the available spectrum will provide a large number of much narrower channels than are required for speech.

Intercomm. systems developed by Philips include a neat simplified two-wire system ("Snelcontact") for house or office, and more elaborate systems for schools and hospitals, the latter with voice communication between patient and duty nurse which saves time and energy.

In addition to the "vertical construction" tape recorder illustrated in the German show report (p. 534



Philips EL 3599 message repeater for 19-inch rack mounting, with front cover removed.

Philips EL 3582 dictating machine, showing (inset) independent tape supply and take-up casettes.

of this issue) Philips have developed a new professional recorder (EL 3566) and a new four-track portable stereo recorder (EL3531) with stacked moving-coil microphone. For synchronizing automatic slide projectors with tape recordings a transistorized accessory (EL 3769/00) is now available to provide switching pulses from the second track. A new message repeater (EL 3599) for airports, etc., uses standard $\frac{1}{4}$ -in tape and has a maximum duration of 30 minutes (at $1\frac{7}{8}$ in/sec) with a very high speed of rewind. Selection of the required message is remotely controlled, a translucent section of tape in conjunction with a lamp and photoelectric relay being used to find the start of the message. A number of these units, which are 7in high, can be assembled in standard 19-in racks. In the latest Philips dictating machine (EL 3582) interchangeable drop-in tape spools give 40 minutes duration on dual-track 4-in tape. Tape threading is completely mechanized; a thin perforated metal leader tab is picked up, passed through the recording head gate and connected to the take-up spool simply by squeezing together the two keys seen in the photograph above the linear time (footage) scale,

In electronics Philips are actively pursuing the application of computer techniques to the comparatively simple tasks of automation in the home and in self-service stores and were demonstrating prototype circuitry for desk calculators and other labour-saving devices. Many new valves and components were shown, including a miniature $(38 \times 31 \text{ mm})$ decade counter tube (Z504S), a miniature cadmium sulphide cell (ORP14) for automatic cameras, quartz crystals now in rectangular evacuated glass containers instead of the familiar metal cases, and a miniaturized version (ZZ1000) of the well-known cold cathode voltage reference tube 85A2. As the result of extended research (and extrapolation) a life of 600,000 hours is predicted for cold cathode switching tubes now receiving renewed attention by Philips.

In the domestic field a redesigned "Memomatic" channel selector with concentric fine tuning was noted on Philips television receivers, and also a neat and unobtrusive linear channel indicator in a horizontal slot in the picture surround. The transistor battery ("cord-less") sound broadcast receiver B6X19T incorporates a combined tuning indicator and battery voltage check in the form of a miniature pointer meter let into the loud-speaker grille.

The flair for styling and craftsmanship which has always been evident in the Erres range of television and sound broadcast receivers marketed by R. S. Stokis en Zonen was again reflected in the décor of their stand. Last year it was *haute couture* and this year sets were displayed against a background of the art of violin making.

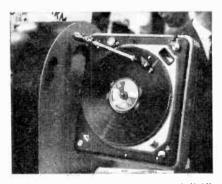
The chassis of Erres receivers are made by the firm of van der Heem who are also well-known for their professional communications equipment and electronic instruments. Of particular interest on their stand this year was a compact portable television signal generator (Type 3521) measuring $11in \times 8in \times 2in$ and weighing only 4lb. It uses transistors throughout with self-contained batteries and produces a check pattern with a superimposed circle. The output is 30mV in bands I and II and 5mV in bands IV and V, and models are available for 625- or 819-line standards.

The firm of Jobo N.V., who specialize in gramophone turntables and record players, gave a striking demonstration of their type 2600 professional turnable in conjunction with the "All Balance" pickup arm. The unit as a whole was mounted on a rig which slowly tilted it from near vertical to near vertical through about 170°, with no groove jumping or other audible effect on the reproduction.

The Japanese firm of Sony showed a wide range of transistor sets and tape recorders through their Dutch agents Fa. A. Bansteder and Toshiba Tokyo Shibura Electric through their agents N. V. Emjeka showed a neat transistor echo sounder ("Fish-Tenda") costing in Holland the equivalent of £36. Toshiba are also marketing comprehensive ranges of tantalum sintered-anode and ceramic capacitors.

and ceramic capacitors. The "Tele-com STTR-801" transmitter-receiver distributed by Fa. P Jennen is a remarkably compact transistor pocket instrument measuring $6\frac{3}{4}$ in $\times 2\frac{5}{8}$ in \times $1\frac{5}{8}$ in. It works in the 27 Mc/s band and both transmitter and receiver are crystal-controlled. Power output is 100mW into a telescopic $\lambda/4$ aerial and the supply comes from eight Penlite cells.

Although there is a prescribed upper limit in phons for the sound level which individual exhibitors may emit, the Firato, like other Continental shows, has a high cumulative background. It is not all noise and we heard some very fine recitals by amateur organists on the stands of the many Dutch firms exhibiting electronic organs.



Jobo 2600 transcription turntable and "All-Balance" pickup arm.



Slide projector control unit for use with tape recorders (Philips EL 3769/00).



Portable transistor television signal generator (van der Heem).



" Tele-Com " crystal-controlled pocket transmitter-receiver for 27 Mc/s.

UNATTENDED BATTERY OPERATION

OPTIMUM CONDITIONS FOR FLOAT-CHARGING NICKEL-CADMIUM CELLS

By H. C. SPENCER

HE rapidly increasing use of unattended equipment of all sorts is due in no small measure to the development of apparatus employing transistors and therefore operating from quite small power intakes. These low power requirements are now being met either by using primary cells of one sort or another, power-feeding along a signal-carrying line where this is possible, or storage cells operated on either a charge/discharge basis or float-charge from a primary power source. We are rapidly reaching the state, if in fact we

We are rapidly reaching the state, if in fact we have not already done so, when servicing visits to unattended equipment are made primarily for battery maintenance. Because of the remoteness or inaccessibility of many of these installations, sending an engineer to the site can be a very costly business. A considerable saving in running costs should therefore be possible by using a technique of battery operation whereby the frequency of the need for these visits is much reduced.

Looking at the storage battery itself, its most recurring need for attention is to replace lost electrolyte, as charging may be carried out quite automatically without actually visiting the installation. One solution to this problem would be to

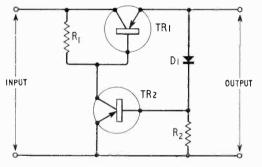


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of charging regulator.

use the hermetically-sealed secondary cells which are now in production. An alternative possibility is to use nickel-cadmium cells of conventional and cheaper construction under controlled conditions, and this method has been found to give the required performance. One of the characteristics of the nickel-cadium cell is that if its potential can be kept below that at which dis-association by gassing of the electrolyte takes place, then loss of electrolyte can only be due to evaporation. By designing a vent incorporating a release valve, very little loss will take place, as much of the trapped vapour will condense back during night-time cool periods.

A simple static circuit to ensure that the storage

Fig. 2. Operating curve of charging regulator with simulated solar battery source, 18V, 390 $\Omega_{\rm c}$

battery potential cannot rise above a predetermined level is shown in Fig. 1. The predetermined level is set by choosing a suitable Zener diode, or combination of diodes D1. Fig. 2 shows the performance of this very simple arrangement as designed to keep an 8-cell battery charged in this way. The value of R_1 is chosen so that not only is the

The value of R_1 is chosen so that not only is the voltage drop across the control transistor TR1 as small as possible during the normal charging operation, but also to allow a high enough gain to be obtained in the amplifier transistor TR2 so that a sharply defined "knee" appears in the characteristic at the point of the Zener voltage of D1.

One very attractive power supply makes use of "NIFE" type PV cells. This type of cell is available in nominal capacities up to 45Ah, and has a big reserve of electrolyte above the level of the top of the plates. Provided the cell potential is not allowed to exceed 1.39V, some five years' use in a warm climate may be expected before the necessity for topping up will arise. A small price will be paid for this in performance in that only about 80% of the ultimate battery capacity can be utilized, but this is offset to a large extent by realizing a 90%-95% battery efficiency. This circuit is being used to control a storage

This circuit is being used to control a storage battery which is charged from solar cells, where some form of control towards the end of the summer is essential since then the level of charge in the battery is at its highest in preparation for the dark winter days. It can, however, also be used with advantage with a primary-cell/storage-cell combination. In this latter arrangement a number of primary cells charge a battery of secondary cells in order to supply an intermittent heavy current load. Without some form of regulator, the number of primary cells must be determined by the maximum allowable charge which will be made by fresh cells delivering their highest voltage. These cells will run down until their current can be delivered. Discarding them at this stage means losing the current from the remainder of the "fuel" chemical, which is

often an appreciable fraction of the primary cell total output. The regulator therefore allows the use of a number of cells such that they may be used down to their virtual end-point of 0.9V or whatever it is, without an initial over-change period with its consequent waste. The cost of energy from primary cells certainly warrants taking every step to ensure full and efficient use of it.

Where sealed cells are used, for whatever reason, a somewhat similar state exists in that a dangerously high internal pressure is liable to be built up. As this pressure is due to a high gassing rate, the preventive measure is to impose a limit on the cell voltage. Because this type of cell is generally employed where space is at a premium, the compromise between minimum gassing and maximum capacity is struck nearer to maximum capacity and a slightly higher voltage is usually specified in this case, 1.46V being a typical value.

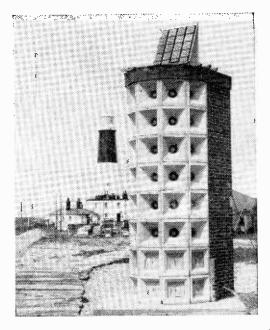
Although this method may at first glance appear to be a variation of the well known "constant potential" method of charging, there are in fact two considerable differences. First, the charging rate is reduced and stopped by the control circuit instead of by the hydrogen over-potential which builds up on the negative plates towards the end of a charge in the constant-potential system. Secondly, the charge current is limited more by the nature of the source of supply than anything else. No provision need be made for the heavy initial charging currents which flow when a true constant-potential system is used. It is therefore suggested that a system of the type such as the one described could be termed a "limited-potential" system.

Experiments initiated over the past few years show that the system appears to be quite practicable. A watch has been kept on electrolyte level, and measurements have been made on cells to determine actual as well as ultimate capacity. Contrary to experience gained with other systems—which tended to suggest that over a long period the reduction in capacity would be serious, this has not been the case. In an experiment which was made to check this, no reduction was measured after 21 months operation in this way.

Acknowledgments are due to British Telecommunications Research Ltd., for permission to publish these notes, and to NIFE Batteries, Ltd., for arranging informative discussions with their engineers.

SOLAR-CELL LIGHT BUOYS

TRINITY HOUSE research engineers are investigating the use of silicon photo-voltaic cells, or to give them their common name, solar cells, in marine buoy lighting. The justification for the research is the fact that the gas cylinders used at present require replacement about once a year—sometimes in highly adverse weather conditions—whereas solar cells are, as far as is at present known, everlasting.



An experimental bank of 400 Ferranti M.S.II solar cells mounted on top of the electroacoustic fog signal at Dungeness

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1961

An experimental installation has been made, containing 400 cells wired in series parallel, the energy being used to charge ten NIFE storage batteries. The equipment is intended for use in shore navigation lights. It is also intended to build a model buoy to determine the optimum positioning of the solar cells when subjected to typical motions caused by wind and rough water. The NIFE storage cell in the buoy, of 45Ah capacity,

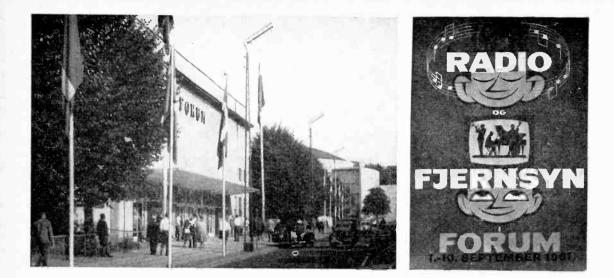
The NIFE storage cell in the buoy, of 45Ah capacity, will, in addition to providing power for the lamp or flashtube, operate a transistor coder to give the required flashing sequence. An additional photo-cell will switch off the coder and lamp during the day, and a diode in each parallel arm of the bank of solar cells will prevent the storage cell discharging through the solar cells at night.

Among the problems outstanding are the effects of prolonged lack of sunlight, although direct sunlight is not necessary, and, as sea-birds will find the buoy a convenient perch, the well-known "Nelson's Column effect."

Steel Sampled by Spark Spectrography

A Hilger and Watts machine, the "Polyvac 12" can provide a printed record of the amounts of the constituents of a sample of steel by simultaneous spectrographic analysis of the light given out when a spark is passed between the sample and another electrode.

The light is split into a spectrum by fluorite prisms (some of the lines desired are in the ultra violet region-hence the use of fluorite and the evacuation of the apparatus to avoid absorption by the oxygen of the air), the desired lines being isolated by narrow slits and fed into 12 E.M.I. photomultipliers by a system of mirrors. The photomultiplier outputs are stored on capacitors and, at the end of the exposure time the charge is registered by a meter, pen recorder or typewriter. Analysis of "simple" steels can be achieved in 75sec whilst a determination of eleven constituent elements takes only three minutes.



Copenhagen Radio Show

DENMARK'S radio and television exhibition (*Radio og Fjernsyn i Forum*) is held once every five years in the Forum, a hall within walking distance of the centre of Copenhagen large enough to accommodate the 60 exhibitors who this year supported the exhibition under the patronage of H.M. King Frederick IX.

The indigenous radio and electronics industry of Denmark may be small by European standards, but it is very well balanced and its products are of excellent quality. Its radio and television set manufacturers compete successfully with powerful importers, and there is an active component industry as well as a sprinkling of firms specializing in professional electronic and measuring equipment and, of course, electroacoustics, sound reproduction and "hi-fi" in which Denmark has made her own niche.

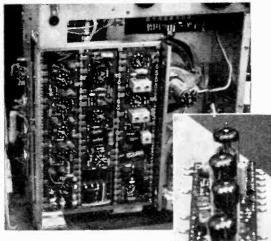
This year the number of television licence holders in Denmark is likely to pass the 700,000 mark (in 1952 there were 150). In addition to the programmes radiated by *Danmark's Radio* in bands I and III, many viewers are able to receive some of the German second programme stations at u.h.f. so that in most receivers there is provision for future development in this direction. Copenhagen has its own television centre and there was an excellent model showing future plans for its extension.

Public demand is for large screens and, as in most other European countries, the 23-in size is dominant. Portable TV sets are 19-in—even the all-transistor model shown in prototype form by Linnet & Laursen. This uses the Sylvania type 19 BAP4 display tube and 31 transistors. Power consumption is 3.2A from a 12-V accumulator. The bulky size of this "portable" seemed incongruous after the neat Pye and Ferguson transistor sets which were introduced last year in England, and we asked the designer why he had elected to use a 19-in tube. "Because a smaller picture size—even in a portable—would have no sale in Denmark. Even if it means leaving the baby behind on a picnic, the TV picture must be at least 19-in!" We got the impression that this view is held not only in Denmark but in most other Continental countries.

Chassis construction and layout generally follows conventional lines in Denmark, but we noted a neat modular system in Arena sets in which printedcircuit sub-assemblies are provided with hooked connecting tags which are firmly held, but can be quickly released by a half turn on each of the holding-down screws.

Quality of workmanship and good styling—in the tradition of Danish furniture and interior decoration —is again evident in sound broadcast-receivers, of which the Linnet and Laursen "Piccolo Box 622" is a good example. This is an a.m./f.m. receiver covering six a.m. ranges (including trawler band), and the v.h.f./f.m. band II, with internal ferrite aerial and an external extensible detachable dipole. No fewer than 12 transistors and 9 diodes are employed in the circuit and the power output is 2 watts. Consumption from the eight $1\frac{1}{2}V$ dry cells averages 25mA (40mA max.). An elliptical loudspeaker radiates through louvres in the top and back of the teak cabinet.

Denmark is a maritime nation, and it was not surprising to find the yachtsman as well as the professional seaman well provided for. The Braviour v.h.f./f.m. marine telephone set (SD12B) has been developed to confirm with C.C.I.R. recommendations as set forth at the Warsaw conference and gives the choice of 12 channels. Both transmitter and receiver are fitted with crystal ovens and the receiver also has an i.f. crystal filter giving selectivity of 60 dB down at \pm 30 kc/s. The transmitter is provided with an automatic deviation limiter. On the Braviour stand was also seen the Swedish AGA Geodimeter (Bergstand System) in which a light beam is modulated at 30Mc/s and the phase shift after reflection from a distant point is measured by



Modular construction in Arena television sets.

means of a continuously variable delay line. Accuracy claimed is of the order of $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in 30 miles.

The "Sailor 16T" marine communication receiver which was shown working under the spray from a fountain throughout the period of the exhibition is a remarkably compact design by S.P. Radio. It uses 13 transistors (OC 614 in the r.f. stage) and has a sensitivity better than 1μ V on all four ranges 275kc/s—4Mc/s). Bandwidth is normally \pm 3kc/s or 150c/s with b.f.o. and 1-kc/s a.f. filter. An aerial switch gives the alternatives of a normal elevated aerial or a d.f. loop with sensing. Power consumption is 15mA to 25mA at 9V and the life of the built-in Type V11-36 Hellesen cells recommended is about 150 hours. Alternatively the set can be connected to ship's supplies of 12, 24 or 32 volts.

In the field of sound reproduction the interest in stereo seems to be sustained in Denmark, though artificial reverberation is making a bid and looks like succeeding in catching the ear of the general public. Bang and Olufsen have a new high-quality stereo amplifier (Type 608) with visual indication of the slope of tone compensation characteristics on the They have also developed a stereo front panel. torsional spring reverberation unit in which the delayed echoes can be recombined in phase or antiphase to produce interesting effects. The new B. & O. ribbon microphone (BM5) is designed for easy conversion to stereo by stacking two plug-in units. The sensitivity is $-82 \text{ dB} (V/\mu \text{bar})$ and the output impedance (in the secondary of the built-in transformer) is 150 ohms. For record production B. & O. have a high-grade transcription turntable (607) fitted with a balanced tone arm which enables the pickup to track irrespective of level. A moving-iron stereo pickup cartridge has been developed with diamond stylus, a playing weight of 3gm and compliance of 5×10^{-6} cm/dyne. Channel separation is 20dB minimum. (This turntable is now available in England through Aveley Electric.) A complete record player (Model 608 VF) with transistor stereo pre-amplifier, based on the 607 turntable, was shown at Copenhagen.

Measuring instruments, medical electronics, marine communication and closed-circuit television equipment shown by Disa Electronik (a subsidiary





"Piccolo Box 622" f.m./a.m. transistor receiver (Linnet & Laursen).



Transistor marine communication receiver, "Sailor 16T" by S.P. Radio.



Bang & Olufsen 607 gramophone turntable and pickup.

of Dansk Industri Syndikat, Compagnie Madsen A/S) all showed a quality of workmanship and performance that will bear comparison with the world's best. One well-known Disa instrument is the electromyograph for recording activity simultaneously from three points in muscle.

Stands in the gallery of the Forum were occupied by firms making electronic components, and here we noted the very wide range of iron-cored components, including a.f. and modulation transformers and a stereo tape recorder head with >60dB separation by Jørgen Schou; i.f. transformers and small fixed inductors for suspension in the wiring, by Prahn; television units and Yaxley and pushbutton type switches by Torotor—all of the very highest quality.

Improving Radio Reception

USE OF TELEVISION AERIAL FOR LONG AND MEDIUM WAVES

By B. S. CAMIES

HE majority of modern receivers for sound reception are fitted with internal aerials, usually a ferrite rod for long and medium-wave reception. In regions of high field strength, reception using such small collectors is quite satisfactory and, in fact, such aerials are frequently used for reception of more distant stations such as Brussels and Hilversum although the signal-to-noise ratio is significantly worse than for local-station.

For good reception of Continental medium-wave stations an external aerial is desirable and ideally this should take the form of a vertical rod, mounted on a high point such as a chimney, and connected to the

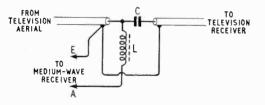


Fig. 1. Simple filter which has proved satisfactory in operating medium-wave and television receivers from a single television aerial.

receiver via a downlead. The downlead usually passes near sources of interferences such as electric motors and mains wiring and, to preserve a good signal-to-noise ratio, the lead itself should not act as an aerial. Thus a good form of downlead is a length of coaxial cable, the inner conductor conveying the signals from aerial to receiver, the outer conductor being earthed. Such a system can give good results; but even better performance is possible if the characteristic impedance of the coaxial lead is matched to the aerial impedance and to the receiver-input impedance. This requires the inclusion of matching transformers at each end of the coaxial cable.

A simple installation of the first type described above can make a striking improvement in mediumwave reception. By using such a system in London, for example, the stations at Hilversum and Brussels can be received in daylight substantially free of background noise. Few people, however, would be prepared to install a special aerial and downlead purely to improve medium-wave reception. Fortunately it is not often necessary to make a special installation because the elevated vertical rod and screened downlead already exist in many houses in the form of an outdoor television aerial and the coaxial cable connecting it to the television receiver. Experiments made with Band-I "X" and Band-I "H" aeriais showed that they were effective medium- and longwave aerials in spite of the reflector and other elements which, though useful at v.h.f., perform no useful function at lower frequencies. Results on long

and medium waves were also satisfactory using television-aerial installations in which a Band-I aerial and a Band-III array are connected to a common downlead via a diplexer.

The next problem is whether a Band-I aerial can be made to feed a television receiver and a mediumwave receiver without complication or expense and, at the same time, without introducing serious losses between aerial and either receiver. Experiments showed that a simple filter such as that illustrated in Fig. 1 was all that was necessary. For successful results the reactance of the inductor L must be high at v.h.f. (to avoid short-circuiting the television-receiver input) but low at medium-wave frequencies to minimize loss of signal input to the medium-wave receiver. An inductor of $5.5\mu H$ (34 Ω reactance at 1Mc/s and $1.7 k\Omega$ at 50Mc/s) has proved satisfactory. The reactance of the capacitor C should be small at v.h.f. compared with the input impedance of the television receiver and large at medium-wave frequencies (to avoid short-circuiting of the input to the medium-wave receiver). (A value of 200pF is satisfactory (16 Ω reactance at 50Mc/s and 800 Ω at 1Mc/s). However, the aerial circuits of many television receivers include a capacitor of approximately this value (intended to isolate the aerial connection from the chassis which is commonly in direct connection with the mains) and it is not then necessary to include another capacitor in the external filter circuit. The inductor L, if wound on a ferrite core, can be very small physically* and will fit easily inside a small terminating box for a coaxial

* A suitable component is Aladdin type PP16128/16129 5.5µH.

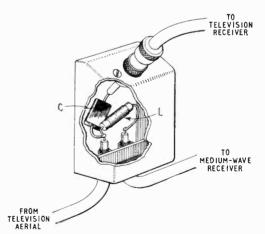


Fig. 2. One way in which filter components can be accommodated in coaxial-cable terminating box mounted on skirting board.

cable. A neat installation then results as suggested in Fig. 2.

It is, of course, not usual for the aerial connection to a medium-wave receiver to be made via a long length of coaxial cable and it is important to know whether the large capacitance of such a cable has any effect on the alignment of the receiver. This depends on the type of aerial-input circuit used in the receiver and these can be classified into the following three groups: —

- 1. Those using an input transformer with a small primary winding which is intended to resonate with the aerial capacitance at a frequency *above* the working band.
- 2. Those using a transformer with a large primary winding which is intended to resonate with the aerial capacitance at a frequency *below* the working band.
- 3. Those using a shunt-capacitance aerial-coupling circuit; this type of input circuit is often used when the receiver has a ferrite-rod aerial.

For aerial input circuits of Types 2 and 3 the large capacitance may cause some misalignment of the

signal-frequency circuits of the receiver and this is likely to show up as a loss in sensitivity at the lowfrequency end of the band (compared with the sensitivity at the high-frequency end). This loss can be corrected by an adjustment of the signal-frequency inductance, e.g., by sliding the medium-wave coil along the ferrite rod or adjustment of the core position of the aerial coil to give maximum sensitivity at say 600kc/s. Adjustment of the signal-frequency trimmer to give maximum sensitivity at say 1.5 Mc/s is also desirable to obtain the maximum benefit.

If the receiver has an input circuit of Type 1 there is a possibility that the large capacitance of the cable may resonate with the primary winding within the working band and this will cause poor alignment and poor sensitivity which cannot be corrected by re-alignment of the signal-frequency circuits. If it is suspected that this is occurring a 200-pF fixed capacitor should be connected in series with the coaxial lead to the aerial terminal of the medium-wave receiver very close to the terminal. This will prevent resonance within the working band and all that is necessary is possible re-alignment of the signalfrequency circuits of the receiver, as described above.

BOOKS RECEIVED

Transistor Circuit Analysis, by Maurice V. Joyce and Kenneth K. Clarke. Intended for use as a reference book or text book, the work presents basic analytical methods of transistor circuit design. The reader is expected to be conversant with the pole-zero pattern in network analysis, transient analysis and logarithmic gain and phase plots. After dealing with low- and highfrequency amplifiers, and pulse circuits, a chapter is devoted to the family of negative resistance devices, and a further chapter to oscillators. Problems are set on each chapter. Pp. 461. Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc., 10-15, Chitty Street, London, W.1. Price 81s.

The Walter Tape Recording Book, by Joseph M. Lloyd. An instruction book covering the operation and maintenance of all types of Walter tape recorder. The book is intended for the novice, and jargon is conspicuous by its absence. Pp. 160; well illustrated. Focal Press, Ltd., 31, Fitzroy Square, London, W.1. Price 12s 6d.

Initiation à l'Electronique, by R. Faure. An introductory text on electronic engineering. A description of the physical picture of conduction is followed by a chapter on the operation and design of valves, after which some applications of valves—amplification, oscillation, transmission and frequency-modulation—are given. Semiconductors, gas tubes and photoelectric devices are described, with their uses, and the final two chapters deal with microwaves and television. Pp. 355; illustrated. Dunod, Editeur, 92, rue Bonaparte, Paris 6^e. Price 29 NF.

Radio Astronomy by F. Graham Smith. Intended for the layman, this book explains in a very readable and entertaining style, the origin, detection and interpretation of stellar radio emissions. Many fine photographs are included. Pp. 264; Figs. 50; plates 16. Penguin Books, Harmondsworth, Middx. Price 7s 6d.

Translation from Russian for Scientists by C. R. Buxton and H. S. Jackson. The authors first seek to teach the Russian alphabet by giving a list of place-

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1961

names in Russian which are similar to their English equivalents. Grammar is then dealt with in sections, with translation exercises based on each point. Practice in translation is given by a number of extracts from Russian publications, with help in the form of subject and verb indication. A further section gives practice in translating scientific Russian in the fields of physics, and electrical and chemical engineering. Pp. 299. Blackie and Son Ltd., 17 Stanhope Street, Glasgow, C.4. Price 30s.

Fundamentals of Digital Instrumentation by D. S. Evans. Concerned mainly with shaft-driven digitizers, the book describes several types of binary code and the reasons for the variations. Coding, decoding, sampling and storage are among the subjects discussed, and the author describes some industrial applications of digitizers. Pp. 39, Figs. 16. Hilger & Watts Ltd., 98 St. Pancras Way, London, N.W.1. Price 7s 6d.

Tubes and Circuits by George J. Christ. Designed to enable the practical man to approach complex equipment as a collection of basic circuits, the book deals first with electronic devices, and goes on to describe their application in amplifier and oscillator circuits. Gasfilled and photoelectric devices are described, and a chapter on industrial electronics is included. Pp. 192; Figs. 170. Gernsback Library Inc., 154 West 14 Street, New York 11, N.Y. Price \$3.45 (paperback) \$5.00 (cloth bound).

NOVEMBER ISSUE

Due to a temporary re-arrangement of our printing schedule the November issue of Wireless World will not appear until October 30th, a week later than usual. It will include reports on the Computer Exhibition (Olympia, Oct. 3rd-12th) and the Paris Radio Show (Sept. 14th-25th), in addition to the usual quota of technical articles, features, and news.

WORLD OF WIRELESS

S.S.R. for U.K. Air Traffic

FOLLOWING the recent trials of secondary surveillance radar at London Airport (see p. 396, August issue) the Ministry of Aviation has announced its intention to introduce S.S.R. in the planning of the future U.K. air traffic services. Its use with transponder equipped aircraft giving coded replies will provide continuous target identity information, simplify A.T.C. co-ordination and overcome many of the limitations associated with primary radar.

From about July next year it will become mandatory for all civil aircraft operating above 25,000 feet to carry transponder equipment. At a later date aircraft flying at lower altitudes will also have to carry transponders.

S.S.R. facilities will be provided at each of the long-range radar stations now being planned to form part of an overall integrated civil-military air traffic control organization.

R.E.C.M.F. in Sweden

THE fourth Stockholm exhibition to be organized by the British Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation opens on October 9th for five days. As will be seen from the list of exhibitors below, some 40 manufacturers of components, instruments and gramophone equipment are taking part. The show, which will be the largest yet organized abroad by the R.E.C.M.F. and is being held in Ostermans Marmorhallar, Birger Jarlsgatan 18, is to be opened by the British Ambassador to Sweden.

A.E.I. Amphenol-Borg Bakelite Beckman Instruments Belling & Lee Bird, Sydney S., & Sons Bulgin, A. F., & Co. Cannon Electric (Gt. Britain) Colvern	Iliffe Electrical Publications Linton & Hirst London Electrical Mfg. Co. McMurdo Instrument Co. Morganite Resistors Mullard Multicore Solders M-O Valve Co.		
Dawe Instruments Electrolube Electronic Components	N. S. F. Painton & Co. Parmeko Plessey Co. Rola Celestion		
Electronic Engineering Electronic Technology English Electric Company Enthoven Solders			
Formica	S.T.C. Steatite & Porcelain Products		
Garrard Engineering & Mfg. Goodmans Industries	Technograph Electronic Pro- ducts Telcon Metals Texas Instruments Thorn Electrical Industries Wireless World		
Hellermann Heywood & Co. Hughes International Hunt (Capacitors)			

Weather Ships

THE Ocean Stations Network consists of nine radio stations in vessels supplied or paid for by eighteen member nations of the International Civil Aviation Organization whose airlines fly across the North Atlantic. The stations give surface and upper air weather information for use in meteorological forecasting, search and rescue services, navigational aid to transatlantic aircraft and act as communications relay points.

The report on the operation of the ocean stations for 1960 states that they made radio contact with 57,511 aircraft and 18,214 ships, which represents increases of 12% and 23% respectively over 1959 figures; they provided navigational assistance to aircraft in the form of 47,732 radar fixes, 44,623 nonscheduled radio beacon transmissions and 2,901 direction finder bearings. They also rendered medical assistance to seven ships and received 75 aeronautical and 423 marine SOS messages.

Italian TV on U.H.F.—Italy's second television programme will be introduced on November 2nd when the country's first eight stations to operate in Band IV are brought into service. They will serve about 50% of the population. The broadcasting authority Radiotelevisione Italiana (R.A.I.) plans to have a network of 42 u.h.f. stations in operation by the end of next year which will serve about 70% of the population. The u.h.f. stations will be sited with the existing transmitters operating in Bands I and III.

Dr. Gilbert F. Dutton, of E.M.I., is to be chairman of the session covering disc recording and reproduction at the Convention of the Audio Engineering Society in New York which opens on October 9th. He is also delivering a paper on "The assessment of two-channel stereophonic reproduction performance in studio monitor rooms, living rooms and small theatres" at the "stereophonics" session. The only other British contribution to the Convention is being made by P. J. Pyke, also of E.M.I., whose paper is entitled "The design and performance of the E.M.I. integrated stereo pickup and arm."

A.F.C.E.A.—The new president of the London Chapter of the American Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association is Lt. Col. Sanford B. Hunt. The vice-presidents are Col. A. H. Snider, Harvey Schwartz and Lt. Col. John T. Newman. Membership of the Chapter is open to British communications and electronics engineers and there are five U.K. associate vice-presidents—Sir Reginald Payne-Gallwey, Sir Harold Bishop, Major General A. M. W. Whistler (War Office), W. G. J. Nixon (G.E.C.) and L. T. Hinton (S.T.C.).

B.B.C. Research Scholarships.—Each year the B.B.C. awards research scholarships (valued at £500 per annum) to university graduates in electrical engineering or physics, giving them the opportunity to work for a higher degree. The only condition applying to the subject for research is that it must be in those fields of telecommunications or physics which have an application to sound or television broadcasting. This year three scholarships have been awarded. J. Elliott, who graduated at Imperial College, University of London, has been awarded a one-year scholarship and two-year scholarships have been awarded to K. L. Hughes, a graduate of Birmingham University, and B. J. Tilley, who graduated at University College of Swansca.

D.S.I.R. Headquarters are now at State House, High Holborn, London, W.C.1 (Tel: Chancery 1262).

The National Lending Library for Science and Technology has been opened at Boston Spa, Yorkshire, and is due to become fully operational in the autumn of next year. This new library, which will eventually absorb the Science Museum Library, is the first of two to be set up following the recommendations of the Advisory Council for Scientific Policy. Forming a separate directorate of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research under the leadership of Dr. D. J. Urquhart, the library will provide a loan and photocopying service of scientific literature for industrial and research organizations, Government departments and educational establishments. The second library, the National Reference Library for Science and Invention, will be based upon the present Patents Office Library, but is not expected to open until 1965.

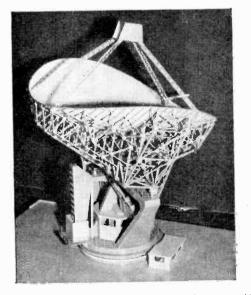
B.S.R.A. 25 Years Old.—A whole-day Audio Convention has been arranged by the British Sound Recording Association to mark its Silver Jubilee. It will be held at the I.E.E. from 10 a.m. on October 14th. Registration fee for non-members is 30s. Applications for tickets should be made to S. W. Stevens-Stratten, "Greenways," 40 Fairfield Way, Ewell, Surrey.

B.S.R.A. in Bristol.—Details of the lecture programme drawn up by the 21 founder members of the recently formed Bristol Centre of the B.S.R.A. are obtainable from P. J. Hynam, 93 Badminton Road, Downend, Bristol.

Flight Test Instrumentation.—The second International Flight Test Instrumentation Symposium will be held at the College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bucks., on April 16th, 17th and 18th, next year.

"Parametric Amplification with Transistors."—Since the article on p. 498 of this issue went to press, the author has asked us to make two amendments. Equation 2 should read $f_o=1/2\pi r_e C_e$ where r_e is the input resistance and C_e the total input emitter capacity, and equation 3 should read $r_e=(KT_o/q)(1/I_e)(1/(1-\alpha))+r_{bb'}$.

"Low-voltage Stabilizer Using Semiconductors."— We regret that in drawing Fig. 3 of this article in the September issue, the connection from the error-sensing device to the emitter of V4 was omitted.



Space Communication.—This model of a steerable ellipsoidal paraboloid, similar to that which will be erected on Goonhilly Down, Cornwall, by the Post Office for transatlantic communication via satellites, was shown at the Radio Show.

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1961

EDUCATIONAL MATTERS

Bradford Institute of Technology.—Dr. G. N. Patchett, head of the Department of Electrical Engineering at the Institute, has sent us a prospectus for 1961-62. It includes a synopsis of the syllabus for the four-year Dip. Tech. sandwich course and details of part-time day and evening courses for the H.N.C. with radio and electronics as the main subjects and courses for professional qualifications (I.E.E. and Brit.I.R.E.).

Higher Technology.—In order to give wider publicity to special advanced courses in higher technology being held in the London and Home Counties Region a bulletin is issued by the Regional Advisory Council for Technological Education. The issue covering the Autumn term includes 128 pages of information on courses (mostly part-time) at over 40 colleges. It is obtainable from the Council at Tavistock House South, Tavistock Square, London, W.C.1, price 3s 6d.

Hendon Technical College is running a number of short evening courses during the present term. Among them are a 12-lecture course on wave filter design commencing September 27th; a 12-lecture course on electronic digital computers (September 28th); eight lectures on high-fidelity sound reproduction (October 18th) and 15 lectures on transistors and transistor circuit design (October 24th). The fee for each of the first three is £1 and for the last 30s.

The Borough Polytechnic, Borough Road, London, S.E.1, is again providing a course of 20 evening lectures on the fundamental principles of pulse techniques. It begins on October 2nd (fee 50s). A supplementary 12week laboratory course is also provided. This will be given on Thursday evenings beginning on September 28th and repeated on Monday afternoons from October 2nd (fee 20s). A course of 22 lectures on transistors and allied devices is being given on Tuesday afternoons and repeated in the evenings commencing October 3rd (fee 50s). The technique of technical writing is covered in a 6-lecture course beginning on Friday, October 20th, at 2.30 (fee 10s).

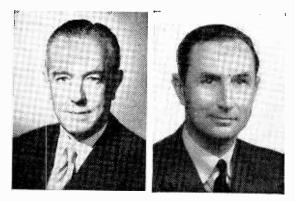
Twickenham Technical College, Egerton Road, Twickenham, Middlesex, is organizing a series of three special 4-week full-time courses during the present session. The first, dealing with electronic circuit design, begins on October 2nd; the second a course on transistor theory and applications from November 6th, and the third on principles of automatic control, from January 15th. The fee for each course is 3 gn.

Four new educational filmstrips were recently issued by Mullard. The first two, "Manufacture of junction transistors" and "Basic transistor circuits," are intended for grammar school pupils or the more junior students at technical colleges. The others—on amplification and amplifiers—are designed especially for the student electronics engineer or technical trainee in the Services. All four strips are available with teaching notes from Unicorn Head Visual Aids Ltd., 42 Westminster Palace Gardens, London, S.W.1. The first (in black and white) costs 15s, and the others, which are coloured, cost 25s each.

Radio Amateur Courses.—In addition to those courses in preparation for the Radio Amateurs' Examination mentioned in previous issues, we have received details of the following classes:— Bradford Technical College, Bradford 5, Wednesdays at 7.0; Spencer Park School, Trinity Road, London, S.W.11, Mondays and Thursdays at 7.30; Derby and District College of Technology, Derby, Mondays and Fridays at 7.0; Technical Institute, Bognor Regis, Wednesdays and Fridays at 7.0; Northwood Evening Institute, Northwood Hills, Middx, Mondays and Thursdays at 6.30; Montem School, Hornsey Road, Holloway, London, N.7, Mondays, Tuesdays and Wednesdays at 7.0; Birkenhead Technical College, Thursdays.

Personalities

S. S. Eriks, managing director of Mullard Ltd., has been appointed an honorary Knight Commander of the Order of the British Empire "in recognition of his valuable services to British official interests." Born in Holland in 1900, he joined N. V. Philips in Eindhoven in 1924, and was later appointed general manager of Mullard. During the war all the Philips interests in Great Britain were integrated into the war effort under Mr. Eriks. He was awarded the O.B.E. in 1948.



S. S. Eriks

G. G. Macfarlane

G. G. Macfarlane, Dr.Ing., B.Sc., F.Phys.Soc., deputy director of the National Physical Laboratory for the past two years, is to succeed W. J. Richards as director of the Royal Radar Establishment, Malvern. It will be recalled that Mr. Richards was recently appointed director of the new Staff College for Further Education. Dr. Macfarlane, who obtained his Dr.Ing. degree at Dresden in 1939 after two years' post-graduate research, was throughout the war at the Telecommunications Research Establishment (now R.R.E.) where he concentrated on mathematical problems in radar and microwave physics. In 1945 he became head of the Mathematical Group, and from 1953 to 1960 he was deputy chief scientific officer at R.R.E.

Brigadier J. D. Haigh, O.B.E., M.A., M.I.E.E., who joined The Plessey Company in 1958, and since February last year has held the position of divisional manager of the Capacitors and Resistors Division, Swindon, has been appointed general divisional manager of a group of Divisions. From 1939 until 1941 Brigadier Haigh was a radar instructor at the School of Anti-Aircraft Artillery. In 1946 he joined the Ministry of Supply where he was responsible for the development of army radar equipment until 1950. From 1954 until he joined Plessey, he was Director of Electronic Research and Development in the Ministry of Supply.

, J. A. G. Mitchell succeeds the late F. W. Endicott as B.B.C. Scottish Engineer and becomes responsible for the engineering services of the B.B.C.'s sound and television studios and outside broadcast units in Scotland. He joined the B.B.C. in 1927 and since 1950 has been regional engineer, Northern Ireland, where he is succeeded by J. D. MacEwan, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit. I.R.E. Mr. McEwan joined the B.B.C. in 1947. For the past year he has been engineer-in-charge (television), Birmingham, where his successor is A. H. Hill, M.A. Mr. Hill, a graduate of the University of Cambridge, joined the B.B.C. in 1940 as a transmitter maintenance engineer and transferred to the Television Service in 1951. He has been assistant engineer-incharge (television) at Birmingham, since 1959. Sir Bernard Lovell, director of the Nuffield Radio Astronomy Laboratories of the University of Manchester, is the first recipient of the Daniel and Florence Guggenheim International Astronautics Award. This Award, presented by the International Academy of Astronautics, includes a prize of one thousand dollars, and is to be given annually to an individual who has made outstanding contributions to the progress of astronautics during the preceding five years.

Donald G. Fink, recently appointed vice-president for research of the Philco Corporation, joined the organization in 1952 prior to which he was for some years editor-in-chief of our New York contemporary *Electronics.* Since 1957 he has been director of Philco's Research Division. Mr. Fink has served on many American and international committees and has been chairman of the co-ordination committee of the U.S. National Stereophonic Radio Committee and was from 1950-52 vice-chairman of the National Television System Committee (N.T.S.C.).

L. J. Davies, C.B.E., M.A., B.Sc., M.I.E.E., for the past 16 years director of research of what is now A.E.I. (Rugby), has been appointed director of research of the parent company, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd. After graduating at Oxford and carrying out postgraduate work he joined B.T.H. (now A.E.I., Rugby), in 1924. He is succeeded at Rugby by J. E. Stanworth, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., who joined B.T.H. in 1937 as a glass technologist.

F. K. Chorley, chief development engineer of Epsylon Industries Ltd., has been appointed chief engineer. He joined Epsylon early in 1960 from the Plessey-owned Cottage Laboratories Ltd., where he was deputy project leader of research and development on underwater detection systems. The company's new chief development engineer is G. A. McKenzie. He was formerly with the B.B.C. Designs Department and immediately prior to joining Epsylon last year was with the Plessey Company.

L. A. Woodhead, director and general manager of Cossor Instruments Ltd. and past president of the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association, has accepted the chairmanship of the Organizing Committee of next year's International Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, in succession to the late Philip Canning, who died recently in Switzerland.

C. R. Russell has been appointed product planning adviser to the management of the M-O Valve Company. He joined the G.E.C. in 1947 and was engaged on valve research work at the Wembley Research Laboratories, now the Hirst Research Centre, until his appointment last December as export sales manager in the M-O Valve Company.

Michael Keegan, director of the Radio and Television Retailers' Association, has relinquished all executive responsibility at Multisignals Ltd. but remains a member of the board of that Company.

H. C. J. Tarner, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., has been appointed by the B.B.C. as engineer-in-charge, television news, in succession to A. D. D. Strathairn who has retired after 27 years' service in the Corporation. Mr. Tarner joined the B.B.C. in 1944 and has been in the Television Service since 1949.

J. P. Engels has been appointed managing director of Philips Electrical Ltd. in succession to G. F. Hofman who has retired after 40 years' service with Philips.

George Bradshaw, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., who has been on the staff of R.R.E. since 1951, where he is at present leading a team on research and development of solid circuitry, is joint author with Colin H. Taylor, Grad.I.E.E. (deputy leader of the team), of the article in this issue on a solid circuit microminiature oscillator. Mr. Bradshaw was at No. 1 Radio School, R.A.F., from 1939 to 1941 following which he was on radio maintenance until 1948 when he went to Leeds University. He graduated in 1951. Mr. Taylor has been with R.R.E. since 1943 except for 3 years when he was in the City of Birmingham Electricity Supply Department.

Appointments to its two latest stations—Durris and Mounteagle which are to serve the North-East Scotland area—are announced by the I.T.A. D. H. Rennie, who is 39 and joincd the I.T.A. in 1955 after five years at the Air Ministry, has become engineer-in charge at Durris. The assistant engineer-in-charge is G. I. Wilson. He is 42. He joined the Authority in 1958, having previously been with the B.B.C. and with the R.A.F. on radar maintenance. P. G. James, A.M.Brit.I.R.E., aged 39, who is appointed engineer-in-charge at Mounteagle, was with the B.B.C. from 1946 until he joined the I.T.A. as assistant engineer-in-charge at Winter Hill in 1959. The assistant engineer-in-charge at Mounteagle is 29-year-old G. Askey. He has been with the Authority since 1957 prior to which he was with Pye.

R. E. Cooke, B.Sc.(Eng.), has resigned from the board of directors of Wharfedale Wireless Works Ltd., which he joined in 1955, and is forming a new company, K.E.F. Electronics Ltd. Its head office and works will be at Tovil, Maidstone, Kent. The other directors of the new company are: R. L. Pearch, I. J. Balls and M. McGrady.

News from Industry

Thorn Electrical Industries, whose domestic radio and television interests are operated under a number of trade names including Ferguson, Philco, Pilot, Ultra, His Master's Voice and Marconiphone (the last two in association with E.M.I.) records in its annual report a group trading profit of £4,113,907 which is nearly £200,000 above the previous year. The net profit after all charges, including taxation, was £1,500,000.

Ultra Electronics Ltd. has acquired from K.G. (Holdings) Ltd. the entire share capital of its subsidiary, W. S. Electronics Ltd. for approximately $\pounds 125,000$. It is stated by Ultra that it is intended to continue the business of W. S. Electronics as a separate entity within the group. At the annual general meeting on August 25th the parent company, Ultra Electric (Holdings) announced a group profit before taxation of £452,495 for the year ended last March.

Telefusion Ltd., announces a group trading profit for the year ended April 26th of £1,434,250 (nearly \pounds 300,000 above the previous year). After provisions for depreciation (£965,763) and taxation, the net profit was £292,257.

Semiconductors Ltd., of Swindon, Wilts., has become a wholly owned subsidiary of the Plessey Company. The Philco Corporation has sold its minority holding to Plessey. The announcement states that Semiconductors Ltd., "continues as a non-exclusive licensee of Philco with respect to the manufacture and sale of transistors". The reconstituted board of directors comprises Sir Allen Clark (chairman), John A. Clark, Dr. J. Reekie, D. H. Roberts, G. C. Gaut, and G. Campbell.

Dubilier Condenser Company's trading profit of $\pounds 266,444$ for the year ended last March was $\pounds 86,277$ less than the previous year. The chairman, F. H. McCrea, in his report referred to the agreement recently made between Dubilier and the Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., of New Jersey, which provides for the exchange of development and patent information.

Cable & Wireless.—The annual report and accounts of Cable & Wireless Ltd., which is issued by H.M.S.O. as a White Paper (Cmnd. 1452), records that the profit of $\pounds4,440,462$ for the year to March 31st last was over $\pounds1M$ higher than in the previous year. The Metal Industries Group, which includes Avo, Taylor Electrical, Lancashire Dynamo and Brookhirst-Igranic, announced at the annual meeting on September 19th a trading profit for 1960/61 of $\pounds 2,436,043$. The chairman, Sir Charles Westlake, stated that the company's electrical interests now account for nearly 75% of its profits and the original metals and shipbreaking side for less than 10%.

Dansette Products Ltd., which changed its name from J. & A. Margolin Ltd. and became a public company earlier this year, records a net profit for 1960/61 of £138,715—a decrease of £20,000 on the year before.

G.E.C.—The report presented at the 61st annual general meeting of the General Electric Company on September 7th showed that although the sales for the year ended in March were £118.6M compared with £116.9M the year before the trading profit fell from £4.5M to £2.9M.

Storno-Southern Ltd., of Camberley, Surrey, has taken over responsibilities of marketing, servicing and installing G.E.C. mobile-radio equipment. Some members of the G.E.C. engineering staff are being transferred to Storno-Southern Ltd., who has established an office with sales and servicing facilities and a spares depot at 2 Arbury Avenue, Coventry. (Tel.: Coventry 87521.) The two companies' products are complementary, Storno-Southern manufacturing f.m. equipment, and G.E.C. amplitude-modulated equipment.

Shure Electronics Ltd., has been formed to handle Shure products in the United Kingdom. J. W. Maunder, who has represented Shure in this country since 1960, has been appointed managing director. A sales office and service centre has been established at 84 Blackfriars Road, London, S.E.1. (Tel.: Waterloo 6361.)

Associated Transistors Ltd., which was formed jointly by A.T.E., English Electric and Ericsson Telephones some three years ago and has a semiconductor factory at Ruislip, Middx., has been acquired by Mullard. This announcement followed the news of the proposed merger of A.T.E. and Ericsson with Plessey.

Channel Electronic Industries, which operated from Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset, has gone into voluntary liquidation.

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1961

511

Pye-Ling Ltd., the recently formed company set up to market in this country the vibration systems of W. Bryan Savage Ltd. (a member of the Pye Group), and Ling Electronics, of the U.S.A., has announced its board of directors. The members are N. A. Twemlow, M.B.E. (chairman), P. H. Taylor (managing director) and F. R. Semark, together with two directors from the American company. Pye-Ling's headquarters are at 7-8 Dalston Gardens, Stanmore, Middlesex. (Tel.: Wordsworth 0226.)

James Scott (Electronic Engineering) Ltd., formerly the electronics division of what is now James Scott (Electrical Holdings) the parent of a group of Scottish companies, has made a reciprocal arrangement with Laboratory for Electronics Inc. (L.F.E.) of Boston, U.S.A., for each company to represent the other in its own territory. I. Sclar is chairman of the Scott group and is also chairman and joint managing director of James Scott (Electronic Engineering). The other joint managing director is A. L. Whitwell and N. Williams is a director and chief engineer. The company's headquarters are at Carntyne Industrial Estate, Glasgow, E.2, and its London office is at 20 Grosvenor Place, S.W.I.

Radio & Television Trust.--D. D. Prenn, the chairman, announced at the annual meeting on August 10th that he intended to bring into the group Thermionic Products (Electronics) Ltd., in which he holds the controlling interest. Airmec and British Communications Corporation are subsidiaries of R. & T.T.

Frequency control of the carrier of the B.B.C.'s longwave transmitter at Droitwich will be maintained to within 5 parts in 10^{10} per 24 hours by two standard frequency oscillators recently supplied by Airmec. These oscillators employ an Essen Ring Crystal in a bridge-stabilized circuit operating at 100 kc/s.

Mono and stereo recordings of the same performance can be made simultaneously on a 17-channel audio mixing control console being manufactured by E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., for Levy's Sound Studios, of New Bond Street, London.

Audio and Video Rentals Ltd., of Video House, 27-29 Whitfield Street, London, W.1, has introduced a trade hire service for closed-circuit television equipment, which is available to dealers, public address operators, etc.

A third weather ship, formerly the frigate Rushen Castle, is to be equipped by Marconi's with new radiocommunication and automatic d.f. equipment and to have its present radar gear modernized. Marconi's recently completed similar conversions in the O.W.S. Weather Adviser and Weather Monitor.

Tung-Sol Electric Inc., of New Jersey, U.S.A., has appointed Walmore Electronics Ltd., as distributors of its valves and semiconductor products in the United Kingdom. Also included in this arrangement are "Chatham" valves manufactured by a subsidiary.

Telephone Cables Ltd., of Chequers Lane, Dagenham, Essex, formed in January this year and jointly owned by A.E.I. and Enfield Cables, is now handling all home and export business in paper and polythene insulated telephone cables, and in coaxial and other telecommunications cables for both companies.

Aero Electronics Ltd., of Gatwick House, Horley, Surrey, has been appointed the sole U.K. distributor for the United Transformer Corporation, of New York, who manufacture transformers, filters, magnetic amplifiers, etc.

Pinnacle Electronic Products Ltd., of Pinnacle House, Howland Street, London, W.1, has opened a division catering exclusively for industrial valve users. A. H. Oldham, who recently joined the organization from A.E.I., is in charge of the division. **E.M.I.** Electronics is to supply the transmitting aerials and feeder systems at five new stations being built by the B.B.C. Television and v.h.f. sound broadcasting arrays are being provided for the stations at Redruth, Cornwail; Beckley, Oxford; Ashkirk, Cumberland; and Llandrindod Wells, Radnorshire; and a television aerial at the Morecambe Bay, Lancs., station. All will be horizontally polarized with the exception of the television array at Ashkirk.

Soundcraft Magnetics Ltd., with premises at Haddenham, Bucks., has been formed to market in this country Soundcraft tapes, discs and cutting styli produced by Reeves Soundcraft Corp., of Connecticut. The chairman of the new company is Sir Eric Ohlson, with F. S. G. Codling as managing director. The other directors arc Sir Robert D. Ropner, D. Salisbury Green, T. G. Ohlson, G. Talbot Willcox, and J. C. M. Silvant.

Mullard Equipment Ltd. has moved its commercial divisions and most of its production staff to a new factory at Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex. (Tel.: Crawley 26386.)

Decca Radar Ltd., recently opened a radar training school at Lambeth Pier in place of the one at Blackfriars which had been in operation since 1950. The school provides 2-day courses in the operational use of radar for ships' masters and officers.

Aerialite has provided recently equipment for communal aerial facilities in one of the largest blocks of flats erected in Great Britain—a 1,000-dwelling unit at Sheffield. Installation was by the Tinsley Electric Co.

R.G.D. and Regentone have opened sales headquarters and trade showrooms at Brook House, 47 Davies Street, London, W.1. (Tel.: Hyde Park 7901.)

Grundig Closed-Circuit TV.—Wolsey Electronics has been appointed U.K. distributor of Grundig closedcircuit television equipment and measuring instruments.

OVERSEAS TRADE

Microwave Communications network to link the towns of Arequipa, Lima, Trujillo, Chiclayo and Piura in Peru is to be provided by the G.E.C. The network, comprising ten terminal and fifty-four both-way repeater equipments will extend for 1,100 miles along the Pacific coast. A main and a protection radio-frequency channel operating in the 2000Mc/s band, each with a capacity of 240 speech channels, will be provided on all routes. In the event of failure or degradation of the working chaunel changeover to the protection channel is automatic. The G.E.C. is supplying similar equipment for a radio link between the Jamaican terminal of the U.S.A.-Jamaica submarine telephone cable and the Central Telegraph Office in Kingston.

Societa Generale Semiconduttori (SGS), of Milan, Italy, has begun manufacturing and marketing the products of the American company Fairchild Semiconductor for the European market. Fairchild Semiconductor is a Division of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation, Syosset, Long Island, N.Y., and owns a one-third interest in the Italian semiconductor firm.

V.H.F. radio-telephone equipment is being supplied by Cossor Communications Company for the nine passenger ferries being built on the Clyde for service on the Bosphorus and Sea of Marmara, Turkey.

Raytheon Company, of Massachusetts, has formed a new subsidiary, Raytheon-Elsi AG, with its headquarters in Zug, Switzerland, to market electronic components in Europe.

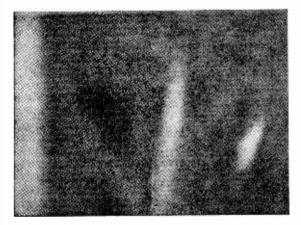
Mobile Radio.—Hassan Faraj Aldabi, of Sabah Street, Kuwait (P.O. Box: 2427), wishes to import British radiotelephone equipment for mobile radio installations.

NATIONAL RADIO SHOW REVIEW

TECHNICAL TRENDS AND HIGHLIGHTS REPORTED BY "WIRELESS WORLD" STAFF

TELEVISION

There was some reference to a possible change of standards on most exhibitors' displays; but to avoid confusion, and it must be recorded that this was rife at the show, we will, before delving into details, first define our terms. Briefly the situation is that the Television Advisory Committee have recommended a change of standards to 625 lines, 50c/s field rate using negative modulation and f.m. sound spaced 6 Mc/s from the vision carrier. There are several different 625-line standards recognized by the C.C.I.R. and in use already, but the one that is most widely used (Holland, West Germany, Switzerland, Italy and Spain, for instance) is the "Gerber" standard, which is often loosely called "C.C.I.R." This differs from the T.A.C. recommendation in channel-width needed (Gerber 7



Composite picture showing parts of 405- and 625-line pictures side by side. Original photographs were taken from two 23-in Stella receivers and the reproduced portions here are about twice life size, i.e., corresponding to picture about 28-in high.

Mc/s, T.A.C. 8 Mc/s), sound-vision carrier spacing (5.5 Mc/s, 6 Mc/s) video bandwidth (5 Mc/s, 5.5 Mc/s) and vestigial-sideband characteristics (0.75 Mc/s, 1.25 Mc/s). The main advantages of the T.A.C.-recommended system compared with the Gerber are slightly sharper pictures due to the wider video bandwidth and a reduced propensity to "streaking" (wider vestigial sideband).

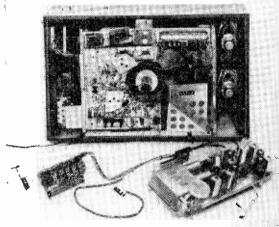
Picture Qualities.—The 625-line pictures shown used a Gerber-type signal distributed at the high-frequency end of Band III (C.C.I.R. Channel 11), and converted to u.h.f. (about 500 Mc/s) at each stand for manufacturers having u.h.f. tuners in their receivers. Pye supplied the equipment. The "live" picture was of a tank of fish (G.E.C. used a model railway at their own show at Horticultural Hall) and the 405-line broadcasts did not carry the same picture, thus a fair comparison of 405 with 625, let alone T.A.C. 625, was not possible. However, armed with an idea of the theoretical advantages

over 405 lines we set to work. The first advantage should be slightly sharper pic-In practice this proved hard to see. Secondly, tures. the visibility of scanning lines should be reduced. Pairs of similar sets running side by side were approached until the 405 scanning lines could just be perceived (optimum viewing position for seeing maximum detail on 405). But the lines of the 625 picture could then be seen also and this was attributed to 50c/s flicker between fields of the complete picture. Thus the only conclusion that emerges is that the field rate should be raised. The difference in structure was more obvious, though, when brightness and contrast were reduced to the point where flicker was not annoving.

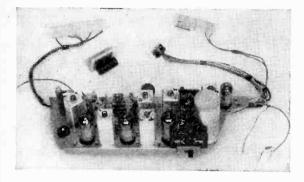
Conversion Methods

To meet a possible—some say a probable—future in which there will be television in this country in 625 as well as 405 lines, manufacturers have disclosed various plans.

Convertible Sets .- Thus we come to the first alternative; "if or that of claiming that receivers are convertible . Strictly speaking this is true of any set, however when old: the scan coils, frame timebase, c.r.t., a.f. system and power pack should be capable of operation on practically any standard; but the tuner, i.f. stages, sound detector, video amplifier and line timebase would need to be replaced. The modern set with its unit construction lends itself to this exercise, especially as most modern line timebases can be changed to 15 kc/s operation, and although this type of conversion might be the most expensive to carry out in the event of dual-standards switching being necessary, it allows the lowest first price. A particularly noteworthy example of this technique was by Ultra, who showed a standard 405-line set with a prototype conversion kit. The conversion



Ultra Model 19-84 405-line television receiver and kit of parts for conversion (in a few minutes) to a fully switchable 625/405-line receiver.



625-line conversion "kit" for Ferguson "Senator" receiver. Note slide switch on i.f. unit for raising frame-timebase frequency and amplitude for 60c/s frame-rate transmissions.

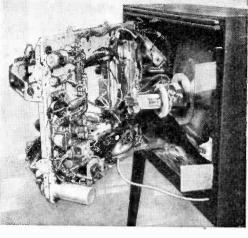
results in a switchable set: if a switchable set is not necessary, then the change could be made by replacing units only.

Switchable Sets.—The second and third approaches assume that 405- and 625-line services will exist side by side with different programmes so that a dual-standard set will be necessary; but the second is realistic in the sense that it incorporates only the switch and other mechanical circuit provisions for switching.

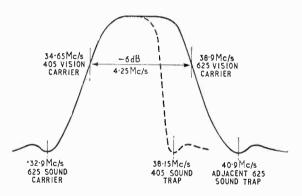
Good examples of this technique were shown by Ferguson, His Master's Voice, Marconiphone and Murphy. In the Murphy set the switch is locked, only to be brought into play when it is coupled up to an additional unit which was, for illustrative purposes, shown as a 3-in high plinth added to the base of the set. The prototype unit incorporated a u.h.f. tuner and alternative i.f. strip, video circuits and sound detector of the intercarrier type. (Vision and sound signals pass down the same i.f. strip. They beat at the vision detec-tor and the sound signal is extracted at a second i.f. corresponding to the sound/vision carrier spacing. This technique can only be used with f.m. sound and negative video modulation because the vision signal is never allowed to fall to zero—" whiter than white"—and it minimizes oscillator-drift effects because the second sound i.f. depends only on sound-vision carrier spacing.) The Ferguson set has a switch that can be operated but, until extra components are fitted by dropping them onto the lugs provided and "plugging in", some sections of the switch are short-circuited by "clip-off" wire links to avoid damage. A silicon h.t. rectifier replaces the valve so that higher h.t. (220 to 235V is common for 625line working) is available when required-it "loafs along" with a high-value series resistor until called upon. The e.h.t. rectifier filament is fed through an inductor mounted on the socket, so that its heater current is stabilized. Should 405-line u.h.f. transmissions be started, an extra contact assembly clips into the existing tuner and u.h.f. diode-mixer "biscuits" are fitted; but the system capabilities are realized to the full on 625 lines with an additional i.f. amplifier, sound detector, video amplifier, sync separator and flywheel timebasecontrol chassis clipped on at the back. The prototype unit shown by this company has at its own back another switch which raises the frame timebase amplitude and its frequency by 10c/s, for 525-line, 60 c/s frame-rate transmissions. Ferguson's stabilized timebase techniques pay off here too, because they reduce height and width changes by a factor of 4 or 5.

This type of conversion facility has, on average, added two or three pounds to the cost of the set, with the prospect of conversion costs rather below those of the first group, should a switchable receiver be required.

Switched sets.—The third solution is to hold one's nose firmly, assume all details of the standard to be used, and jump in at the deep end with the production of a



Pye dual-standard television receiver with chassis swung out to show interior.



Representation of i.f. response of Pye dual-standards set. Note change-over of carrier relationships and narrowing of bandwidth on 405 lines.

set capable of operation now on 625 lines. This is what Pye and Ekco have done, both firms patriotically choos-ing the T.A.C.'s proposed standard. Pye's set uses only 14 valves and has the performance of a fringe-area set on 405 lines. The standards knob operates a slide switch mounted across the receiver panel of the set and affects the tuner, sound i.f., detector, video-amplifier and line-timebase circuits. The design assumes that 625-line programmes would be on u.h.f., thus h.t. is switched to the u.h.f. tuner in this mode, the vision i.f. being 38.9 Mc/s and the sound 32.9. The i.f. amplifier has a response roughly that required to give a vision passband of 4.25 Mc/s but the detailed shaping of the response is accomplished by the tuner-to-i.f. amplifier coupling circuits which are individual to each tuner. Vision and sound signals pass together through the two frame-grid amplifier valves and the beat between vision and sound carriers is extracted after detection, amplified further at 6 Mc/s in the two sound i.f. valves and is demodulated by a ratio detector. The line timebase h.t. is raised to about 220V and the ratio between flyback and scan time is kept the same as on 405 as this simplifies the

On 405 lines, the v.h.f. tuner (and its own rejector circuits) is switched in and the 6 Mc/s sound i.f. is changed to the standard 38.15 Mc/s, fed from the tuner. The video-amplifier bias is altered and the line p.r.f. dropped to 10k/sec. The h.t. to the line-output stage drops to 190V; but the remainder of the set's h.t. re-

mains at 220V, which enables longer valve-life to be achieved, particularly in the frame timebase. The receiver costs some £4 to £5 more than a 405-only fringearea set, and the u.h.f. tuner costs about another £5.

The Ekco receiver has no visible standards switch, as this function is carried out by setting the v.h.f. tuner knob to u.h.f. A cam on the tuner operates the slide switch on the receiver panel by means of a Bowden cable and on u.h.f. the frequency changer in the v.h.f. tuner is used as an extra i.f. amplifier. Trap circuits are switched in the vision i.f. amplifier to provide the desired alteration in response. In the line timebase the coupling between the e.h.t. and anode windings is changed so that the resonance of the leakage reactance is raised for the new shorter flyback time.

The use of part of the v.h.f. tuner as an extra i.f. amplifier on u.h.f. compensates for the low gain of the u.h.f. tuner frequency changer (Pye have an optional add-on stage for this). In fact, a lower i.f. gain is sometimes an advantage when signals are weak and tuner noise factors are poor, (10dB is a good factor at u.h.f. whilst 4 to 5dB is common at 50 Mc/s).

Colour Television

Demonstrations of colour television were given at Earls Court by the B.B.C., who installed a studio equipped with two cameras, slide-scanning equipment and telecine facilities. The "programmes" were transmitted by cable to three public viewing lounges and two "display" sets, all of which had an adjacent standard black-andwhite 21-in receiver for comparison purposes and assessment. Experimental colour receivers made by Bush, Ekco, G.E.C. and Murphy were operating on the 405-line N.T.S.C. system with positive modulation and a.m. sound.

Naturally, there were differences between the pictures displayed: it is just as "wrong" to compare two colour receivers as it is to view side-by-side the same scene photographed with two different film processes. In each case, however, the pictures were wellnigh impeccable and most pleasing. The lack of obvious line structure extracted the erroneous comments, "Well, of course, this is 625 lines" from some "well-informed" bystanders and it is to be regretted that the B.B.C.'s neat 2-in-high notices "405 lines" were not more noticeable. Most of the members of the public to whom we spoke were most impressed and indeed the most often heard remark was, "Why can't we have this at home?"

Receiver Details.—Both the Bush and Murphy prototype receivers were using the new tube with short-persistence sulphide phosphors. The high brightness achievable seems to lead to some interlace flicker when viewing close to the set.

Recent work on the receivers has made them both more reliable and simpler to set up. The Bush receiver has 27 valves and has the convergence controls arranged so that the relation between control movements and results on the c.r.t. is logical. Balanced colour-demodulation circuits are used feeding three separate video amplifiers which drive the tube with colour difference signals, whilst the luminance (or black-and-white) signal is applied by a fourth amplifier. Black-level clamping for the difference signals and direct coupling in the luminance channel are aids to good picture quality.

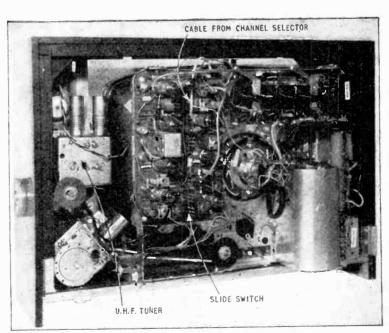
The Ekco experimental set uses only 21 valves—fewer than some "de-luxe" black-and-white sets. This economical circuit uses the same bandwidth for both chrominance signals (one of which is transmitted with a bandwidth of about 1 Mc/s, the other about 0.3 Mc/s) so reducing the effects of noise and giving a free choice of demodulation axes. The effect might be visible as poor definition of vertical edges between different colours of the same brightness, but this was not apparent. If this set is ever produced in its present form, servicemen will bless Ekco's foresight in fitting a socket on the back to enable easy connection of a convergence generator. This is supplied with locking signals from the transmission being received but the pattern overrides the picture display: thus it is possible to set up the receiver using properly locked timebases running at the correct frequency.

N.T.S.C. v. SECAM, 405 v. 625.—G.E.C., at the Horticultural Hall, were showing 405-line pictures from a studio using E.M.I. vidicon cameras and the B.B.C.'s experimental broadcasts. 625-line pictures were derived from slides and were shown on both SECAM and direct red-green-blue displays. An effect of the use of 625 lines is a "beat" between the picture structure and the pitch of the tube shadow mask, resulting in slight vertical striations. We examined carefully the SECAM pictures for evidence of vertical misregistration but this was not



Above: Some large-screen TV receivers do not have sufficient room inside for all the conversion components — this Marconiphone set has its u.h.f. tuner mounted in a neat external case.

Right: Ekco 625/405-line switchable set (Model T398).



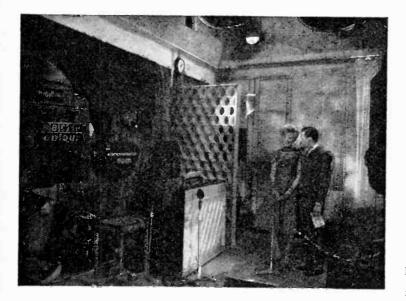
apparent. It will be remembered that, whilst N.T.S.C. utilizes continuous transmission of two-colour signals, SECAM uses line-sequential transmission, storage from line to line of the field scan by a delay line in the receiver providing for simultaneous display, one signal being identified by the presence of a sub-carrier burst during the sync period.

Sympathy with G.E.C. must be recorded, for on several occasions when we visited their exhibition various technical troubles were plaguing the colour demonstrations. Thus the only comparisons that we were able to make would indicate that SECAM is not noticeably inferior to a direct r-g-b display. Comparing the memory of the 625-line r-g-b, or SECAM, pictures with the 405line N.T.S.C. at Earls Court would seem to be a chancy business, but if our memory serves us correctly, there would seem to be little to gain for colour from 625 lines, 50 c/s field rate, using the present shadow-mask tubes.

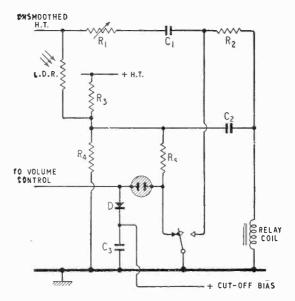
Standards and Systems.—From the demonstrations seen it may not be wise to try to draw any conclusions as to the most suitable system and standards for colour transmissions. There are too many additional factors involved; for instance SECAM should, because of its f.m. colour subcarrier, be less affected by interference than N.T.S.C. with its phase-modulated subcarrier. However, SECAM's vertical misregistration of colour, though not visible on 625 lines, might be apparent on 405. In any case, the effect, even on 405 lines, is theoretically of less serious extent than the lack of colour definition with N.T.S.C.

Our present narrow-bandwidth positive-modulation signal with a.m. sound is peculiarly suited to the production of best results with the N.T.S.C. system. Briefly, saturated (pure) colours of high brightness, such as yellow, result in a large subcarrier amplitude. Now even the best transmitter distorts the signal to some extent, particularly near zero power, and with a negative-modulation system this distortion would be worst when saturation and brightness are simultaneously at a maximum; but with positive modulation the distortion is worst on dark pure colours, where it is not so noticeable. F.m. sound can cause difficulties also as it is obviously not possible to lock the sound carrier to the vision signals and beats can thus become more visible.

Even a 625-line system using positive modulation and a.m. sound may be worse than 405 lines in fringe areas because the wider bandwidth required for roughly the







Much-simplified circuit of Philco "Selectaflash" remotecontrol sound-muting arrangement. Full circuit contains compensation for variations in temperature, lighting, etc.

same resolution must result in more noise. For monochrome TV this is not so important because the appearance of the noise "grain" is slightly finer as the resolution is slightly higher, but with colour signals the noise can beat with the subcarrier and produce a coarser effect.

Remote Control.—Last year's minor trend towards remote-control facilities for television has, this year, become a major one particularly with the widespread use of motor tuning. Most manufacturers were showing some form of wired control, but the main development was in sound—and light—operation (son et lumière?)

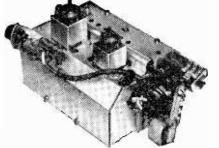
The sound-operated controls usually employ two ultrasonic "gongs" struck by plungers or keys on the control box. The "noise" produced is picked up by a microphone, amplified and used to energize relays to alter the sound volume and change channels (Murphy

for instance, mute sound, while Dynatron provide two preset volume levels).

Light-operated controls were shown by Ekco and Philco, both using ordinary hand torches as the "control" unit. The Ekco "Magic Ray" system uses a light-dependent resistor (l.d.r.) as the sensitive element, and, to avoid changes in room lighting changing channels, this is followed by a pentode pulse ampli-fier tuned to 12c/s. Wobbling the beam across the l.d.r. starts the action. Following the amplifier is a circuit using two pulse-counter diodes which, after receipt of at least 3 cycles of 12c/s, produces a potential sufficient to cut on a triode relay amplifier (in the same envelope as the pentode) and so start the tuner drive motor.

Philco, in their "Selectaflash" models, also employ l.d.rs, but their circuit is as fiendishly ingenious as Ekco's is æsthetically pleasing. The l.d.rs arc mounted one on each side of the c.r.t. Channel-changing is relatively simple: a relay energized, via a dropper resistor, from the h.t. line and the l.d.r. is shunted across its

Right: Tuner of Alba receiver for use with "Concord " remote control unit. Solenoids energized by discharge of capacitor pull over switch "dolly."



Right: Nev-eye telecine machine by Nottingham Electronic Valve Co.

Left: Perdio $8\frac{1}{2}$ -in television receiver in display case, showing panel construction. Usual case is wrapround type.

coil. The l.d.r's resistance falls when illuminated (baffle plates prevent room lighting from affecting it) and shunts the relay, which then starts the tuning motor. The other l.d.r. provides sound muting and is much more complex in its action (see simplified circuit). A short flash mutes the sound and lights a neon pilot lamp; a second flash then restores the sound and extinguishes the light. Alternatively a prolonged flash mutes sound and, when turned off, restores it.

Lighting up the l.d.r. reduces its resistance and results in a positive pulse and an increase of a.c. from the unsmoothed h.t. being fed through C_2 to the relay coil. The relay pulls in and sticks as the contact changeover has removed the "unsticking" a.c. fed through R_1 C_1 R_2 .

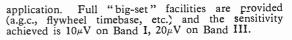
Also the changeover lights the neon, its current passing through the diode D: the diode thus short circuits the a.f. through C_s . Should the light now be cut off the l.d.r. resistance rises, but the relay remains "stuck" by residual magnetism and C_a charging from the higher potential at $\mathbf{R}_s \mathbf{R}_1$ junction. Nothing happens at the start of the second flash (the relay is already "stuck") except a further charging of C_2 ; but when the light is cut off the l.d.r's resistance rises producing simultaneously a decrease of a.c., tending to demagnetize the core, and a negative discharge pulse which helps to throw it out, extinguishing the neon and restoring sound.

If a long flash is applied, C_2 charges up to maximum h.t. potential; but as soon as charging is complete cessation of the light causes, as with the second short flash, simultaneous discharge of C_2 and demagnetization so releasing the relay and restoring sound. Variation of R_1 provides a variation of the "unstick" a.c. Alba showed last year their "touch button" sets with

Alba showed last year their "touch button" sets with push-button selection of two stations. The tuner uses a slide switch and toggle arrangement and this year, with the "Concord" wired remote-control unit, the tuner has been adapted very simply by the addition of two solenoids which pull over an extended "dolly."

Transistor Receivers.—Perdio, well known for their transistor radios, were showing a 27-transistor set called the "Porterama." This uses an $8\frac{1}{2}$ -in c.r.t. and contains a 10Ahr nickel-cadmium accumulator and charger. The line timebase is of the direct-drive type and employs the 120-V Bendix transistor designed for this

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1961

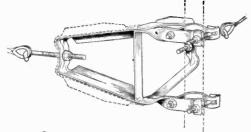


Telecine Facilities.—One of Nottingham Electronic Valve Co.'s miniature transistorized cameras was used as part of their telecine machine. The projector was a standard R.C.A. type modified by the addition of a 4-in telecine lens with an iris diaphragm and a frosted, instead of clear, lamp to reduce the light intensity. The storage effect of the Vidicon is called into play to avoid the need for synchronizing the projector shutter and the frame scan. As the picture produced on the Vidicon is erect, the frame scan is reversed to give erect presentation on a standard TV receiver.

AERIALS

"Trumatch", a matching system developed by Antiference, shows promise of being extremely useful as it can not only ensure good aerial-to-cable matching over a wide range of impedances without a transformer but also because it widens the bandwidth over which the aerial remains matched.

The ordinary dipole behaves as a rather "lossy" (corresponding to radiation) series-tuned circuit which, as the frequency rises above resonance, becomes inductive and, as the frequency falls below resonance, becomes capacitive. A parallel-tuned circuit has exactly the opposite behaviour and, by connection of such a circuit (a short-circuited $\lambda/4$ stub) to a dipole the bandwidth and matching of an aerial can be improved. "Trumatch" goes a step further though as a parasitic element, which has a similar effect to the stub, placed near the aerial elements but not electrically connected to them, is obviously very simple and iess costly than, say, a folded dipole. The impedance achieved depends on both the spacing and the length relationship between aerial and rod: an aerial of two elements almost $\lambda/2$, which normally has a very high impedance, can be brought down to 80Ω, whilst a simple dipole in a large Yagi array, normally of 10 to 15Ω impedance, can be raised easily to 300Ω. Stacking is easier too; adjustment of the "Trumatch" element can make the aerial im-





Above: Aerialite fold-flat chimney lashing bracket with swing-out bolts to permit insertion of completely assembled and wired aerial without "threading" of feeder. Dotted section at left shows folded position of bracket.

Left: "Trumatch" by Antiference provides wide range of impedance adjustment. Cross-member is plastics moulding to maintain element spacing, "True-match" element is on left.

pedance suitable for most stacking arrangements whilst needing one standard set of stacking bars.

Mechanical developments by Wolsey and Aerialite have resulted in easier-to-store easier-to-use chimney brackets. The new Aerialite lashing bracket folds down to a small bulk for storage and has captive swing-bolts on the mast clamp so that the mast can be inserted without the need for threading through of the feeder after erection of the aerial or complete removal of the retaining bolts. Wolsey's new bracket is in two pieces so that it packs flat. It is put together by locating two lugs on one half in slots on the other half, rather like a mammoth-sized (and very much stronger) tin-plate toy.

toy. Indoor aerials too have undergone some development during the past year: for instance both Telerection and Aerialite were showing new aerials consisting of a complete Band-III dipole with a coaxial Band-I element emerging from the upper half of the Band-III section. This construction offers improved isolation between the two sections. New from Belling and Lee was the "Monitor" rabbits' ears set-top aerial, which features push-button coarse tuning of the loading coils used to bring it to resonance on Bands I, II and III and has a "trimming" loading coil whose slug is moved by an edge-wise control knob. The fourth push-button, labelled u.h.f., switches out the coils. Wolsey's "Hermes" V-aerial is more conventional in form, but incorporates an external ornamental Band III matching loop as well as a tunable Band-I inductor.

SOUND RECEIVERS & REPRODUCERS

Receivers.—Most of the new models are now transistorized. New signs of the old trend towards giving such receivers a specification similar to their valve mains (table) counterparts (except, of course, that they run from batteries) are the fitting of extension speaker sockets (noted in the Fidelity "Coronet" and H.M.V. 1421) and the increasing provision of a tone control (treble cut) as, for example, in the K.B. "Cavalier". This receiver, in addition to having the now frequently provided car aerial and tape-recording sockets, is unusual in being fitted also with a microphone input socket to enable it to be used as a baby alarm.

The reverse of the above trend—the use of transistors to produce very small receivers—has also reappeared this year.

To enable such receivers to be more easily tuned, slow-motion slide-rule type controls were provided by several manufacturers. These were usually only miniature versions of the standard cord drive system, but one exception was in the K.B. "Bikini". Here a simple two "gear" type of reduction is used—the "gears" are actually discs, one of which is sandwiched in a circumferential slot in the other to give a friction drive. A pointer is provided at the end of a plastic tape which winds on and off the larger (tuning condenser) disc.

Alloy diffused and other new types of transistor are being increasingly used because of their higher gain. In almost all cases this increased gain was directly used to increase the overall receiver sensitivity. One exception however was in a circuit shown (privately) by Mullard in which this increased gain was used rather to allow the number of (a.m.) i.f. stages to be reduced from two to one.

A revival which we noticed was the increasing provision on the long waves of only the Light programme rather than full coverage. This was generally done by attaching to the tuning condenser a switch for adding in parallel the appropriate larger capacitor to tune in the Light programme. The switch generally acts somewhat before rather than exactly at the point of maximum variable capacity swing. This allows some variable tuning around the Light programme which can be used to take up mistuning produced by variations in the switch changeover position, padding capacity or coil.

To avoid feedback at the intermediate frequency (in a.m. receivers) from radiation which must inevitably be produced due to the non-linear nature of the detection process, Dynatron have found it necessary to doublescreen the detector in their "Gypsy" receiver.

The simultaneous provision of a.m. detection and amplified a.g.c. by means of a collector-bend detector was noted in the Defiant A53 and A55 receivers.

Reflexing was employed to increase the sensitivity of a simple t.r.f. local station prototype a.m. receiver shown (privately) by Mullard—the r.f. transistor was used also as the first audio amplifier.

A pilot lamp is not normally provided in transistor receivers owing to its prohibitive current drain. Those provided in the new McMichael M105BT and Sobell S305 BT receivers (which were exhibited at the G.E.C. show) are, however, intended to be only momentarily illuminated for viewing the tuning scale in the dark.

V.h.f./f.m. transistor sets (generally covering medium waves also) were introduced last year by several manufacturers. This year's new models almost all employed the same type of circuit in which a separate r.f. and combined mixer/oscillator two-transistor front end is used only for f.m. reception, and the three f.m. i.f. stages are modified on m.w. to form a combined mixer/oscillator and two i.f. stages.

One exception to this general circuit arrangement is in the new Murphy B585. Although this uses the same basic circuit on v.h.f./f.m., all the transistors are still used for m.w. reception; the r.f. amplifier remains an r.f. amplifier, the combined mixer/oscillator becomes a separate oscillator, and the three i.f. stages become a mixer and two i.f. stages. This receiver also uses three (rather than the more usual two), stages in the audio amplifier. The extra gain thus obtained on m.w. allows an ordinary pull-out metal rod aerial rather than a ferrite rod to be used. Permeability tuning can then be used on m.w. as well as on v.h.f.—the latter is in any case desirable to keep microphony low.

Two other interesting features in this Murphy re-

ceiver are the operation of the third and fourth transistors in series (as far as d.c. is concerned) to conserve battery current, and the arrangement of the a.m. overload a.g.c. diode. The bias on this diode, and thus its resistance, depends on the collector potential of the r.f. transistor, and this, in turn, depends on the a.g.c. voltage. Rather than use this as a normal damping diode to vary the gain by altering the damping across a tuned circuit, Murphy have connected it as one arm of a potentiometer in the forward feed path of the r.f. The proportion of the r.f. signal fed through thus depends on the diode resistance and in consequence also on the a.g.c. voltage.

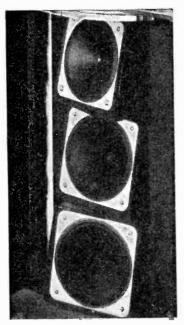
A diode is also used in an unusual way in the Philco 304 a.m./f.m. transistor receiver—to stabilize the f.m. oscillator voltage and thus maintained optimum conversion gain. In this receiver the combined mixer/ oscillator transistor has its base fed from a much higher than normal voltage through a high resistance. The diode is connected between the base and the oscillator output. Any change in oscillator output then changes the current through this diode and thus the oscillator transistor base current, these changes acting so as to reduce the change in oscillator output.

An unusual feature of a prototype a.m./f.m. transistor receiver exhibited by Mullard is that a standing bias is applied to the diodes of the ratio detector. This loads the secondary tuned circuit and thus gives good a.m. rejection even at low signal levels.

Several improvements in transistor a.f. stages were noted. In the K.B. a.m. "Tango" receiver for example (and also in their record reproducers) a transformer is used in the push-pull output stage not for connecting the speaker (which is in fact directly connected across the transistor collectors) but rather for providing current feedback (6dB) to the output transistor emitters. With the addition of 14dB overall voltage feedback to the driver input, the crossover distortion is considerably reduced so that the battery can be used down to a lower voltage than is usually the case.

Crossover distortion is reduced in the push-pull output stage of the latest version of the Hacker "Herald"

> Right: Murphy a.m./f.m. pocket transistor receiver.



Left: Three angled and rotatable tweeters used on each channel of the Decca 700 a.m./f.m. radiogram.

by individually stabilizing the output transistor base voltages. This is done by feeding these bases (via potentiometers) from the (relatively) constant voltages dropped across the two sections of a full-wave metal rectifier connected by suitable resistors to the battery supply. By varying the potentiometer settings, individual adjustment of the quiescent current in each transistor is made possible. The voltages across the rectifiers vary with temperature so as to provide additional thermal stability.

In the E.A.R. 1000M series of transistor medium and long wave receivers and record reproducers a usable output of 1000mW has been obtained by reducing the distortion in the push-pull amplifier in two ways. One of these is simply to increase the overall feedback. Stability problems which might arise are avoided by decreasing the phase shift by using a centre-tapped choke, rather than a transformer, to feed the (high-impedance) speaker. The distortion is also reduced by increasing the quiescent current in the output transistors so that they operate nearer to class AB. This requires an increased emitter resistance and good heat sink to maintain thermal stability.

The elimination of both the driver and output transistors by making use of a p-n-p/n-p-n complementary output pair was demonstrated by Mullard.

Fully transistorized car radios are still rather rare one example is the Murphy "Voxson" described on p.612 of our December 1960 issue. Mullard were, however, exhibiting prototype all-transistor car radios with single-ended 3W class-A or push-pull 7 or 9W output stages.

New valve receivers show an increasing tendency to be f.m.-only models. One example is the Hacker "Mayflower" in which a very high sensitivity and a.m. rejection are obtained by means of three i.f. stages preceding the ratio detector. This set also features a preset r.f. gain control (which varies the bias on the variable- μ first i.f. valve) and a seven-watt push-pull output. Another feature of this receiver is the provision of adjustable local-station markers.

In capacitively tuned a.m./f.m. receivers the two sizes of capacity which are required are generally provided by separate sections on the tuning condenser. In a new Fidelity a.m./f.m. radio-gram, however, the smaller f.m. tuning capacity is obtained simply by switching a fixed capacitor in series with the larger a.m. variable capacitor. This set is also unusual in using printed circuit f.m. coils—these, it is claimed, reduce the tuning drift. **Radio-grams and Record Reproducers.**—In stereo radiograms the trend is now definitely towards long singlecabinet models.

The use of unusual stereo loudspeaker arrangements by Decca, exemplified last year in their Deccola, is continued by them this year in their 700 a.m./f.m. radiogram. In this the middle and upper frequencies (crossover around 350 c/s) of each stereo channel are handled by three 4-in loudspeakers. These loudspeakers are mounted in a vertical line, adjacent units being inclined about a vertical axis by about 30° relative to each other. Each set of three speakers can be independently rotated, also about a vertical axis, by up to 55°. This allows alterations to be made both in the apparent overall width of the sound source and in its direction.

Earphone sockets for private stereo listening are an unusual feature of a.m./f.m. radio-grams shown by Ferguson (their 660 and 661) and by H.M.V. (their 1644).

One smaller trend in radio-grams which we noticed in several Ace models (exhibited at an independent show) and also in the Alba 5601 was to mount the record player so that it could be hinged vertically when not in use. This reduces the cabinet depth to only 8 or 9 inches.

A useful servicing feature noted on two Sobell and McMichael stereo radio-grams, is that the receiver chassis can be readily hinged right out at the front. This chassis is normally partially hinged out when in



Ace "Slenderline " 83-in deep drop-front radio-gram.

use and, for servicing, the hinge stop can be rotated out of action.

The provision of artificial reverberation is an unusual feature of the H.M.V. 1644 a.m./f.m. stereo-gram. This reverberation is obtained by means of a mechanical (spring) echo delay system similar to that introduced last year by Ferguson in their 658RG a.m./f.m. stereo-gram.

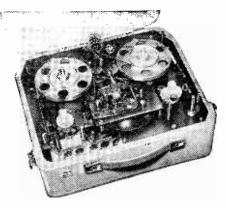
The increasingly popular slim-line shapes can be awkward acoustically. Pilot in their "Coffee Table" a.m./f.m. radio-gram (shown on the Ultra stand) have found that an awkward front-to-back column resonance can be cured by reflex mounting with the port much nearer the loudspeaker than is usual.

In portable record reproducers the trend is, if anything, away from stereo—many of the models on show were, we felt, quite unashamedly mono. If stereo is required in a portable unit a detachable second loudspeaker/lid arrangement is more convenient than a separate speaker/amplifier unit.

A very unusual feature of a transistor battery portable record reproducer introduced by E.A.R.—the Autobat is that it incorporates a four-speed autochanger. This is the B.S.R. UA 14, and it is powered by a highefficiency motor. This unit is also available as the Radio-Autobat with a transistor radio incorporated.

Tape Recorders.—No new general trends were noticed in this field although a number of unusual details were found.

A much closer than usual integration of transistors with valves was noted in the new Simon SP5 recorder. This is basically transistorized but valves are retained at three points in the circuitry (in the low level input, the high-level mixer, and between the meter level indicator and its associated signal rectifier) in order to obtain a high input impedance more readily. In addition, low noise can be more easily obtained in the low-level input and mixer stages (in the latter the series buffer resistors provide too low an input current for low-noise operation with transistors). The transistor power amplifier uses a push-pull driver and class-A push-pull output (feeding a balanced auto transformer) to give 5W at less than 0.5% distortion. A transistor push-pull erase and bias oscillator is also provided. The record level meter can



K.B. "Twin-Four" tape recorder using a new deck.

also be switched to read bias and this can be adjusted from an external control. Separate record and replay amplifiers and stereo heads are provided so that a signal can be re-recorded from one track on to the other with the addition of other signals should this be desired. The deck in this recorder is the new E.M.I. model used in the E.M.I. "Voicemaster" recorder.

An unusual feature of a new single-speed $(3\frac{1}{4}in/sec)$ four-track recorder (using a new deck) which was introduced by K.B.—the "Twin Four"—is that two tracks can be replayed simultaneously. This allows superimposition to be obtained without destroying the original signals so that one of these can be subsequently altered if required.

A method of automatic head demagnetization used by Bush in their new recorder is to momentarily connect a 0.05μ F capacitor (charged through a $2.2M\Omega$ resistor from a 26V screen-grid supply) across the record/replay head on changing from record to replay. This produces a heavily-damped (Q \approx 4) train of oscillations (at a frequency of about 15kc/s) in the head which effectively demagnetizes it.

In order to avoid having to under-bias the tape, and thus increase the noise and distortion, the frequency response at $7\frac{1}{2}$ in/sec has been deliberately restricted beyond 12 kc/s in the new Magnavox TM 840 (exhibited at an independent show). This recorder also features a push-pull erase and bias oscillator.

Transistorized tape record replay amplifiers were exhibited by G.E.C. and Mullard. An unusual feature of the original version of the latter circuit is that the pushpull erase oscillator coil is wound directly on the head. This reduces losses and saves about 20 mA in battery current drain (in 100 mA) at the cost of a more expensive head. With more modern high-efficiency erase heads which have been specially developed for transistors, this integral coil may not be necessary—sufficient power may even be obtainable from a single-ended oscillator. Record/playback heads tapped at a lower point than the centre are also now available. This allows the head impedance on record to be reduced and a constant-current drive more readily obtained. By using the erase oscillator also as the replay amplifier, only five transistors are needed in the Mullard circuit.

Audio Amplifiers.—Two stereo amplifiers designed round their new ECL 86 valve were published by Mullard. Since with this valve at full output the second and third harmonic distortions are only about 0.7% each (without feedback) the distortion in the driver stage can become a significant factor.

A transistorized 2×15 -watt stereo amplifier shown by Pye uses complementary n-p-n/p-n-p transistor pairs to allow both the driver and output transformers to be eliminated. An advantage claimed by Pye for transistors

(Continued on page 521)

in audio power amplifiers is that they are less susceptible to load impedance variations such as are usually offered by loudspeakers.

TEST AND MEASUREMENT

A series-stabilized power supply by Heathkit offers stabilized and unstabilized outputs of 200-410V and 190-510V respectively. The current at the stabilized output is 0-225 mA, depending to some extent on the voltage, and is at an output impedance of 0.50hm at 500 kc/s. The output voltage is continuously variable in three ranges and total noise content is less than 1 mV at full load. The a.c. output is 6.3V c.t. at 4.5A. Two 3-in meters monitor the output voltage and current.

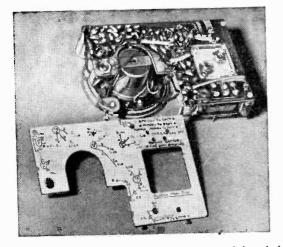
A sweep generator covering the range 4-210 Mc/s on fundamentals was shown by Taylor. The frequencyshift element is a ferrite reactor and provides a deviation of 14 Mc/s maximum, the actual deviation depending on the frequency in use. The r.f. output does not vary visibly over the maximum deviation, and is variable by coarse and fine attenuators up to a maximum of 300 mV. The waveform of the deviation is sinusoidal and the modularing signal is provided at the front panel for use with an oscilloscope. Blanking is applied to the oscillator at the end of each sweep, to obtain a base-line on the oscilloscope screen.

An educational kit, the Electronic Workshop "20" was exhibited by Heathkit. This consists of a set of electronic components and a ready-drilled chassis, from which can be made 20 different pieces of equipment. A 3-transistor radio, voice transmitter and burglar alarm are among the items which may be built up.

The first prize in the Wireless and Electrical Trader servicing competition was awarded to A. Looseley for a printed-board masking card, which consists of a piece of thick card, cut to the shape of the printed-board being serviced. The card is punched with holes which correspond to the component holes and test points on the copper side of the board, and each hole is identified with the corresponding component. In use, the card is located accurately over the board, when the required point for the application of probes, etc., is easily found.

the application of probes, etc., is easily found. An arc-detector, entered by E. Surtees, was awarded second prize. Very simple in conception, it consists of a length of coaxial cable with a search loop at one end and a plug at the other. The cable is plugged into the aerial socket of the television receiver and the search loop moved about in the vicinity of suspected arcs, when trouble becomes apparent as an audio or video output from the receiver.

In an effort to isolate intermittent component faults



First-prize winner in the servicing competition was A. Looseley's masking card for printed-board servicing.

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1961



The Taylor 92B Sweep Generator designed to cover 4-210 Mc/s using fundamentals only.

which are caused by heat, B. Gregson has modified a standard soldering iron by replacing the copper bit by a short ceramic rod, and was awarded third prize for the idea.

VALVES & TUBES

The 19 and 23-in television c.r.ts are now in almost universal use, but the new bonded-face tubes are only used by a few manufacturers. Brimar had, side-by-side and displaying identical pictures, the three versions of the bonded-face tube using glass, Diakon and matt glass

Simple mounting in cabinet is a feature of bondedfaceplate television c.r.t. (Brimar).



face-plates. A simple and direct comparison with a handlamp quickly demonstrated the reflection-free properties of the last type. The diagram shows the simple mounting arrangement.

Useful for stereo tape-recorder level indication and for f.m. use is the double EMM802 (Brimar) "magic eye." This has two independent sections governing the illumination of the fluorescent stripe on the bulb. The lighted areas "grow" from the ends of the bulb towards the middle as bias is applied to the control grids so that, by adding a rudimentary scale, two voltages can be compared. Another Brimar valve, the double triode 13D7, is designed for use in low-level low-noise preamplifiers. It has an amplification factor of 140 and can provide an average grid-hum level of only $3\mu V$ —slightly more than low-noise a.f. pentodes—with a total valve gain of over 5,000.

From Mullard comes the PY33 mains rectifier valve for television, a valve which produces 10V higher output than its predecessors running under the same conditions. The necessary close spacing of anode and cathode is made possible by a technique giving a very smooth, hard cathode surface: this involves the "pressing" of the emissive materials, instead of the usual spraying or dipping. Another valve from Mullard is a triode-heptode, Type ECH84, which is particularly suitable for sync separation in negative-modulation TV receivers. Noise pulses often rise well above the sync-pulse level of the signal and, with a normal separator, give spurious sync

521

outputs and block off the proper pulses. One way of avoiding this is to use a dual-control valve, such as a heptode, the noise pulses being separated and used to cut off the sync-separator electron stream, so preventing the third grid, to which video and sync signals are applied, from drawing current and thus blocking the following sync pulses. Thorn-AEI, who last year as Ediswan-Mazda intro-

I norn-ABI, who last year as Ediswan-Mazda introduced the first variable- μ television frequency-changer (30C17) this year showed a range of new valves for television including a cascode double-triode giving the highest gain achieved so far from a single valve of this type (30L17). Slope is 15 mA/V, using frame-grid construction, and to overcome instability an arrangement which harks back to early days has been adopted. Two cathode connections are necessary, thus a ten-pin base would be necessary to allow earthing of the screening separately from the earthed grid. To avoid the introduction of a new base the screening is connected to one heater pin which must be isolated and bypassed to r.f. New video-amplifier valves (6F28 and 30FL12) allow for 405/625 working as an anode load as low as $4.7k\Omega$ can be used while not dropping the peak-to-peak v.f. output below 100V at 190V h.t.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents

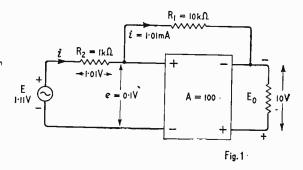
Series and Parallel Feedback

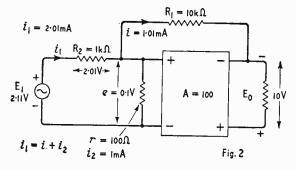
TO my mind the correspondence under this heading (August issue, p. 423) does not do enough to clarify the main points at issue and I am sure that many readers would have preferred a simple numerical presentation of the argument.

Consider first the amplifier shown in Fig. 1 and assume that it has a voltage gain of 100 and an infinite input impedance, measured at its input terminals. If its output voltage is 10 the requisite input is 0.1 V, the relative polarities being as shown. Across the 10k Ω feedback resistance R₁ there exists a potential of 10.1V and the feedback current is thus 1.01mA. Since the amplifier draws no input current the current in R₂ (1,000 Ω) is also 1.01mA and the p.d. across R₂ is 1.01V. The total input voltage E is the sum of the p.d. across R₂ and the voltage e at the amplifier input. Thus E= 1.01 + 0.1 = 1.11V. The actual amplifier gain is E₀/E = 10/1.11 = 9. In the ideal case the gain would be exactly equal to the ratio of the feedback resistances, representing a gain of 10. The error is about 10 per cent.

The amplifier action would be completely unchanged if the generator E and resistance R_2 were removed and replaced by a generator e of zero internal impedance. This generator would be called upon to supply the feedback current *i* and the observed input impedance would be simply e/i or $0.1V/1.01mA = 99\Omega$. Note that the amplifier itself draws no current from the source e since it is assumed to have an infinite input impedance.

Now consider the effect of shunting the amplifier input by an additional 100 ohms. If the input voltage is held constant at 0.1V the current in the 100 Ω resistance is exactly 1mA and this extra current must be supplied by the source E in addition to the feedback current of 1.01mA already specified. The total current in R₂ is thus 2.01mA and the p.d. across it is 2.01V. Adding to this the amplifier input voltage (0.1V) the total becomes 2.11V, shown as E₁ in Fig. 2. The effective input





impedance seen by the source e is now about 50Ω (100Ω in parallel with 99Ω).

The true overall gain becomes 10/2.11 = 4.8 as against the "ideal" figure of 10. Clearly an artificial reduction in the amplifier input impedance causes a large discrepancy between the actual gain and that calculated from the ratio of the feedback resistances.

It is instructive to repeat the calculations assuming that A = 1,000 instead of 100 but with the remainder of the circuit components as in Figs. 1 and 2. The results are as follows:---

Nominal gain = 10,

Actual gain for amplifier with infinite input impedance = 9.9,

Actual gain with 100Ω shunt across amplifier input = 9.1.

In this case the effect of an artificial decrease in input impedance is much less marked than in the previous case.

With the amplifier having A = 1,000 an input voltage e of 0.01V is required to supply a feedback current of 1.001mA. The effective input impedance is 9.99 Ω . Naturally the effect of an additional shunt load of 100 Ω is going to be less significant that it was in the earlier case for which the input impedance was 99 Ω .

The foregoing arithmetical arguments are easily generalized and lead to the results below:----

$$\frac{E_o}{E} = \frac{A. R_1/R_2}{A + 1 + R_1 \left(\frac{1}{r} + \frac{1}{R_2}\right)}$$
(1)

= overall voltage gain with feedback.

Here $E_o =$ amplifier output voltage,

- E = input voltage, from signal source,
- $R_1, R_2 = feedback resistances,$
 - = shunt resistance connected across the amplifier input terminals,
- A = open-loop voltage gain of amplifier, without feedback.

The terms of Equ. (1) have been set out in such a way as to bring out their physical meaning.

Some special cases are worth considering.

(i) $A = \infty$, r finite. Then $\frac{E_o}{E} = \frac{R_1}{R_2}$ regardless of the value of r (other than zero).

(ii) $A = r = \infty$ (no shunt impedance). (ii) $A = r = \infty$ (no shuft impedance). This gives $\frac{E_o}{E} = \frac{R_1}{R_2}$ as before. (iii) $r = \infty$, A finite. Here $\frac{E_o}{E} = \frac{AR_1}{R_1 + (A + 1)R_2}$ It is worth noting that in the absence of any resistance the applifier input the

r deliberately shunted across the amplifier input the effective input impedance depends only on the open-loop voltage gain and the value of the feedback resistance R_1 connected between output and input. The input impedance is in fact $R = R_1/(A + 1)$. If r is added in shunt with this the new input resistance is

 \mathbf{R}' rR $r R_1$

$$\mathbf{R} = \overline{\mathbf{R} + \mathbf{r}} = \overline{\mathbf{R}_1 + (\mathbf{A} + 1)\mathbf{r}}$$

To conclude, equation (1) shows the dominating effect of the open-loop gain of an amplifier in controlling the properties of this amplifier when feedback is applied. By comparison, any reasonable value of shunt resistance at the input of a virtual-earth type of amplifier has a negligible effect on the performance if A is sufficiently large. With a finite value of A it is only possible to ensure that the amplifier gain, with feedback, is exactly equal to the ratio of the feedback resistances by shunting a negative conductance across the input terminals. The requisite value is given by $g = -\frac{1}{r} = \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} = G_1 + G_2.$

Cheltenham.

Electromagnetic Waves

IN the footnote to "Free Grid's" rake-up of the oscillat-ing past there is a reference to "e.m. wave phenomena (as distinct from induction effects)" Wherein lies the difference between these phenomena other than that of

difference between these phenomena frequency or wavelength. The Government confirms that these "induction effects" are transmission of electromagnetic waves through space by making it necessary to obtain a wireless transmitting licence to operate them for communication purposes.

This is a pertinent point at the moment when the world's most powerful radio transmitter is in the course of erection for operating on very low frequency to give world coverage-for a special purpose.

Hertz discovered a means of generating high-frequency electromagnetic waves after others, including the British Post Office, were already communicating through space

by means of low-frequency electromagnetic waves. Incidentally, a book published a few years ago dealing with antiques and the big London sales rooms mentions that Hertz was an habitué of these places and something of a West End character whom the dealersin their ignorance-regarded as a crank when he tried to impress them with his discovery

Rustington, Sussex. B. S. T. WALLACE

Instructional Radio Receiver

THE instructional radio receiver described in your September issue, whilst almost wholly admirable, seems to fail in one important respect-it is altogether too well designed and executed and bears so little resemblance to the real life article that its use in the training of young service technicians may well be a subtle form of cruelty. To mention only a few shortcomings, this receiver has components which are accessible, it has no printed circuit boards or "skeleton" potentiometers, and perhaps, worst of all, it can be stood on its head without suffering fatal injury. For the feature in which it most nearly approaches reality-the manner in which the components are fastened-the designer seems apologetic. He does himself much less than justice in this.

I was astonished to read of the inability of various manufacturers to supply dummy or defective parts-this really is carrying British diffidence too far, since, to my personal knowledge, most of them have managed to maintain a steady flow of such items over the past thirty years. It is true that wartime conditions presented special problems (what with such things as A.I.D. and unlimited money), but even in those dark days, some of these manufacturers managed to make no small effort in this field. In this, as in many other types of production, there is bound to arise the challenge of the Common Market and I trust that I will not be accused of excessive patriotism when I predict that in this business of dummy or defective parts, we are in a strong position to meet any challenge from over the water!

Canterbury.

K DICE

Stepped Volume Controls?

I WOULD be interested in having the views of your readers on the following:

In my experience over many years, probably the weakest unit in wireless sets is the volume control. As the majority of volume controls incorporate a switch, the resistance track very soon suffers from abrasion and becomes noisy. Also, with the development of transis-torized circuits, the track can be damaged by current surges.

Would it not be possible to mount the track in a protected position to allow the rota to pick up six to twelve metal stud positions equally around the track? I feel this would ensure a much longer life.

I am sure that a simple form of drilled or moulded holes with the segments assembled by the punched staple method, i.e. fixed in a similar fashion to the connecting tags, would add something less than a shilling. What the manufacturers overlook is that it may cost

a couple of guineas to change the volume control which, in itself, costs only a few shillings and I have plenty of evidence that many switched volume controls need changing within six months.

Margate.

J. W. COVENEY

Museum Pieces

THE letter in your July issue from Mr. Munning certainly rings very true, and a good many service engineers and amateurs will probably have nodded their heads in agreement with him.

I have a pre-war radio-gram which has continuous coverage from 500kc/s to 70Mc/s in six bands, contains an r.f. amplifier, separate oscillator and mixer, two i.f. stages, and push-pull 6V6's driving a generously sized loudspeaker in a generously sized cabinet of substantial a "magic-eye" tuning indicator. The layout, wiring standards and chassis finish are excellent, and the coilpack is a joy to behold. Consider now the modern receiver, with its series-heaters, five-inch speaker, two or possibly three wavebands on a tiny glass scale. Consider also the transistor receiver at its best and one shamefully realizes that Mr. Munning is correct in every detail.

Surely, however, it is public demand that dictates what a manufacturer produces? Also the fact that radio has taken second place in favour of the "goggle-box" despite the many hours of genuine entertainment and instruction one can obtain from sound broadcasting. It is sad, but true, that the days of quality at the domestic level are all but gone and are only attainable at a price. No wonder so many of us build our own.

Brixham

GRAEME M. YOUNG.

Electronics at Farnborough

HE gradual transference of pilot and navigator from the Front Bench to the spectators' gallery continues, and one is struck by the thought that there may soon arise from the ranks of the Black Boxes a cry of "Strangers!"

Computers were once again very much in evidence; navigation and routine "driving" operations are now the province of diverse pieces of computery—in military and heavy civil aircraft at least—and many aids have been evolved to ease the remaining pressure on the aircrews' faculties. Reliability is receiving its proper share of attention, the extensive use of semiconductors helping to make airborne equipment mechanically and electrically very robust indeed.

A typical example of both an airborne general purpose computer and of the high component packingdensities now being achieved, is the Autonetics Verdan, marketed in the U.K. by Elliott Bros. The computer consists of three sections—a general-purpose section, a digital differential analyser and the input/output equipment. The d.d.a. is effectively a digital integrator which, while performing operations normally associated with an analogue computer, such as the integration of the outputs of accelerometers used in inertial navigation, retains a digital mode of operation, with its inherent high accuracy. An unusual feature of the design is that interruption of the power supply in the middle of an



The long-base S.T.C. Doppler direction-finder aerial. The only building required is the wooden scaffolding, as the Doppler signal and reference signal are fed by land-line to the indicator.

operation does not result in the loss of any information, as the computer "marks its place" in the programme and stores the required information indefinitely.

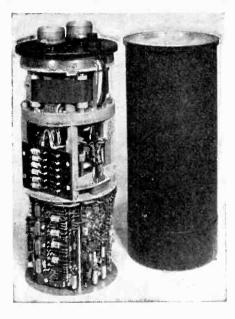
An ingenious pilot aid is the Halpins A.D.A.S., which provides a practically foolproof method of homing and navigation on both medium frequencies and the VOR band. Instead of the usual meter presentation a cathoderay tube display is used, the higher sensitivity of the display giving a correspondingly increased range. The whole process of homing is carried out by observing the relative positions of two spots on the tube face, and I.L.S. let-downs and radio-range flying can be performed with no extra equipment.

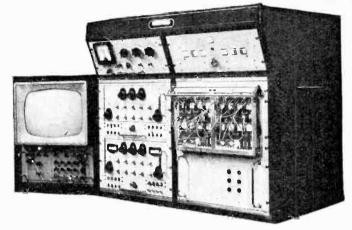
Pilot's Electronic Eye-level Presentation (Peep for short) is a method of presenting to the pilot all relevant flight data in a way that does not distract his attention from the outside world. Information derived from navigational equipment is displayed, together with alpha numeric characters, on a vertically-mounted cathode-ray tube. A partially silvered mirror inclined at 45 degrees reflects the display to the pilot's position so that information relevant to airspeed, heading, etc., can be assimilated without the necessity for frequent furtive glances at the instrument panel. The display is collimated to avoid fatiguing changes in optical focus. Rank Cintel, who manufacture Peep, have also developed a central warning system wherein fault or incipient failure conditions are presented in alpha numeric characters in one of three differently coloured zones of a cathode-ray tube. The tube is divided into red, amber and green, corresponding to the priority of the warning, and a storage circuit is used for the amber zone whereby lowpriority warnings can be presented at intervals until the fault is cleared.

Audible instead of visual warning is provided in the Ferranti device. Signal inputs are continuously sampled by a commutating switch, any fault causing the appropriate track of a 16-track tape to be presented to a playback amplifier. Each track contains a recorded warning message which can be superimposed on radio signals.

The problem of maintenance at remote airfields is alleviated by the simple conception of the S.T.C. long-base Doppler direction-finder. The equipment requires no conventional buildings and is fully panclimatic. A 12-ft aerial rotates at 180 r.p.m. and frequency-modulates the signal received from the aircraft's v.h.f. R/T transmitter. The small percentage deviation is effectively increased by reduction to a much lower frequency while retaining the absolute deviation. A reference signal is derived by capacity coupling from the aerial drive shaft and passed, together with the frequency-modulated R/T signal, to the indicator unit. The two signals are combined in the indicator drive unit and the heading is indicated to an accuracy of 1°. Speech may be received on the same equipment, and an audio output is provided in the indicator unit. Site-error suppression is claimed to be at least seven times better than that of conventional shortbase systems.

A method of mechanical design known as "environment stabilization" is employed in the Decca TDS Mk. V Display and Data Handling equipment. An integral liquid cooling system maintains all the important posts of the circuitry, which is transistorized, at a constant temperature. Reliability, it is claimed, is such that the equipment will be serviceable up to 99.5% of a 10,000 hour running period. The system is designed to provide for both analogue and digital data-handling and processing from either a single radar or several radars of different types. Compatibility with digital computers is a feature of the design, and data-handling aids, such as jet climb-out paths, map information and CRDF lines





Radic 10-20, an educational computer by Redifon. The basic 10-amplifier equipment is capable of expansion to employ 20 amplifiers and function generators.

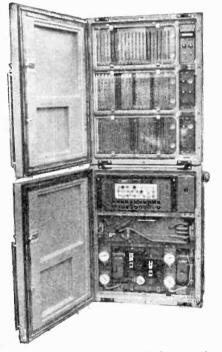
Audible warning equipment by Ferranti. The 9-in long, 1-in wide tape is shown at the top.

can be presented on the viewing unit. Alpha numeric characters and symbols may be used in addition to the normal data-handling aids on the viewing unit.

Also capable of displaying received radar echoes and data-handling information simultaneously, the Marconi STD 1015 employs circuitry designed to resolve the conflict between high writing-speeds and compactness. Boost circuits are brought into operation whenever a fast spot movement is required, which means that, as the boost current is a transient waveform, large continuous currents are not required and small valves can be used. The p.p.i. display can consist of map information, range rings and IFF responses, in addition to raw radar signals. Characters displayed take the form of normal handwriting, and are based on points of intersection in an imaginary 4×4 matrix. A digital symbol computer output is converted to analogue waveforms and applied to the display during interscan period.

The Doppler navigation system DRA-12, made by Bendix, is now marketed by Elliott. Four divergent microwave beams are radiated downwards from the aircraft, and a proportion is reflected back. Doppler shift in each of the four beams is monitored by a commutating circuit in a tracker unit, and the information stored before being fed to a digital computer, which derives ground speed and drift angle. The difference in scattering properties encountered over land and sea are reduced in effect by means of a land/sea switch. The Doppler frequency is compared in the computer with a precisely-controlled crystal frequency, and in order to introduce the 1% change required over the two different surface conditions, the crystal frequency is altered by this small amount. Accuracy of the system is such that distance along track will not exceed $\pm 1.1\%$ of the computed distance and cross-track error is less than 1.3%.

A 24-channel lightweight transmitter-receiver working in the band 200-400 Mc/s was shown by W. S. Electronics. By a clever piece of circuitry, any one of 1,750 channels in the band may be selected by a remotely situated control unit, which provides a crystal reference frequency (24 crystals provided). The action of selecting a channel initiates the process of tuning, which is carried out by a 28V motor driving the transmitter and receiver tuning gangs, and also a ganged potentiometer. As the capacitors pass the point at which the tuned circuits resonate at the required multiple of the crystal



The "environment-stabilized" Decca radar display and data-handling equipment. The bottom half of the cabinet contains the coolant supply and power unit.

frequency a pulse is produced which switches off a stabilized supply connected across the potentiometer. The output of the potentiometer is applied to a storage capacitor and, therefore, the voltage on the potentiometer when the tuned circuits are at resonance is retained. The motor continues to turn and as it approaches the point again the stabilized voltage is connected across the potentiometer. The charge on the capacitor is constant until the original point is reached, when a pulse is developed which short-circuits the motor by means of a silicon controlled rectifier, and the tuned circuits are set to resonance.

For communications in the v.h.f. range, Standard

Telephones were showing a very small and light transmitter/receiver, the STR-37, which gives 400 channels in the band 116-135.95 Mc/s. The equipment uses transistors and is completely self-contained. Output power is 200mW, although amplifiers are available to boost this to either 6 or 25W. Channels are crystalcontrolled, all crystals being contained inside the control knobs.

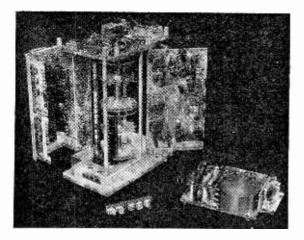
Several firms were showing lightweight packsets, notable being the B.C.C. Type 40 and the Redifon A.43. The A.43 cover the band 240-300 Mc/s, turret tuning being employed to select six channels. Power output is 2W. The Type 40 provides four channels in the range 30-174 Mc/s, and may be either amplitude- or frequency-modulated.

A transmitting amplifier designed for, among other things, aeronautical administration, was shown by Plessey. Working in the band 1.6-27.5 Mc/s, the equipment is continuously tunable and will deliver 1kW mean power into a 500 line. Operating modes available are double side-band full carrier, single side-band, independent side-band frequency-shift keying and four-frequency diplex.

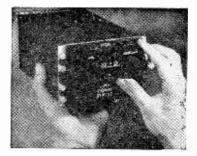
The steady procession of new electronic navigation and control aids requires, paradoxically enough, considerable training in order that their full potentialities may be realized, and simulators provide, in many instances, the only method of giving this training.

Equipment to fulfil this purpose is typified by the Solartron transistorized radar simulator. This will provide many types of simulated "crisis" and "overload" situations for solution by a potential radar air traffic controller. The equipment comprises an analogue computer which simulates the radar head and which permits adjustment of the situation presented to the trainee, and a p.p.i. indicator. Various types of modification may be injected into the system—for instance, wind speed and direction may be varied in layers, permanent echoes may be added, and the simulator can be synchronized with live radars. Realism is achieved by the addition of noise.

A simulator intended for a different purpose was shown by Short. The S.C.5 is designed as a tool for the testing and development of the autopilot device to be used in the Short Belfast. A 64-amplifier analogue computer receives signals from the throttles and flying controls as they are manipulated by the autopilot, and computes the effect that the autopilot's actions would have on an aircraft in flight. The result of the computation is fed back to the autopilot, and the outcome of this series of events provides information on the effectiveness of the autopilot. An automatic systemchecking facility is provided to ensure that any mal-



Redifon's u.h.f./a.m. packset, working in the range 240-300 Mc/s. The unit is opened out for servicing.



Above: The STR-37 v.h.f. transmitterreceiver by S.T.C. Completely self-contained, the power output is 200 mW on 400 switched channels.



Right: B.C.C. Type 40 a.m. or f.m. packset, to work in the range 30-174 Mc/s.

functioning lies in the operation of the autopilot, not the simulator.

Computing equipment designed for general-purpose applications was shown by several firms.

Corsair, designed by R.A.E. and manufactured by Rank Cintel, is a digital differential analyser. This is a type of computer which combines the accuracy and flexibility of the digital computer with the straightforward method of operation of the analogue variety. The similarity to analogue computers lies in the multiplication of identical units—integrators—and in the fact that units can be connected together by means of a patch board. Computation within the integrator is, however, digital, and the best features of each type of computer are thereby retained. Both linear and non-linear equations can be solved, and almost any equation can be rewritten in a form which is soluble by the d.d.a.

An analogue computer designed for educational and research establishments is the Redifon Radic 10-20. This is a 10-amplifier instrument using the basic Radic* system. Programming is effected by patch board which shows pictorially all components and facilities which can be selected. The board is arranged so that a flow diagram can be built up using the cords instead of ink lines; this, of course, is ideal for demonstration. The computer is so designed that the basic 10-amplifier instrument may be expanded to employ more than 20 amplifiers, and various combinations of amplifiers and function units, both linear and non-linear, may be built up.

Two firms were showing recorders which are intended to aid in crash-investigation. Redifon showed an instrument which is incorporated into a data recorder on which flight parameters are recorded. In the event of a crash, a capsule containing the continuous-tape recorder is ejected, the case being designed to withstand considerable rough handling. A transponder is fitted and the battery power supply will last for several weeks prior to interrogation.

The unit developed by Armstrong Whitworth employs wire recorders which, in addition to carrying a record of flight data, include conversation between pilot and navigator. Some indication of the unit's toughness is given by the fact that it survived an ejection from an aircraft several hundred feet up flying at 520 m.p.h.

* Wireless World, August 1960, p. 369.

Solid-Circuit Microminiature **Oscillator** USE OF

CIRCUIT UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTOR

By G. BRADSHAW* B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E. and C. H. TAYLOR* Grad. I.E.E.

HE continuous trend towards smaller electronic components and constructional techniques, stimulated chiefly by military, space research and medical requirements, has been accelerated during the last few years by the production of semi-conductor devices-particularly the transistor and diode-with their small size and low power consumption. The other components, in many cases, have been scaleddown versions of their former counterparts, necessitating even closer tolerances in manufacture and purity of materials used. The size of such components is determined, to a large extent, by the need for substrates to support resistive elements, by the minimum thickness of dielectric film which is available and which can be handled for capacitors, and by the general requirement for mechanical climatic protection.

The techniques of microminiaturization which are now receiving attention at research and development establishments, especially in the U.S.A. and Europe, are a departure from the previous approach to miniaturization, and produce a new order of smallness and promise a higher order of reliability.

Microminiaturization can be divided into three main divisions. First, the micro-module concept where each component, both active and passive, is produced in as flat a form as possible-in many cases by vacuum deposition-on a small standardshaped wafer of ceramic or glass. The wafers, or "micro-elements", are then stacked together and appropriately interconnected by riser wires at their edges to form micro-module circuits.

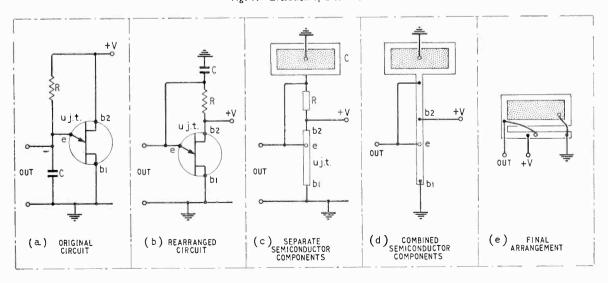
A second technique, the "micro-circuit", consists of vacuum deposition of thin-film patterns of metals and oxides on to a glass or ceramic substrate to form conductors, resistors and capacitors. Tiny diodes and transistors are then wired-in to complete the circuit. A circuit is thus produced on each substrate.

The third division of micro-miniaturization, generally called the "solid circuit", is aimed at pro-ducing a circuit function in a single block (or wafer) of semi-conductor crystal. Transistor action, resistance, capacitance, ohmic and rectifying contacts and other properties can be built into selected regions of a small piece of crystal such as germanium or silicon by semi-conductor fabrication techniques such as alloying, diffusion, gold-bonding and etching. By suitable configuration of these regions, a complete circuit function can be produced which is inherently extremely small and offers the same order of relia-

bility as a transistor, when suitably encapsulated. Recent work at the Royal Radar Establishment, Malvern, on this third division of micro-miniaturization has resulted in the development of a solid circuit consisting of a transistor, resistor and capacitor formed in a single wafer of silicon and which can operate from a battery source as low as three volts. This is believed to be the first solid circuit produced in the United Kingdom. A description of this device is given below. Construction.—The evolution of the integrated

Royal Radar Establishment, Malvern

Fig. 1. Evolution of a solid circuit.



WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1961

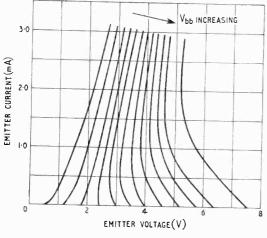
527

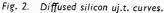
circuit from its equivalent conventional form using separate components is shown in Fig. 1. (A version of the original circuit which was demonstrated at the 1961 Physical Society exhibition was described by P. Lloyd on p. 451 of our September issue.) The type of transistor used is called the unijunction transistor (uj.t.) or double-base diode, and consists of a short bar of mono-crystalline n-type silicon (or germanium) having ohmic contacts at each end and an emitter contact forming a p-n junction about two-thirds along its length from base 1. If a suitable steady bar voltage is applied between base 1 and base 2, and a varying voltage across emitter and base 1, then a plot of emitter current versus emitter voltage will show a "negative-resistance" region which enables the uj.t. to be used as the active element in oscillating or discharge circuits. A family of curves of a diffused silicon uj.t. for a range of bar voltages (V_{bb}) is shown in Fig. 2, and further information on these devices is given in Refs. 1 and 2. As shown in Fig. 1(d), an extension of the uj.t. bar produces a resistive region, the value of which depends on the bar cross-section, length and resistivity. A further extension of the bar coupled with an increase in width, gives a region of crystal which, if containing a large area p-n junction, can form a suitable capacitor. The value of capacitance is voltage dependant, and the circuit arrangement must be such that the junction is negatively biased. The shape of the crystal wafer shown in Fig. 1(d) can be re-arranged to form that of Fig. 1(e), and this latter shape was the one actually used, chiefly because it is more compact.

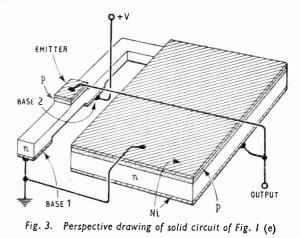
There are several methods of fabricating this integrated circuit, just as there are a variety of ways of making transistors. The method employed at R.R.E. used diffusion as the main technique, and a perspective drawing of the circuit-structure is shown in Fig. 3.

This involved the development of an entirely new uj.t.—the diffused mesa type—since the only kind of uj.t.'s known at the outset of this work were those made by the alloy process, using silicon or germanium as the bar material.

A slice of 30 ohm cm n-type single crystal silicon was lapped down to a thickness of 0.010 in. Boron was diffused into one side to produce a p-type layer





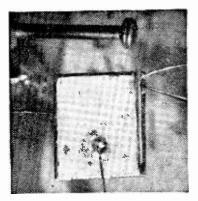


of about 12μ depth. The slice was then nickel-plated on both sides by an electroless method (ref. 3) and cut into 0.5 cm square dice. A dice was slotted parallel to one side with a wire-saw to produce a bar 0.010 in wide. At the free end of the bar, the three uj.t. electrode positions were masked-off with dots of high lead-content solder, the base connections on the un-diffused side being 0.010 in apart. The capacitor region was also masked-off on both sides with black wax, and the dice dipped into a nitric acid/hydrofluoric acid etchant for about two minutes. This process, by etching away unwanted nickel and crystal from the bar, formed the uj.t. and resistor regions simultaneously, and also removed work damage from the edges of the capacitor, thus leaving the crystal dice in the form shown in Fig. 3. During this etching stage, the uj.t. was tested on a jig to ensure that its characteristics were suited to the values of resistance and capacitance with which it was being integrated. The wax was removed, and 0.002 in diameter gold or copper leads were soft-soldered to the capacitor and to the mesa-structure electrodes of the uj.t. The device was then thoroughly degreased, washed and mounted for testing. A photograph of such an integrated circuit (compared in size with a pin) is shown in Fig. 4.

Performance.—The circuit described above is the basic uj.t. relaxation-oscillator circuit and will give a saw-tooth waveform if C is greater than about 1,000 pF, and a waveform tending to sinusoidal when C is decreased below this value—R being in the range 10-20 k Ω .

As the capacitor C charges up through R, the emitter junction is initially reverse biased due to the potential divider formed by the two base regions. When the capacitor voltage exceeds this reverse potential, the junction is forward biased but the current which flows is small until the voltage across the capacitor biases the junction about 0.7V positive. The capacitor now begins to discharge through the diode and base 1 (b1) region. The emitter current is nearly all in the form of minority carriers (holes) injected into the bar. These are swept by the d.c. field towards b1 and reduce the value of the resistance of this base region (conductivity modulation). Current flows into the bar from the capacitor. A peak is reached which corresponds to the lowest

(Continued on page 529)



Photograph of solid circuit Fig. 4. relaxation oscillator and pin (to show size).

value of b1 resistance. The capacitor will continue discharging, but at a decreased rate, the emitter current will fall, and the resistance of the b1 region will increase, until the volts drop across the bl region equals the capacitor voltage. At this point the resistance of the bl region reaches its static value, the diode is zero biased, and the capacitor re-charges.

The resistivity of 30 ohm cm for the base silicon of the R.R.E. integrated circuit was a compromise between the requirements of the capacitor (low resistivity for high capacitance per unit area) and the uj.t. (high resistivity for long minority-carrier lifetime compared with transit time), but it was suitable for the resistor. Choosing a wafer size of 0.5 cm square for the circuit, the values of C were found to be 1,500, 850 and 350 pF at 0, 1.5 and 13.5 negative direct volts (V) respectively, corresponding to values of capacitance/cm² of 7,000, 4,000 and 1,600 pF. Except for the smaller values of V, C was proportioned to $V^{-1/2.5}$.

At these small values of C one would not expect a good sawtooth waveform output, and the actual ratio of charge/discharge periods was 3.5 to 1, with a peak-to-peak output (across C) of 1.2 V; battery voltage being 13.5. The value of R was 16 k Ω and it had a large positive temperature coefficient. The oscillation frequency was 500 kc/s at room temperature, decreasing to 300 kc/s at 120°C, this change being due mainly to the variation of R with temperature. The circuit required a load resistance greater than 40 k Ω , oscillation ceasing below this value.

The circuit described above was 0.5 cm square and 0.01 in thick, but smaller similar circuits have been fabricated, the smallest being 0.32 cm×0.24 cm $\times 0.010$ in. At the time of writing, each circuit has been satisfactorily operated intermittently with a total running time of 500 hours in room conditions, unencapsulated. If lower-resistivity material is used, thus increasing the value of C, lower output impedances and better saw-tooth waveforms would be obtained. Also the effect of the resistance temperature coefficient would be reduced, making the circuit less temperature sensitive. The design requirement of the uj.t. and the resistor, however, would be more difficult to meet.

Although using only the same number of processes that are required to make a transistor, this micro-miniaturization technique is capable of pro-

ducing a complete circuit with dimensions smaller than those obtainable by any other known technique. In addition, many of the inter-connections between the "components" of the circuit are automatically These factors should contribute to high "built in." These factors should contribute to high reliability. A possible future application is in equipments such as computers, where a large number of very reliable simple circuits are required: the extreme compactness of the circuit having a further advantage here in minimizing signal transit time. In the field of medicine, the use of "swallowed circuits" in capsule form for transmitting "inside information" suggests another future use. The promise of reliability, coupled with small size and weight, offers great advantages under the conditions of vibration and acceleration experienced by rocket-borne equipment.

The technique is also a logical way of combining and utilizing some of the large variety of interesting properties shown by mono-crystalline semiconductors, such as photo-, thermo- and mechanicalelectrical effects, and novel conduction processes.

The latest transistor fabrication techniquesepitaxial growth of crystals, high temperature oxide-more complex circuit functions.

Acknowledgements .- The authors wish to acknowledge with thanks the encouragement given in this work by Mr. G. W. A. Dummer and Dr. J. W. Granville, of R.R.E.

References

1. "More Circuits Transistorized with the Silicon Unijunction Transistor": S. R. Brown and T. P. Sylvan, Electronic Design, Jan. 8th and 22nd 1958.

2. "Double Base Expands Diode Applications": J. J. Suran, *Electronics*, March, 1955. 3. "Electroless Nickel Plating for Making Ohmic Contacts to Silicon": M. V. Sullivan and J. H. Eigler, *Inl. of the Electrochemical Society*, April, 1957.

Commercial Literature

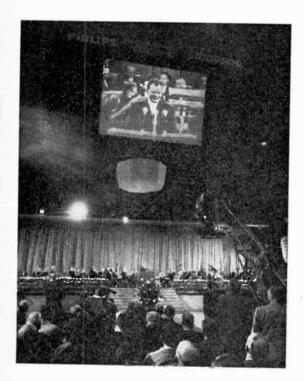
ARINC Specification No. 409, called "Selection and Appli-cation of Semiconductor Devices to Commercial Airborne Electronic Devices," offers guidance to manufacturers of both equipment containing transistors and the transistors them-selves on the use of these components for civil airline use. A list of 39 American and 5 European types is included. Copies, price \$1.00 each, from Aeronautical Radio, Inc., 1700 K Street N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

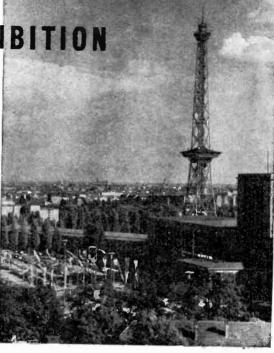
Process Timers covering the range 0.1 to 305sec are described in a leaflet from Richard Allan Radio Ltd., P.O. Box No. 3, Taylor Street, Batley, Yorkshire. Repetitive accuracy claimed is $\pm 1\%$ and a cold-cathode trigger tube is used, powered from 200-250V a.c. mains. The timers are dust and moisture proofed and the internal contacts are with the for the internation of 5.4 at 250V suitable for the interruption of 5A at 250V.

American-type Valves and cathode-ray tubes (including those for colour TV) made by R.C.A. are listed in "R.C.A. Receiving Tube Manual," together with circuits for such diverse pieces of apparatus as a 50-W a.f. amplifier, an intercommunication set with a master and two or more remote units and a valve-voltmeter. Also included are remote units and a valve-voltmeter. Also included arc treatises on the testing and operation of valves and tables of values for RC-coupled amplifiers. Published by R.C.A. Commercial Engineering, Electron Tube Division, Harrison, N.J., price \$1, or from local R.C.A. distributors (in U.K., R.C.A. Great Britain Ltd., Lincoln Way, Windmill Road, Sunbury, Middlesex, price 12s 6d).

Microwave Devices, including klystrons, magnetrons, noise tubes and monitor diodes, are described on data sheets in a loose-leaf folder from Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd., Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herts.

BERLIN RADIO EXHIBITION





Visual as well as sound reinforcement was used during the opening ceremony in the Deutschlandhalle. The speaker, when this photograph was taken, was Herr Willy Brandt.

ROM 1924 until 1939 Berlin was the home of the German Radio Exhibition. Since the war (from 1951) it has been held biennially first in Düsseldorf and then in Frankfurt. To mark the return of the exhibition this year to its traditional home, the German radio industry has planned and achieved what is claimed—and not without justification-to be the biggest radio show the world has yet seen. There were 12 large halls and several small buildings with a net covered area of 13 acres, set in park-like grounds extending to 30 acres. In spite of the threatening political situation which developed just before the opening, the organizers and exhi-bitors determined that "the Show should go on." Their decision was fully justified and there was an audience of 7,000 in the vast Deutschlandhalle at the official opening by Prof. Dr. Erhard. The sound reinforcement system in this hall is of outstanding quality and on this occasion it was supplemented by visual reinforcement-a projection closed-circuit television system by

Philips using the oil-film Eidophor principle* and giving an excellent picture approximately 22ft×17ft. No trace of lininess could be detected from a seat near the centre of the hall and one guessed that a 800-1,000line standard was being used. However, we were informed by Philips that the standard Continental 625line system was in use, so it must be assumed that the refraction process, by which the powerful xenon light source is modulated, carries just the right degree of diffusion.

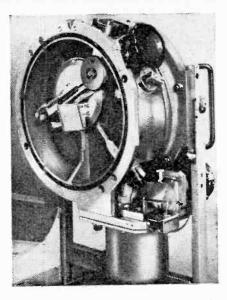
By a strange, one might say almost an ironical coincidence, the question of the inadequacy of existing line standards was as much to the fore in Berlin as at Earls Court. In London some manufacturers prophesy the millennium that will come with 625; in Germany, after 10 years' experience of that standard, the feeling is that the lininess on 23-in tubes (which incidentally now dominate the German market) is a serious blemish when the picture is viewed at close

* See Wireless World June 1961, p. 322.

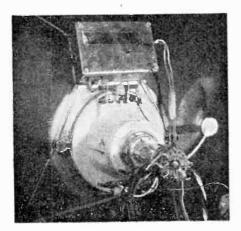
quarters in the average small house or flat.

Leaders in this school of thought are SABA whose optical screen, giving vertical but not horizontal diffu-sion, was described in this journal in its early experimental form over a year ago (August 1960 issue, p. 372). A practical close-fitting screen has now been fully developed with a higher transparency and with a graduated groove depth and spacing to correct the change of viewing angle as the eye moves from the centre to the edges of the picture. The public were able to judge the results on a dozen or more sets on the SABA stand, each with half the tube face covered by the new screen, and the untouched photoaccompanying graph enlarged from a film taken at the Show by Wireless World gives some idea of what may be expected from this development.

Two other firms were showing Zeilenfrei (line free) television. Grundig make use of spot wobble with a quartz-controlled oscillator working on a frequency of 13.56



Philips Eidophor projection unit used in the Deutschlandhalle.

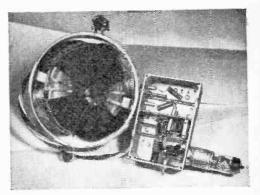




Untouched photographs, taken by Wireless World, on one of the SABA demonstration receivers in which the right-hand half of the picture only is fitted with the new vertically-diffusing screen. The upper picture is an enlargement showing a detail.

Mc/s which is allowed by the German Post Office for industrial purposes. The picture quality is excellent and a quick comparison with normal line structure can be made by an on-off push button on the front of the set. Incidentally, the harmonics of the wobble frequency fall in Band I, so a low-pass filter is provided between the oscillator and the addition winding in the deflection coil yoke.

The Telefunken "Tele-Klar" line-free system is much simpler and consists merely of permanent magnets in a plastic moulding designed to clamp on to the neck of any 110° tube. When properly adjusted the auxiliary magnets produce an elliptical spot which broadens the line. Only one set was publicly shown working (in rather strong ambient light and at somewhat reduced screen brightness) so we would prefer to Above and right: The Grundig quartz-controlled spot-wobble oscillator is well screened and is mounted directly on the deflection yoke.



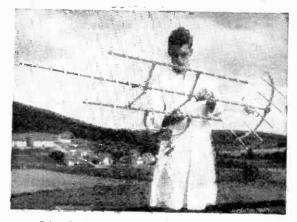
reserve judgment on this system, which is what Telefunken themselves seem to be doing. It is sold separately for DM14,50 (£1 6s) and "neue Geräte kann man künftig mit diesem Zusatz oder ohne ihn kaufen" which may be broadly translated as "take it or leave it."

The technical upheaval apparent

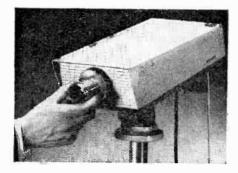
at the preceding Show in Frankfurt as a result of the proposals for a second programme on Band IV seems to have sorted itself out and production models of multi-band receivers, or of v.h.f./u.h.f. converters were shown by all the leading firms. Grundig claim to be so far the only firm to offer push-button selection of

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1961

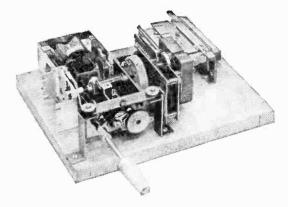
www.americanradiohistorv.com



Fuba 51-element collapsible aerial for u.h.f.



Philips EL 8000 automatic vidicon camera in which the only control is for lens adjustment.

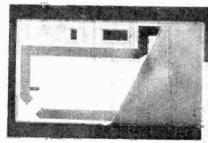


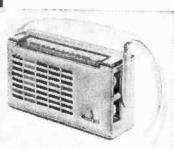
Push-button controlled, motor-driven station selector for v.h.f. and u.h.f. stations, developed by Grundig.

3



Telefunken broad-band stacked dipole TV aerial in the form of a table lamp.





Covering material partly removed to show single-turn v.h.f. frame aerial in the Siemens RTIO transistor receiver (above).

Left: A simple magnet system, produced as an optional extra by Telefunken, produces an elliptical spot when clamped to the neck of 110° tubes.



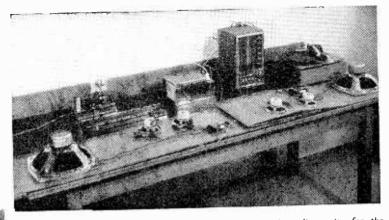
Schaub-Lorenz "Pony" pocket transistor set with telescopic aerial.



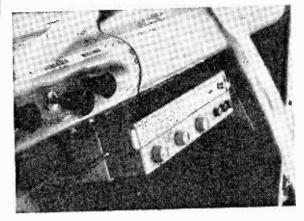




Braun RT20 f.m./a.m. receiver. The case is available with a front panel in white, graphite or natural woods.



Grundig Baustein series of high-quality units for the assembly of individual installations includes an electromechanical reverberation unit.



n the Blaupunkt "Capri" car radio an independently battery-operated transistor portable is inserted into a power unit giving 4/6 watts output. When the engine is switched off an electro-magnetic lock prevents theft.

u.h.f. as well as v.h.f. stations. The precision mechanism of the tuning stop selector is a "mechanical marvel" (involving rotary, reciprocating and Maltese cross movements) which we should have thought would be prohibitively expensive. The Grundig reply to this comment was short and to the point: "We own a typewriter factory (Adler)." Vollautomatik (fully automatic con-

trol of tuning, contrast, etc.) which was the catch phrase of Frankfurt is now accepted as obligatory and detail circuit refinements are hard to come by. However, Graetz have intro-duced in their Markgraf series Einschaltbrummunterdrückung to suppress noises due to overloading before the line output stage (and hence the a.g.c. system) is operating. The output from the line oscillator is rectified and applied as a negative cut-off bias to the i.f. and first a.f. stages. When the booster diode warms up, the current flow through a voltagedependent resistor (which stabilizes the frame oscillator h.t. supply) drives the rectifier into continuous conduction and so removes the negative bias.

Blaupunkt now introduce contrast control between the video amplifier and the cathode ray tube and the control is compensated for variation of video response with contrast setting. Printed circuits are used by Blaupunkt for the first time this year. A large single horizontal panel is used and the chassis in the new Toskana set is designed to run "cool" (60°C max).

Television receiving aerials for

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1961

Braun T52 transistor portable with quick release mounting for use as a car radio.

Bands IV and V with large numbers of elements and correspondingly high gains are now becoming a common feature of the German scene. The tendency is to develop wide-band aerials covering one or in some cases both bands. The specialist aerial firms such as Wisi, Kathrein, Hirschmann and Fuba were all showing wide-band aerials of this type as well as aerials with high gain restricted to one band or a group of channels. The Fuba DFA 1 LM 51 is available for channels 21 to 60 (alternatively 14 to 53). With directors arranged in three ranks and With with a total of 51 elements this aerial has a gain of 13dB. Fortunately for the installation technician the designers have made it collapsible.

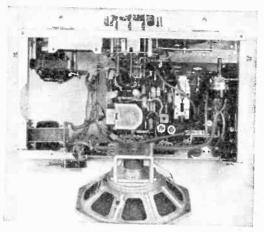
Telefunken were showing an interesting television aerial consisting of two stacked dipoles with V-shaped elements backed by semi-cylindrical reflectors. The array has useful directional properties and is effective over the whole of bands IV and V. It is housed in a translucent dust cover which also serves as a table lamp.

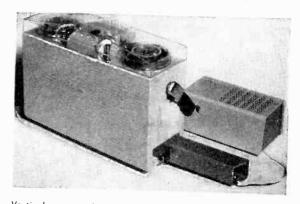
Before leaving television, mention should be made of the neat new Philips automatic vidicon camera

(Deutsche Philips Type EL 8000) with no controls other than lens focusing. A projection display unit is available for use with this camera.

Turning now to sound broadcasting we find the German market-as elsewhere in the world-dominated by the transistor portable for reproduction from radio and/or records. The majority of German transistor radio sets now include a v.h.f. or a short-wave range-the latter to meet the demand for reception of home programmes while abroad. (The Germans are inveterate tourists.) From the vast range of models offered we have space to mention only the Telefunken "Partner IV" with its 6/9-cell battery supply, the last 3 cells acting as a "reserve tank" to give 80 hours more playing time when the first six cells have shown signs of flagging; the Schaub-Lorenz pocket portable with its extensible rod aerial for short-wave reception; the Siemens RT10 pocket receiver for v.h.f. with single-turn strip frame U61 aerial; and the Akkord "Pinguin" portable with a.f.c. in its v.h.f. range.

Many transistor portables are designed for use also as car radios with quickly detachable dashboard hous-





Vertical construction in the Philips RK5 (battery) and RK9 (mains) tape recorders gives good accessibility to the mechanism and permits the use of a larger than usual loudspeaker.

ings. This kills two birds with one stone and is cheap, but the makers of "genuine" car radios say that the stringent requirements of car radio reception call for a performance that an ordinary portable cannot properly meet. Blaupunkt, who for many years have specialized in car radio design, have met all objections in their new "Capri" receiver which has a basic 4/6-watt push-pull output unit built into the car, into which the battery transistor portable is plugged. An electro-magnetic safety device prevents the portable from being stolen when the car is unattended.

In table model domestic sound receivers the trend is towards the tilted flush-fronted style of cabinet seen for the first time at the Frankfurt exhibition and now, for example, in the Braun RT20 and the Philips "Capella-Reverbeo" which incorporates an electro-mechanical torsion spring reverberation device.

For high-quality sound connoisseurs Braun have introduced a number of new units, including a compact 4-unit moving coil, "infinite baffle" loudspeaker (L60) with 15Ω impedance. These units can be grouped in any furnishing scheme to satisfy every possible permutation and the stereo amplifier can even be adapted to play classical (mono) music in one room and jazz for the younger members of the family in another. The stereo amplifier (CSV13) has duplication of controls for each channel, mounted concentrically so that they can be tuned separately or together. Grundig, too, have a *Baustein* (building brick) series which even includes a television "feeder unit"

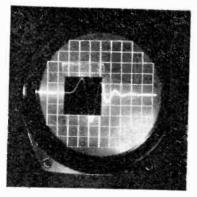
can be tuned separately or together. Grundig, too, have a Baustein (building brick) series which even includes a television "feeder unit." Among new tape recorders the Philips RK5 and RK9 are selected for mention because of their "vertical" construction which offers several advantages, including better balance for carrying as a reporting device, and the feasibility of accommodating a larger and better loudspeaker. Normally small spools are used under a plastic cover, but this can be removed and large spools used under "static" conditions.

One development which one

would not expect to find in a domestic radio show (at Interkama perhaps?) is worth including. It is the development by Siemens of an extremely thin (10^{-4} mm) transparent nickel-iron magnetic alloy film for use in computer stores with a potential switching time of the order of 10^{-9} second. No account of this exhibition

would be complete without some reference to the side-shows, for these are very important in Germany. They draw the crowds, who know that in addition to anything they may find to interest them in the commercial exhibits, their entrance fee will have been well spent. In the beautifully laid out Summer Garden with its central grass arena there was a continuous programme of gymnastics, boxing and high-wire acts, with a military tattoo by the British Forces as a grand finale. And, of course, the Deutschlandhalle where for 20 pfennigs one could take one of the 12,000 seats during the afternoon or evening for the live broadcast performances laid on by the constituent Länder members of ARD-the national broadcasting association in Germany.

The Sonderschauen, or special



Oscillogram of a 2musec demagnetizing cycle in thin transparent nickel-iron magnetic film developed by Siemens, viewed through a specimen of the film.

shows, included a chain of studios and control rooms from which broadcasts were made while the public watched through soundproof glass. These incidentally were constructed inside one of the large halls months before the show opened. The small token exhibit "B.B.C. Greets Berlin" with its model of the new TV Centre, and some enlargements showing home and overseas coverage may have been somewhat overshadowed by the immense efforts of the ARD, but your reporter saw evidence of genuine interest.

"Berlin on 400 Metres" was the theme of the German Post Office exhibit, which occupied the whole of the Marshall Haus, traced the history of broadcasting in German scientists to the establishment of radio communication. The treatment was exhaustive, not to say exhausting, and must have represented many thousands of man-hours in collecting and arranging historical apparatus and documentary material.

As at Earls Court, there were stands devoted to the work of the civil authorities, and the police had a special exhibit, including their combined radar and flash camera mobile equipment for speed checks; the fire services also demonstrated their communication methods. Incidentally fire and ambulance foot patrols on duty throughout the grounds showed themselves to be good customers of radio by each carrying a walkie-talkie set, and the German Lufthansa airline maintained a radio station in which the public were able to hear messages exchanged with their aircraft on the various Continental routes

At the time of going to press total attendance figures were not available, but they cannot have been very much below the predicted 750,000 in spite of the closing of the boundary between the eastern and western halves of the city. The exhibition was a complete success, and it provided a diversionary interest and a steadying influence during a particularly trying period for the west Berliners.

Loudspeaker Reactance Measurements

BRIDGE CIRCUIT FOR MEASURING IMPEDANCE AND PHASE ANGLE

By F. BUTLER, O.B.E., B.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E.

VER the frequency range 20 c/s to 20 kc/s the impedance of a moving-coil loudspeaker varies enormously and the phase angle swings over a wide In the band 200-600 c/s the impedance is arc. mainly resistive and for this reason the nominal impedance for matching purposes is commonly assumed to be the value measured at 400 c/s. Taking the case of a representative 10-inch 15-ohm speaker mounted on a plane baffle, it may well be found that the impedance rises to more than 300 ohms at the bass resonant frequency, sinks to the nominal value at some higher frequency and then increases to around 70 ohms at 20 kc/s. Below the resonant frequency the phase angle may reach 60 degrees lagging, fall steeply to zero at the bass resonant frequency and swing to as much as 60 degrees lead at a slightly higher frequency. At very high frequencies the coil inductance becomes important, causing a progressive increase of phase angle which may reach 30 degrees at 20 kc/s.

The low-frequency end of the response curve is profoundly modified by the type of enclosure in which the speaker is mounted and the acoustic performance depends on the output impedance of the driving amplifier. Quite clearly it is impossible accurately to match such a reproducer to the power source over a wide frequency range. At frequencies for which the impedance is high it is difficult to transfer sufficient power to the speaker from a constant-voltage source. When the impedance is low the mis-match between amplifier and reproducer may be such as to cause intolerable distortion. Few amplifiers designed for a 15-ohm load will accommodate a 50 per cent reduction in load resistance without distress. A question of stability is also involved. Modern amplifiers commonly use so much feedback that the use of an excessively reactive load may provoke oscillation. Clearly there is much to be gained from a study of the loudspeaker as a complex electrical network and it is remarkable that so little has been published on this particular topic.

The general dearth of information serves to emphasize the value of one informative paper' by R. E. Cooke which was published in the journal "Technique", issued by the Muirhead Company. In this the author gives the results of a large number of measurements made on different types and combinations of loudspeakers with the aid of a Muirhead D-728 Impedance Angle Meter. The aim of the present paper is to describe how similar measurements may be made with simpler equipment at the cost of some increase in the time required to take enough readings to make an accurate plot.

Fig. 1 shows in principle how both impedance and phase angle measurements may be made. Here the loudspeaker of impedance Z and phase angle θ ,

represented by Z/θ , is associated with the resistances R_1 , R_2 and R_3 in a bridge circuit driven from an amplifier indicated as a signal source of constant voltage E.

The resistances R_1 and R_2 form a potential divider across the source and if $R_1 = R_2$ then $E_1 = E_2 = E/2$, since current and voltage are in phase. Suppose R_3 is now adjusted until it is equal to the modulus of the impedance Z. Then E_3 and E_4 will become equal numerically but in general they will be out of phase. Nevertheless the vector sum of E_3 and E_4 must be equal to the source voltage E as shown on the vector diagram, where θ is the phase angle between E_3 and E_4 .

In the special case when $E_3 = E_4$ and $E_1 = E_2$ it can be seen from this diagram that $\tan \theta/2 = e/E_1 = e/E_2$. But $E_1 = E_2 = E/2$ so that $\tan \theta/2 = 2e/E$.

To sum up, the unknown impedance Z is measured by adjusting R_3 until the voltage across R_3 is the same as that across Z, in which case $R_3 = |Z|$ (the modulus of Z). The phase angle θ is determined by reference to trigonometrical tables from the expression tan $\theta/2 = 2e/E$ where θ is the voltage between the points B and D on the diagram and E is the amplifier output voltage.

This procedure leaves undetermined the algebraic sign of the phase angle. It can be detected by adding known reactance in one arm of the bridge and noting the resulting change of phase angle. From this the sign of the original phase angle can be inferred. A simple technique is to add a small high-Q inductance in series with Z, re-balance R_3 for equal voltages E_3 and E_4 and note the change in the voltage reading e. An increase implies that Z is inductive and that θ is positive, corresponding to a lag between the applied voltage and the current in Z. A decrease in e shows that θ is negative and that Z is capacitive.

For measurements on 15-ohm loudspeakers it is

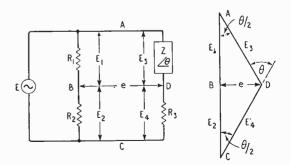


Fig. 1. Elementary circuit for measuring impedance and phase angle.

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1961

535

F

convenient to make up a small ferrite-cored coil with tive taps brought out to a switch so that inductance values between 0.5 and about 100 mH can be selected to give satisfactory indications at all frequencies in the test range.

 R_3 should be variable over the range 0-500 ohms and E should be held constant at, say, 5V. We may set $R_1 = R_2 = 100$ ohms and the sole restriction on the measuring voltmeter is that its impedance should be much higher than any of the bridge arm impedances.

The principal objection to the instrumental set-up shown in Fig. 1 is that it is tedious to keep switching the voltmeter over in order to check the equality of the voltages developed across Z and across R_3 , then transferring it to measure e and E. A simple null detector using diode rectifiers as shown in Fig. 2 can

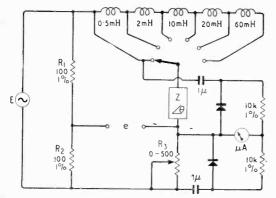


Fig. 2. Circuit using null detector for checking equality of voltages across R_3 and Z, and tapped choke for determining sign of phase angle θ .

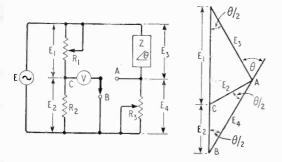


Fig. 3. Phase angle measurement method due to Scholes and Macfarlane.

be employed to speed up the operation. The circuit also includes the tapped coil, used as described above, to determine the sign of the phase angle. A centrezero microammeter, say 100-0-100 μ A, makes a sensitive null detector. Almost any type of pointcontact or low-power junction diode may be used as the rectifier element but matched pairs are desirable. The 1μ F coupling capacitors to these diodes should also be matched to within 5%.

A recent article² on impedance measurement suggests further modifications which can be made to the basic circuit to give an alternative way of measuring the phase angle. The principle is shown in Fig. 3. As before, the resistance R_3 is varied until equal voltages are developed across R_3 and Z. To measure the phase angle, a variable resistance R_1 is connected in series with a fixed resistance R_2 across the supply voltage E. A voltmeter V is connected as shown and R_1 is adjusted until the same voltage reading is indicated with the switch in either of the positions A or B. The vector diagram shows that when this condition is satisfied the phase angle is given by $\cos \theta = (R_1 - R_2)/2R_2$. For convenience in reading, it is useful to set $R_2 = 100$ ohms and to join a fixed resistance of 100 ohms in series with R_1 . When this is done it can be seen that $\cos \theta = R_1/200$ where R_1 is the setting of the variable resistance.

At the expense of a little extra complication a second null detector of the type used in Fig. 2 may be used to check the equality of the voltmeter readings in the switch positions A and B shown in Fig. 3 and the switch can then be omitted. The final arrangement becomes that shown in Fig. 4.

The measurement procedure is as follows:-

(a) With the switch SW_1 in the off position and R_1 set to zero, connect a variable-frequency audio oscillator to the amplifier input and set the gain contol to give a suitable output voltage E. About 5 V r.m.s. is suggested though the precise value is immaterial.

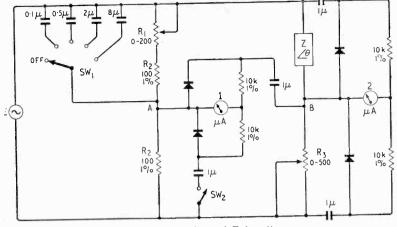
(b) Adjust R_3 until the output null detector reads zero (no current in microammeter No. 2). Read the value of R_3 at balance. This is the modulus of the loudspeaker impedance at the selected frequency of measurement.

(c) Proceed to the phase angle measurement with SW₁ still in the "off" position and, leaving the impedance balance unchanged, adjust R₁ for a null reading on microammeter No. 1. The switch SW₂ should be closed while this measurement is being made. Determine θ from the expression $\cos \theta = R_1/200$.

(d) It remains to check the sign of the phase angle. To do this the switch SW₁, provided with an "off" position, is used to connect a capacitor of suitable value across the resistances R_1 and R_2 . In this way the potential divider $(R_1 + R_2)/R_2$ is given a reactive component in one arm so that there is some phase difference ϕ between the voltages developed across the two arms. As before, the vector sum of these two voltages E_1 ' and E_2 ' is equal to the supply voltage. The effect of the shunt capacitor is to reduce the impedance of the upper arm of the potential divider and so to increase the current in the pure resistance R_2 which constitutes the lower arm.

A higher voltage is therefore developed across this resistance. The vector diagrams in Fig. 5 show how this circumstance can be exploited to detect the sign of the phase angle of the loudspeaker load. Here (a) corresponds to Fig. 3 after both null balances have been made with a purely resistive potential divider. Assuming that the loudspeaker impedance Z is inductive, (b) shows the corresponding vector diagram after connecting shunt capacitance across one arm of the voltage divider, introducing the phase difference ϕ between the voltage drops across the two arms. Clearly, there is an increase in the voltage originally measured between the points A and B. If Z had been capacitive the points A' and B would both lie on the same side of the vertical line and the voltage drop would be smaller than that observed before connecting the voltage-divider capacitance.

Opening the switch SW₂ converts the phase-angle null detector into a voltmeter suitable for measuring



the potential between A and B or A' and B by disconnecting one half of the circuit.

To summarise, the phase angle θ is positive and the loudspeaker impedance Z is inductive if the connection of a capacitance across the voltage divider arm, $R_1 + R_2$, leads to an increase in the voltage between A and B. A drop in this voltage indicates that Z is capacitive. All voltage measurements are made with the switch SW₂ open and with the amplifier output set to give about half-scale deflection on microammeter No. 1.

For use over a very wide range of signal frequencies it is convenient to switch in different values of capacitance, ranging from 0.1 μ F for the highest frequencies up to 8 μ F for low frequencies. If desired, a special switch may be used to add in parallel the successive capacitance steps.

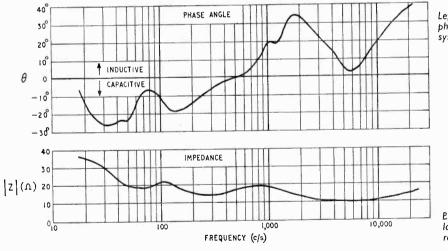
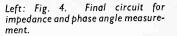
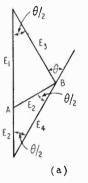
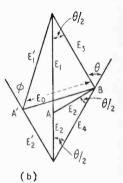


Fig. 6 shows the plot of 40 individual measurements of the impedance and phase angle of the loudspeaker combination shown in Fig. 7. Many more measurements at much closer frequency spacings are required to show up minor irregularities, but the smoothed curve through 40 points is good enough for use in the design of equalizers to correct the most glaring defects of the system. In Fig. 7 the lowfrequency unit is a 15-inch Plessey speaker Type CP73025/12/5 and the h.f. unit is a G.E.C. Presence



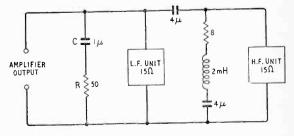
Below: Fig. 5. Vector diagrams for determining sign of phase angle in circuit of Fig. 4.





Left: Fig. 6. Impedance and phase angle of loudspeaker system of Fig. 7.

Eelow : Fig. 7. Circuit of loudspeaker system giving results shown in Fig. 6.



Unit, Type BCS 1853. The nominal impedance of each speaker is 15 ohms. The function of the passive CR network, 50 ohms in series with 1 μ F, is to restrict the rise of impedance of the loudspeaker combination at high frequencies. It serves to maintain stability in an amplifier using a very large amount of negative feedback. The LCR circuit shunting the h.f. speaker is similar to one recommended by the manufacturers to improve the smoothness of response.

The loudspeaker enclosure is a non-vented 6 cu ft rectangular cabinet, rigidly constructed from $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch thick heavy mahogany wood. It is fitted with a screwed back panel and is lined with soft building board lagged with thick sound-absorbent wadding. There is little audible evidence of the single lowfrequency resonance commonly observed when a speaker is mounted in a plane baffle, or of the doublehumped resonance which one associates with some vented enclosures.

An examination of the impedance curve shows that Z is high at low frequencies. A constant-voltage amplifier with a flat frequency response would give an inadequate bass output unless there was a compensating increase in the electro-acoustic efficiency of the reproducer in this part of the spectrum. There is a less marked rise in high-frequency impedance but here too there would be a significant drop in output at the top end of the range, subject once more to a qualification concerning speaker efficiency. The drop would in fact be worse than appears from the curve since the net rise of impedance has been checked by the use of a passive RC combination. The speaker alone has a much higher impedance.

A study of the impedance variations will suggest the amount of equalization required in the amplifier to give constant acoustic output at various frequencies, but it must be remembered that variations in loudspeaker efficiency over the frequency range will influence the amount of compensation needed.

Using the equipment shown in Fig. 4 in conjunction with a wide-range audio oscillator it is easy to make loudspeaker impedance and phase angle measurements of sufficient accuracy for many practical purposes The most inconvenient feature is undoubtedly the arrangement for detecting the sign of the phase angle θ . The difficulty is to find a method which is equally sensitive and effective over a wide frequency and impedance range.

From a series of measurements the effects of different enclosures on the low-frequency response of the speakers can be investigated. At the high frequency end of the range, one can devise passive networks to control the impedance and phase angle of the composite load in order to maintain stability in amplifiers using a large amount of negative feedback.

It may be objected that during actual measurements the loudspeaker is connected to the driving amplifier through a pure resistance which is always equal to the modulus of the speaker impedance. This corresponds to the use of an amplifier with an abnormally high output impedance. Even so the damping is almost critical and in any case most other methods of impedance measurement suffer from the same disadvantage.

By using more complex instrumentation it is possible to make measurements of /Z/ and θ with a very much lower resistance in series with the loudspeaker so that damping of the latter by the amplifier output impedance would be almost unimpaired. It is doubtful if the extra complication is justified though it is worth bearing in mind that, in feedback amplifiers, both gain and feedback depend on the magnitude and phase angle of the load impedance. In turn, the output impedance is affected and so is the damping of the loudspeaker movement. Thus, ideally, the impedance of the loudspeaker should be measured under the actual conditions of use.

References

1. "Impedance and Phase Angle of Loudspeaker Loads", R. E. Cooke, *Technique*, April 1959, p. 11 (issued by Muirhead).

2. "Measurement of Impedance at Audio Frequency", N. P. Scholes and J. E. Macfarlane, *Electronic Technology*, March 1961, p. 106.

COMPUTER EXHIBITION

THE U.K.'s Electronic Computer Exhibition opens at Olympia, London, on October 3rd. Some fifty manufacturers and users of computers (see list) have taken space at the Exhibition which will remain open until October 12th (Sunday excepted). It is organized jointly by the Electronic Engineering Association and the Office Appliance and Business Equipment Trade Association which also organizes the British Efficiency Exhibition running concurrently at Olympia. On three consecutive days during the Show (4th-6th) an Electronic Data Processing Symposium will be held at which during six sessions speakers from both manufacturers of data processing equipment and users will deal with the applications of computer techniques.

Admission to the Exhibition costs 2s 6d. Applications for tickets for the Symposium, which cost 2½ guineas per session, should be sent to Mrs. S. S. Elliott, 64 Cannon Street, London, E.C.4.

A.E.I. A.T. & E. Account Tokens Addo Ampex (Great Britain) Associated Automation Associated Iliffe Press

Benson-Lehner (Great Britain) Block and Anderson British Computer Society British Olivetti **Business Publications**

Computer Engineering Creed & Co.

Data Processing Data Recording Instrument Co. Decca Radar De la Rue Bull Machines Dobbie McInnes (Electronics)

Elliott Brothers (London) E.M.I. Electronics E.M.I. Sales & Service Electronic Associates *Electronic Technology* Engineering Finance English Electric Co.

Fanfold Ferranti Frieden

G.P.O.

Hawker-Siddeley Group Heywood & Co. Honeywell Controls

IBM United Kingdom I.C.T. Jenkins Fidgeon

Lamson Paragon Leo Computers

Midland Bank M.S.S. Recording Mullard

National Cash Register Co.

Original Document Processing

Pergamon Press Plessey Co. Punch Card Accessories

Rank Precision Industries

S.T.C. Short Brothers and Harland Solartron Electronic Group Southern Instruments Sperry Gyroscope

Westminster Bank Wilkes, James Wireless World

MANUFACTURERS' PRODUCTS

NEW ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

Displacement Transducer

THE Lintran is a device for the indication of physical phenomena capable of producing a physical displacement, e.g., temperature, pressure, etc. The transducer consists of an axial spindle which operates the moving core of a differential transformer, which is arranged to give high sensitivity and linearity at an energizing frequency of 50c/s. The transformer output is fed to a detector, which delivers a unidirectional voltage proportional to the original spindle displacement. This voltage is indicated on a large moving-coil meter, which can be either centre-zero or single-ended. The fullscale displacement ranges, depending on the transducer, are from 0.01in to 1in. Output of the transducer is



James Scott displacement transducer.

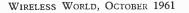
 ± 150 mV and the linearity is better than ± 1 %. Further details may be obtained from James Scott (Electronic Engineering), Ltd., Carntyne Industrial Estate, Glasgow, E.2.

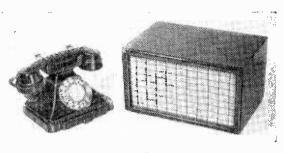
Microwave Tuning Unit

TO extend the range of the Polarad Microwave Receiver Model R, Brüel and Kjaer are to market a plug-in tuning unit and a set of mixers. The tuning unit, known as the RE-T, covers 45.3Gc/s to 84.2Gc/s, and its sensitivity is between 0.5μ V and 3μ V. With the tuning unit and the appropriate mixer in position, the receiver covers the range 400Mc/s to 84.2Gc/s. Details are available from B: & K. Laboratories, Ltd., 4 Tilney Street, Park Lane, London, W.1.

New Flexing Loudspeaker Cabinet

IN the new T.S.L. "High-Q Flexette" bass reflex loudspeaker enclosure the front and back panels are designed and adjusted to resonate (with a low Q) at the cabinet and loudspeaker bass resonant frequency (90c/s). This, it is claimed, so damps the loudspeaker resonance as to extend the response down to 40c/s although the cabinet dimensions are only 11½in by 6½in by 7½in. The treble response remains constant within \pm 3dB up to 15kc/s with a 6dB/octave roll off thereafter. The electro-acoustic efficiency remains constant for input powers ranging from 10mW up to 8W—the maximum peak power which can be handled. A 4½-in round, 4-



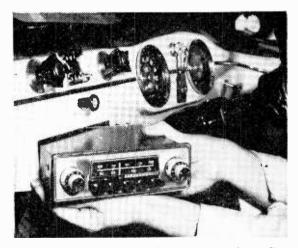


T.S.L. "High-Q Flexette" loudspeaker cabinet.

 Ω loudspeaker is used. The "High-Q Flexette" costs Ω 198 3d and is available from Technical Suppliers Ltd., of 63 Goldhawk Rd., London, W.12.

Fully Transistorized Car Radios

THE new 600T series of car radio receivers made by Smith and Sons (Radiomobile) consists of three models, all of which have the same external appearance, dimensions (2in high by 7in wide by 7in deep or, including control knobs, 8½ in deep) and weight (5½ lb). Other common features of these models are that they are fully transistorized, cover five pre-set push-button selected stations as well as, continuously, medium and long waves, incorporate a continuously variable treble cut tone control and operate from 12-V batteries. In addition the 600T incorporates six transistors, has a 3-W single-ended output and operates from positive earth supplies, the 601T is similar but can operate from positive or negative earth supplies, and the 620T incorporates nine transistors, has an 8-W push-pull output (3% distortion) and can operate from positive or negative earth supplies. The 600T costs £29 4s 3d, the 601T £29 9s 5d and the 620T £32 16s 0d. Accessory fitting kits range in price, according to the car model, from under £1 10s to £4, aerials range from £1 17s 6d to £2 12s 6d and loudspeakers cost £1 15s 11d each. The receivers are manufactured by S. Smith and Sons



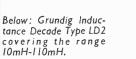
Smith and Sons (Radiomobile) fully transistorized car radio.

(Radiomobile) Ltd., of Goodwood Works, North Circular Road, London, N.W.2.

Stabilized Voltage Source

THE "Convolt" provides a direct output voltage (variable within $\pm 10\%$) which is stabilized to within $\pm 0.001\%$ per 10% change in input voltage or °C temperature change. Model A is suitable for an input of 110V a.c., model B for 230V a.c. and model C for 28V d.c. The normal output potential is 1.05V at 10 mA and this current must be maintained within ± 0.25 mA to achieve the stated temperature coefficient: other output voltages and currents may be supplied. The stabilized output is drawn from a Zener diode at such a current that its temperature coefficient is nearly zero, the residual temperature coefficient of this and other components being cancelled by a second Zener diode and a thermistor. The dimensions of these units are only $3\frac{3}{4}$ in by $2\frac{3}{4}$ in (excluding terminals) and models A and B cost £17 19s 6d and model C £16 8s 6d. These units are manufactured by Communications (Air), Ltd., of Half Moon Street, Bagshot, Surrey.

" Convolt " stabilized voltage source.







Inductive Decades

DECADE substitution boxes for use in inductive filters, equalizers, etc., are marketed by Wolsey Electronics, Cray Avenue, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent. The range 1 μ H to 1.1H is covered by three separate instruments, and the boxes may be used at frequencies between 50c/s and 10kc/s. Accuracy is $\pm 2\%$, and the price is £23 10s for one decade. The equipment is made by Grundig.

Sensitive Valve Voltmeter

WITH a bandwidth of 10c/s to 11Mc/s (±1dB) the Ballantine Model 317 Voltmeter will measure from 300μ V to 300V, in a 1-3-10 range progression. The instrument may be used as an amplifier with a gain of 1000 from 6c/s to 11Mc/s. Input impedance is $10M\Omega + 5pF$ with the cathode-follower probe in use and $2M\Omega$ plus a maximum of 24pF without the probe.



The metering circuit responds to mean values and is calibrated to read volts r.m.s. Details are available from the Export Manager, Sylvan Ginsbury Ltd., 8, West 40th Street, New York 18, N.Y.

High-Stability High-Q Coils

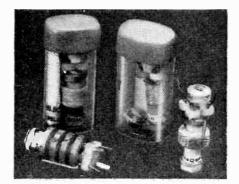
ELECTRONIQUES (Felixstowe) Ltd. offer a wide range of high-quality, high-stability tuning coils, named "Stabqoils." There are three basic types for use with two different maximum tuning capacities (500pF and 320pF) and for two different i.fs (470kc/s and 1.6Mc/s), the coils for the higher i.f. being available for the lowcapacity circuit only. Coverage of 150kc/s to 32Mc/s is achieved with five coils with, of course, a break between 400 and 530kc/s and, for a 1.6Mc/s i.f., between 1.5 and 1.7Mc/s. Also available for 470kc/s i.f. are coils giving a general coverage s.w. band of about 6 to 18Mc/s.

the new hexagonal-hole adjustable cores: mounted on the end of the former is a trimmer chosen to compensate for the normal temperature coefficient of the winding. Q-values range between 120 and 210 and are high (approx. 150 to 170) in the s.w. types. A single $\frac{1}{4}$ -in hole is required for mounting.

Also available are series and parallel i.f. rejector-coils, b.f.o. coils, three types of r.f. choke and bandspread coils for amateur use. The retail price is 6s each (b.f.o. coils in can 7s 6d). "Quoilpax" use Stabqoils and Trolex-insulated

"Quoilpax" use Stabqoils and Trolex-insulated switches and carry the valveholders for r.f. and f.c. stages as well as the correct tuning capacitor. Models for 470kc/s and 1.6Mc/s i.fs, broadcast and amateur bands are available.

Electroniques (Felixstowe) Ltd., Bridge Road, Felixstowe, Suffolk.



Shown here are four coils from Electroniques "Stabqoils" range, including an r.f. choke. Note correct padding capacitor packed with oscillator coil in right-hand container.

HYBRID AMPLIFIERS

COMBINING VALVES AND TRANSISTORS

By G. W. SHORT

URPRISINGLY little work has been done on combined valve and transistor circuits. The emphasis has, perhaps naturally, been on circuits in which transistors rival valves, yet each device has its own virtues, and it seems logical to use both in the same piece of apparatus. At present, much transistor equipment is battery-operated. But the day of mains-operated transistor radio receivers and audio amplifiers must surely dawn soon, when the prices of transistors fall to about the same level as those of valves. When this happens, the main bar to using both devices in the same apparatus will be removed, and the only disadvantage will be the cost of providing two different supply voltages.

Fortunately, the h.t. supply can be used as the collector-voltage supply, even for p-n-p transistors. An l.t. supply is still needed—at the moment. For those for whom even this is too much, there's still the thought that there are some people at Birmingham University and elsewhere who are working on solid-state devices which will be *exact* equivalents of thermionic valves, but which won't need heaters. So it's not unreasonable to think about hybrid circuits, even if they won't be used for a while.

Infinite Variety

Since there are three useful ways of connecting a triode valve, and three ways of connecting a transistor, there are nine ways of cascading the two devices. And since one can put either the valve or the transistor in the first stage, the number is doubled. There are thus eighteen basic combinations, but don't worry, this article only covers two

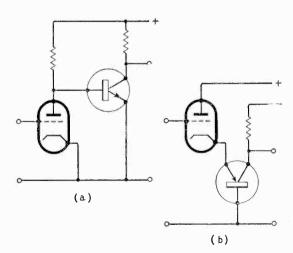


Fig. 1. Two of the eighteen basic hybrid circuits: (a) common cathode—common emitter, (b) common anode—common base.

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1961

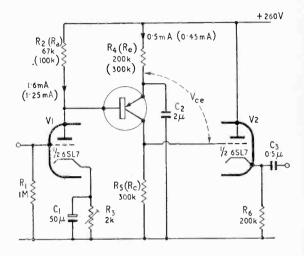


Fig. 2. Practical amplifier based on Fig. I(a). Note that, despite the change to a p-n-p transistor, the h.t. supply can still be used to operate the transistor.

of them which happen to be of immediate interest (Fig. 1).

Each of these eighteen circuits is capable of individual variations, and one can use n-p-n or p-n-p transistors, so the total number of possible circuits is very large, and forms a rich field for exploration. At present, some combinations, such as common collector transistor followed by common anode valve, don't look particularly useful. But the chances are that somebody will discover a use for them all, in the long run.

Valve Input, Transistor Output

The high input impedance of a valve is often useful. Transistors in the common-emitter circuit, which can be regarded as the normal one, have a low input resistance—about 1 k Ω for the usual lowpower transistors. Even the common-collector circuit, which has the highest input impedance of the three basic transistor circuits, has a lowish input resistance (a few hundred kilohms) by valve standards.

So in a voltage amplifier, driven from a highimpedance source, it is logical to put the valve first and the transistor in the second stage.

A possible combination is c.k. + c.e., i.e. commoncathode valve followed by common-emitter transistor. This is shown in Fig. 1(a), and it has been translated into practical terms in Fig. 2, which also shows a second valve (actually the other section of a double triode) connected as an output cathodefollower.

The cathode-follower provides no voltage gain, and the first valve provides only a small voltage gain, since it is working into a c.e. transistor, which

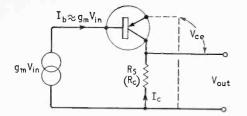


Fig. 3. Simplified circuit for calculating gain of Fig. 2 circuit.

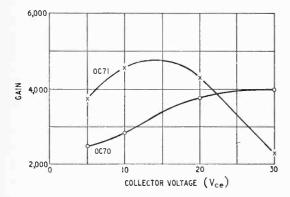


Fig. 4. Effect on gain of varying transistor collector-emitter voltage.

has an input impedance of the order of $1 \ k\Omega$. It may seem surprising that this circuit can provide gains in excess of 1000, but this is the case.

The voltage gain, or most of it, comes from the transistor. For practical purposes, the valve can be regarded as a current generator producing a current $g_m V_{in}$, and the cathode-follower "gain" can be taken as unity. So for the purpose of calculating the gain the circuit reduces to that shown in Fig. 3. The transistor input current is $g_m V_{in}$, and the collector current is $\beta(\text{or} \infty')$ times this. The output voltage is $I_c R_5$, which is $\beta I_b R_5$, which is $g_m V_{in} \beta R_5$. Thus the voltage gain is $g_m \beta R_5$. If we insert practical values, such as $g_m = 1.4 \text{mA/V}$, $\beta = 30$, and R_5 =300 k Ω , we get a figure for the gain of 12,600, which turns out to be much larger than the measured gain! Evidently something is wrong.

The error lies in putting in the value of 30 for β . It is quite possible to get transistors with this sort of current gain, but the figure quoted by the transistor maker is the current gain with no collector load. The usual type of transistor audio amplifier stage operates with a very small load-the input impedance of the following transistor-and the current gain is virtually the same as the quoted figure. But the effect of a high load impedance is to reduce the current gain drastically.

To get a proper value for the gain we must use this reduced value for β . Let's call it βw , which means the working value of β .

Then A $\approx g_m \beta_w R_5$

The value of β_w is given by

0.

$$\beta w = \frac{\beta r_c}{R_5(1+\beta) + r_c}$$

where \mathbf{r}_{e} is the transistor collector resistance in the T equivalent circuit. This is a bit cumbersome, but in the present case we can make an approximation. For a small alloy transistor, \mathbf{r}_{o} is likely to be about 1 M Ω . We have $R_{5}(1+\beta) = 300 \text{ k}\Omega \times 31 \approx 9M \Omega$, so it is reasonable to neglect r_c in the denominator and put

$$\beta w \approx rac{\beta r_c}{R_5(1+\beta)} \approx rac{r_c}{R_5}$$

Then $A \approx g_m r_c$

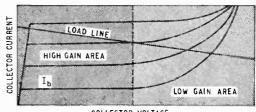
This gives an over-estimate since in fact it is the amplification factor " of the valve-transistor combination. But is is quite a good approximation in practice, in high-voltage circuits where the collector load runs into hundreds of kilohms.

Some practical results are given in Fig. 4, which shows how the gain varied with the voltage across the transistor (V_{ce}) for two transistors. Note that these were two individual samples. It would be dangerous to suppose that they represent typical OC70s and OC71s. They were both several years old, and had been in service in a normal transistor amplifier for many hours.

The gains shown in Fig. 4 are in excess of those predicted by the formula $A = g_m r_c$. However, one should remember that transistor characteristics are subject to large tolerances. If the tolerances on β can be taken as a guide to those on r_c , one would expect a range of 2 or 3 to 1.

Transistor Ratings

The collector voltages shown in Fig. 4 go well over the upper limit imposed by the manufacturer. In the case of the OC70, the gain increased with V_{ce} . but the gain of the OC71 fell off above 10 V. This



COLLECTOR VOLTAGE

Fig. 5. Transistor collector voltage-collector current curves, showing the effect of excessive collector voltage.

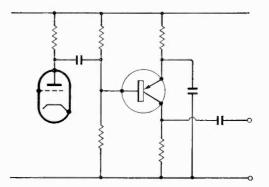


Fig. 6. A.C. coupling of valve to transistor permits wider choice of operating conditions but destroys the simplicity of the direct-coupled circuit.

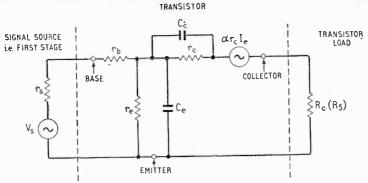


Fig. 7. Transistor T equivalent circuit showing internal capacitances.

falling off of gain is the result of collector "softening". This is another effect which is not apparent in low-supply-voltage circuits. At high collector voltages, the collector voltage-collector current curves are distorted as shown in Fig. 5. The result is a reduction in voltage gain when the working point lies in the "softening" region.

In circuits like the one we are discussing, it may be very difficult to avoid exceeding the maximum V_{ce} rating for a low-voltage transistor. High-voltage transistors, with Vce(max) ratings of up to about 100V, are in existence, and are clearly the most suitable for hybrid circuits where the valve h.t. supply runs to hundreds of volts. However, it is worth noting that the maximum collector dissipation rating need never be exceeded. Provided always that the cathode-follower (V₂ in Fig. 2) does not take grid current, there must be at least $300k\Omega$ in series with the collector. In these circumstances the power dissipated in the transistor is a maximum when the transistor itself behaves like a resistance of $300k\Omega$. The transistor voltage is then half the h.t. voltage and the dissipation is $E^2/R = (\frac{1}{2}E_{h-t})^2/$ $300k\Omega$. Supposing that the h.t. voltage goes up to 300 V during a switch-on surge, then the dissipation

is $\frac{150 \times 150}{3 \times 10^5}$ W = $\frac{22,500}{3 \times 10^5}$ W = 75 mW. A 75 mW

transistor should never get overheated.

In any case, this dissipation will only occur for short periods if the circuit is set up to give operating conditions within the permitted limits.

The circuit is simple to design. For our purposes the emitter current $I_e = I_a R_a / R_e$, because I_b is small compared with I_a , and I_e is to a first approximation independent of the current gain of the transistor in a circuit like ours where $R_e > R_a$. (This latter condition also makes for good temperature stability.) To set up such a circuit by means of the variable cathode resistor R₃, it is safest to connect, in place of the transistor, a resistance equal to V_{ce}/I_e , where V_{ce} and I_e are the desired values say 15V, 0.5 mA, which gives $30 \text{ k}\Omega$. Then connect a high-resistance voltmeter across the inserted resistor and adjust R3 to get the required voltage reading. (If the voltmeter resistance is not negligible, the value of the temporarily connected resistor must be chosen to make the combined resistance V_{ce}/I_{e} .) Then switch off the h.t. supply and connect the transistor. On switching on, one should find that V_{ce} is close to the required value.

Of course, one can avoid all this setting-up non-

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1961

sense by using a circuit such as Fig. 6, where the transistor operating conditions don't depend on V_1 , but only at the expense of a departure from the simplicity of the original circuit.

Frequency Response

Here again, one is liable to get a surprise. I did. The frequency response was 3 dB down at 1.7 kc/s using the OC70 and at 1.1 kc/s using the OC71, V_{ce} being 10V in each case. Using different values of V_{ce} produced very little improvement.

The poor h.f. response is the result of the internal capacitances of the transistor. These are shown in Fig. 7.

Here c_e is the collector-to-base capacitance, r_b is the internal base resistance and r_e is the internal emitter resistance. The capacitance c_e is roughly analogous to the output capacitance of a valve, but because it does not come directly across the output, but is connected back to the input, it gives rise to negative feedback which reduces gain at the higher frequencies. The effect of the emitter-base capacitance c_e in parallel with r_e is to shunt the higher frequencies.

If r_b and r_s were zero, c_e would behave like a simple output capacitance and would have no effect as a feedback path. Since r_b is inside the transistor, nothing can be done about it, but r_s , the signal-source resistance, is under control. While there is not much practical value in reducing r_s (which leads to a reduction of gain and an increase in distortion) it is instructive to do so in order to confirm the importance of the capacitances in determining the performance of the circuit.

The signal-source resistance, i.e. the output resistance of the valve stage, was reduced by connecting various resistors across the anode load R_{23} , in series with a large capacitance. The results of this experiment are shown in Fig. 8. They were obtained using $R_2 = 100 k\Omega$ and $R_4 = 300 k\Omega$. The transistor was a "no name" type with $\beta = 26$ at $I_c = 1$ mA. The cut-off frequency was increased by a factor of 4 when r_a was really small. This proves that the

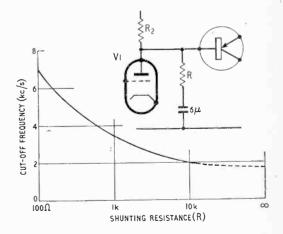
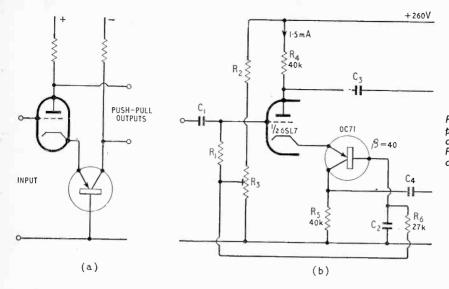
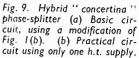


Fig. 8. Effect of base shunting resistance on cut-off frequency, using a low-frequency transistor.

543





transistor capacitances are very important, even at audio frequencies. To get a good frequency response, a transistor with lower capacitances must be used; i.e. an r.f. transistor. Unfortunately, the writer's one and only r.f. transistor was in use elsewhere, and in view of the unfortunate demise of his secondbest transistor as the result of an accidental shortcircuiting of R_5 he didn't feel like risking another accident. That miniature receiver is used every morning, to listen to the news, in bed, and putting it out of action merely for the sake of a few figures on a piece of paper, other than a bank book, would, he felt, be received unsympathetically by another member of the household.

An OC73, which has a cut-off frequency $(f\alpha)$ of 500 kc/s, was substituted, with no reduction of the natural r_s of the valve circuit (say 50 k Ω) and the upper cut-off frequency jumped from 1-2 kc/s to 5 kc/s, which was encouraging. Another transistor, of unknown type, gave a cut-off of 17 kc/s. This, it is felt, is enough to prove that the right transistor will give an adequate frequency response for audio purposes.

It is hoped that it has now been shown that at least one hybrid circuit is useful, and designable by rule-ofthumb methods. Before leaving this one, a few points about it are worth noting. 1. Since β_w is much less than β , and approximates to the ratio of two resistances, the effect of variations of β in different transistors is largely obliterated. 2. For high gain, one wants a high re. Some grown-junction transistors have r_c 's as high as 10 M Ω . The actual amplification factor (μ_{21}) of the transistor* is $\mathbf{r}_e/\mathbf{r}_e$, but r_e is the important thing in the hybrid circuit, because if re goes up, reducing the amplification factor, the transistor input resistance increases. This causes the valve to deliver a higher voltage to the transistor, so the decrease in amplification factor tends to be compensated. The two devices make good partners. They do so in other ways as well. The low anode load results in a low Miller input capacitance. And the high output impedance of the

*Not to be confused with the constant μ_2 , or more properly μ_{122} , which appears in transistor equivalent circuits, and has a value of about 1/1000!

valve reduces the distortion produced by the nonlinear input impedance of the transistor.

Hybrid Phase-splitter

This is a variation on Fig. 1(b), and is shown in Fig. 9. It is a phase-splitter which is in some ways similar to the "concertina" triode phase splitter, but it gives a substantial gain to either output.

The input impedance of the transistor, which is in the common-base connection, is low—of the order of 50Ω . This impedance in the cathode circuit does not cause much negative feedback, and the triode gain is only a little lower than in a normal singleended stage operating with the same load and voltages.

The cathode current is the same as the emitter current and the collector current is αI_e , which with almost any transistor, is nearly equal to the emitter current. So, to a good approximation, we can write $I_e \approx I_{a^*}$. The triode output voltage is $I_a R_4$, and the transistor output is $I_c R_5 \approx I_a R_5$, so by making $R_4 = R_5$ the two outputs are made equal. There is a phase reversal in the triode, but not in the common-base transistor, so the two outputs are in anti-phase. Most transistors have $\alpha > 0.95$, so the unbalance due to the error in the assumption that $I_e = I_a$ is only a few per cent.

The performance of this circuit, using an OC71 with $\beta = 40$ at $I_e = 1$ mA, was as follows: frequency response, -3dB at 25 kc/s (with 200 pF load

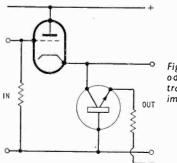


Fig. 10. Hybrid "cathode-follower" using transistor as the load impedance for the valve.

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1961

capacitance); gain 25 to either output; peak output voltage 6 V with $V_{ce} = 10$ V, 10 V with $V_{ce} = 15$ V.

There are various ways of arranging the supply voltages. Using the one shown, we have: $V_a \approx V_{ht} - I_a(R_4 + R_5) - V_{cs}$

$$I_c \approx I_a$$

 $I_c \approx \beta I_b \approx \beta V_g / R_6$

Note that, in this circuit also, the valve and transistor are good partners. To avoid the distortion which can arise from the transistor's non-linear input impedance, one wants to drive it from a relatively high source impedance. The source impedance is actually $(R_4 + r_a)/(1 + \mu)$ which is considerably greater than the impedance looking into the emitter from most combinations of valves and transistors.

Alternative Phase-splitter

It is also possible to modify the Fig. 2 type of circuit to provide a phase-splitter. This was done by removing the $2\mu F$ emitter decoupling capacitor and taking outputs from emitter and collector. A gain of 37, 3dB down at 25 kc/s, was obtained, using $R_2 = 100 \text{ k}\Omega$, $R_4 = R_5 = 300 \text{ k}\Omega$. The main disadvantage of this circuit is that the output voltage cannot be more than half the voltage provided by the first circuit, since it is shared between the two outputs. To provide enough voltage to drive a pair of output valves, a high-voltage transistor may be needed.

This article has tried to show that genuine hybrid circuits, in which valves and transistors are combined to form working units with useful properties, are worth investigating. The two circuits discussed here represent a mere scratching of the surface of the subject. They were chosen because their possible use in audio work seemed more likely to be of immediate interest than hybrid r.f. circuits. This may be quite wrong.

In addition to the many practical variations of these hybrid circuits, there exists another, quite distinct, group of hybrids. Here we have considered circuits in which the elements are connected in cascade. The other group consists of circuits in which one element acts merely as a load for the other. For example, one might use the collector impedance of a common-base transistor as the load impedance of a cathode-follower, as shown in Fig. 10 In this way, the valve could be given an electronic load of, say, 1 M Ω , yet the voltage drop across this load need be no more than a couple of volts. This is something which cannot be done by conventional means; consequently, there may be no immediate use for it. But a cathode-follower with a "gain" of 0.99 is likely to prove to be of use to somebody, and so is a constant current" valve with an impedance of 20 M Ω , capable of working from a 250 V h.t. supply, and of passing 50 mA. Both appear to be quite possible with the circuit of Fig. 10.

MICROPULSATIONS OF THE EARTH'S MAGNETIC FIELD

USE OF GIANT LOOP AERIAL DETECTORS

SCILLATIONS of the earth's magnetic field may be divided according to their periods into three general groups:-the giant pulsations, which are often observed on standard magnetometer records, and which generally have periods of about one to three minutes and amplitudes reaching ten or so gamma (1 gamma= 10^{-5} cersteds); micropulsations with oscillation periods ranging from 5 to 30 seconds and with amplitudes reaching several gamma; and oscillation periods in the range 0.5 to 3 seconds, which appear more rarely than the other two groups, with amplitudes occasionally reaching one gamma. The outstanding features of the three groups are their nearly sinusoidal form and the fact that their periods and average amplitudes both alter roughly by powers of ten. The second group of oscillations, which have periods from 5 to 30 seconds, is now under intensive study by the U.S. National Bureau These micropulsations have been of Standards. known to the scientific world since as long ago as 1861, but little is understood about their origin or why the oscillations occur as they do. It is, however, known that the signals are much stronger in the auroral zones and that they are probably associated with the influx of electrons into the ionosphere after the occurrence of solar storms. To detect such micropulsations, the Bureau are building a number of special loop aerials. Each of these is 61/2ft in diameter and consists of 32,000 turns (130 miles) of

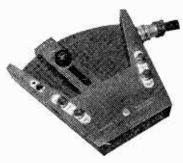
WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1961

MICHAEL LORANT By

nylon-coated copper wire. These aerials will in fact be used to study oscillations with periods throughout the range 200 seconds to 0.1 second. They will also be of value in the study of two other types of oscillation: extra-low-frequency sferics, which originate from lightning discharges, and giant pulsations with periods of from one to three minutes, which are caused by resonance of the outer atmosphere when bombarded by charged particles from the sun.

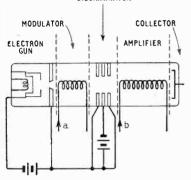
This is the control unit Type 862/1 for the E.M.I. remote-control television camera. "Panning" (angular movement of the camera in a horizontal plane) is achieved by swinging the lever on which the large knob is mounted from side to side, whilst " zoom " of

the lens is controlled by rotating the knob, and tilt by moving the knob toward or away from the operator. Subsidiary controls at either side of the unit cover adjust-ments for focus, camera-lens iris diaphragm and coarse adjustment of tilt and pan.



Microwave Computer Element described by P. R. McIsaac and I. Itzkan in an article in the July 1960 issue of *Proc.I.R.E.* (p. 1264) offers the possibility of decreasing computer switching times and operating speeds by a factor of the order of one hundred. The device is shown schematically in the diagram (based on Fig. 1 of this article.) When a high-level r.f. signal (*a*, say) is fed to the helical modulator, information is impressed on the electron beam in the form of a decrease in its longitudinal velocity. This decrease is detected

DISCRIMINATOR



using a velocity-sorter discriminator which passes only those electrons having a longitudinal velocity greater than a certain value (which is set just below the d.c. beam velocity). This discriminator consists of three plates; the outer plates are at the final beam accelerating voltage and the centre plate at or near the cathode voltage. In an experimental discriminator of this type the fraction of the beam transmitted decreased from 90 to 10% for a beam velocity decrease of only 17%. The beam-if trans-mitted by the discriminator-then passes through a conventional t.w.t. helix amplifier fed with a different r.f. signal (b, say) from that which is fed to the modulator (a). The t.w.t. amplifier then only gives an output if there is both a signal bat its input and no signal a at the modulator input. This device thus performs the logical operation (NOT a) AND b and it can be shown that such devices can be used to build a complete computer. In an experimental 9kMc/s device, operation with 1m#scc long pulses was achieved: no output was obtained with synchronous pulses, but if one pulse was delayed as little as 0.5m^µsec, full output was obtained. A possible disadvantage of this device for computer use-the time

taken (≈ 7 mµsec) for signals to pass through it—would, however, only be serious with computers in which the operations must be carried out sequentially. This device-which the authors' call a longitudinal-velocity sorter tube (abbreviated LVST)has several other potential applications besides its use as a logic element. Similar to this use would be its application as an anti-coincidence detector. It could also be used as a frequency converter by operating the two helices at different frequencies. Finally, if a continuous r.f. signal were fed to the helix amplifier and a portion of the output fed back through a delay line to the helix modulator, this device would give an r.f output pulsed with a period twice that of the delay time.

Stereo Headphones are not suitable for normal stereo recordings since these are intended to be reproduced from two loudspeakers when, unlike the case with headphones, each ear hears both stereo channels. Two circuits which provide electrical crosscoupling between the two earphones similar to that normally occurring at each ear between signals from the two loudspeakers are given in an article by B. B. Bauer on p. 148 of the April 1961 issue of the *Journal* of the Audio Engineering Society. This cross coupling between the two signals at each ear depends both on their time difference (caused by the difference in path lengths from the two speakers to the ear) and on their amplitude difference (caused by diffraction of one of them round the head). The above-mentioned circuits approximately allow for these two effects in the case of an 8-in diameter head at equal distances from the two speakers such that the two lines of sight to them are at right angles. One circuit is for earphones with impedances of 5Ω or less and the other for earphones with impedances of 2000Ω or more.

"Charactron"—a character-forming c.r.t. developed in the U.S.A. by the Stromberg-Carlson division of General Dynamics Corporation—can display up to 20,000 characters per second by deflecting an electron beam through the gaps in a tiny metal stencil within the tube itself. The stencil openings are etched by means of a photo-engraving process in which each character is reduced to a height of 0.035 in. The electron beam is first deflected through one of the stencil openings and then converged towards and re-deflected along the optical axis of the c.r.t. before entering the deflecting-coil system. A post-deflection accelerator is also used. This is made up of resistive material deposited in the shape of a helix on the inner surface of the final portion of the tube.

Microwave Moisture-content deter-mination in building structures, without the necessity for destructive testing, has been developed at the Building Research Station at Garston. It has been found that a linear relationship exists between the water content of building materials and the attenuation, expressed in decibels, suffered by a microwave signal in the structure. The equipment, engineered by A.E.I. Electronic Apparatus Division to B.R.S. specifications, comprises a transmitter and receiver, both of which are hand-held and employ semi-conductors throughout, with the exception of the microwave oscillator. The transmitter output is 3Gc/s, square-wave modulated at 3kc/s and provides 0.5W to a horn, and the receiver consists of a crystal detector, selective amplifier and meter, with a micrometer attenuator at the input.

In use, the two units are set up facing each other and separated by a distance equal to the thickness of the structure to be examined. The receiver attenuator is adjusted for a centre-scale reading on the meter, and the attenuator setting noted. The process is repeated with the structure between the units and the new attenuator setting required for centre-scale reading obtained. The difference in attenuator settings provides a basis for moisture-content determination.

A.F.C. Defeat system—the Micro-Tune—used in new American Fisher tuners and described in an article by R. F. Scott in the July 1961 issue of *Radio-Electronics* (p. 44) uses the stray mains voltage picked up from the hand when this touches the tuning knob. This voltage is amplified and rectified, and the rectified output applied so as to cut on a valve in series with the coil of a relay. This pulls in the relay which earths the a.f.c. line. Thus, whenever a hand touches the tuning knob, the a.f.c. is automatically defeated.

Computer Output Display using a cathode-ray tube has been developed at Manchester University and described in the *Journal of Brit.I.R.E.* It is used for displaying the digital output of the computer in the form of a curve, so obviating the labour

required to plot the curve manually from computed co-ordinates.

The working area of the c.r.t. is divided into a 256 × 256 matrix of points, each corresponding to two co-ordinates at the computer output. As each co-ordinate can have 256 possible values, it requires eight bits of information to define it. The Mercury computer output is in the form of ten-bit words at a 1Mc/s clock rate, and a co-ordinate is therefore specified in 8μ sec, with 2µsec left for digital-to-analogue conversion. The two co-ordinates are defined in successive 10μ sec periods, with a storage operation

between the two. The binary code of the computer output is converted to analogue form by a series of summing resistors switched in and out of circuit by diode gates which are fed by the computer outputs; low converter output impedance is obtained by the use of anode followers. Storage of the converter output is effected by a Miller charging circuit, which is gated on and off by a diode network in series with the charging resistor. The stored, amplified analogue voltages are applied to the X and Y plates of the c.r.t. and are displayed by brightening the trace for a period of 20μ sec.

OCTOBER MEETINGS

Tickets are required for some meetings; readers are advised, therefore, to communicate with the secretary of the society concerned.

LONDON

4th. Brit.I.R.E.—" Methods used for the study of vibration in aero engines by D. A. Drew at 6.0 at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medi-cine, Keppel Street, W.C.1.

5th. I.E.E.—Presidential inaugural address by G. S. C. Lucas at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

6th. I.E.E.—"What is pH and its measurements?" by Dr. G. Mattock and G. R. Taylor at 6.0 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

Society of Relay Engineers.-10th. "Television distribution by coaxial cable" by G. J. Hunt (General Piped Television) and C. F. Whitbread (Belling & Lee) at 2.15 at 21 Blooms-bury Street, W.C.1.

11th. Society of Instrument Tech-nology.—"Process control in paper mills" by H. B. Whitehouse and M. I. MacLaurin at 7.0 at Manson House, 26 Portland Place, W.I.

Television Society .--- " Tran-12th sistorized line timebases for 405- and 625-line systems" by K. E. Martin (Mullard Research Laboratories) at 7.0 at the Cinematograph Exhibitors' As-sociation, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2.

W.C.2. 12th. Radar & Electronics Associa-tion.—"Space communications" Part 1 by L. F. Mathews (Associated Tele-Vision) at 7.0 at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, W.C.2.

1/th. I.E.E.—Discussion on "The place of digital computers in the teach-ing of electrical engineers" opened by Dr. P. D. Aylett at 6.0 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

18th. Brit.I.R.E.-Symposium 011 ¹ Digital differential analysers" at 6.0 at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W.Ć.1.

I.E.E.-Discussion on "Is 23rd automation making satisfactory pro-gress?" opened by Professor A. Tustin at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

at 5.50 at Savoy Place, W.C.Z. 25th. I.E.E.—"Global communica-tion" by R. J. Halsey, chairman Elec-tronics and Communications Section, at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2. 25th. Institute of Navigation.—An-nual General Maging Collection

25th. Institute of Navigation.—An-nual General Meeting followed by "Navigation and the science of the sea" by Dr. G. E. R. Deacon at 3.0

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1961

at the Royal Geographical Society, 1 Kensington Gore, S.W.7.

26th. Television Society.—"Televi-sion from Moscow" by W. Ward and L. F. Mathews (Associated TeleVision) at 7.0 at the Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2.

BIRMINGHAM 23rd. I.E.E.—" Space-charge-limited dielectric devices—successors to the transistor?" by Dr. G. T. Wright at 6.0 at the James Watt Memorial Institute.

26th. Brit.I.R.E.--" Instruments for the first U.K. Scout satellite" by Professor J. Sayers at 6.15 at the Elec-trical Engineering Department, The University.

BRISTOL

11th. Brit.I.R.E.—"General intro-duction to inertial navigation" by R. Collinson and "Components and techniques employed in inertial navigation systems" by E. Bristowe at 7.0 at School of Management Studies, Unity systems " Street.

Street. 17th. Society of Instrument Tech-nology.—" Instrumentation and control at the Hinkley Point nuclear power sta-tion" by R. B. Quarmby at 7.30 at the Department of Physics, University of Bristol, The Royal Fort.

CARDIFF

4th. Brit. I.R.E.—"The S.E.C.A.M. colour television system" by G. B. Townsend at 6.30 at the Welsh College of Advanced Technology.

20th. Television Society.—" British broadcasting" by the Rt. Hon. R. T. B. Wynn at 7.30 at the Royal Hotel.

CHELTENHAM

6th. Brit.I.R.E.—" Colour television" by P. S. Carnt at 7.0 at the North Gloucestershire Technical College.

DERBY

12th. Society of Instrument Tech-nology.—" The commonsense approach to instrument manufacture" by C. E. T. Cridland at 7.30 at The Derby and District College of Technology, Ked-leston Road.

GRANGEMOUTH

19th. Society of Instrument Tech-

nology.—" Computers" by J. Keay at 7.0 at the Leapark Hotel, Bo'ness Road.

LEICESTER

LEIGESTER 25th. Brit.R.E.—"Achieving high reliability in electronic equipment" by Dr. N. B. Griffin at 6.45 at the Univer-sity of Leicester, University Road.

LIVERPOOL

16th. I.E.E.—"The 12 MeV Van de Graaff accelerator to be installed at Liverpool University" by B. S. Halliday at 6.30 at the Chadwick Laboratory, the University.

18th. Brit.I.R.E.—"Colour tele-vision" by Dr. G. N. Patchett at 7.30 at the Walker Art Gallery.

MANCHESTER 24th. I.E.E.—"A general method of digital network analysis particularly suitable for use with low-speed computers" by M. N. John and "Digital computers in power system analysis" by Dr. P. P. Gupta and Professor M. W. Humphrey at 6.15 at the Engineers' Club, Albert Souare.

MIDDLESBROUGH

12th. Society of Instrument Tech-nology.—"Automation in the Post Office" by N. Burley at 7.30 at the Cleveland Scientific and Technical Institution.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE 11th. Brit.I.R.E.—"V.H.F. Com-munications receivers and transmitters using transistors" by A. J. Rees at 6.0 at the Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Neville Hall, Westgate Road.

18th. Society of Instrument Tech-nology.—"Design of instruments and control panels" by A. A. Ardley at 7.0 in the Conference Room, Roadway House, Oxford Street.

SALFORD 23rd. I.E.E.—Discussion on "How long do we go on teaching our subject historically?" opened by Dr. E. R. Laithwaite and P. Hammond at 6.15 at the Royal College of Advanced Technology.

STOKE-ON-TRENT 23rd. I.E.E.—"The development of communication, indication and tele-metering equipment for the British grid" by G. A. Burns, F. Fletcher, C. H. Chambers and P. F. Gunning at 7.0 at the North Staffordshire College of Technology. of Technology.

LATE-SEPTEMBER MEETINGS

26th. Brit.I.R.E.--" Lightning-facts and fancies" by Dr. W. A. Gambling at 7.0 at the Technical College, Farnborough.

27th. Brit.I.R.E.—Symposium on "The new graduateship syllabus and the Institution's recommendations for prac-tical training" at 10.30 a.m. at University College, London.

27th. Brit.I.R.E.—Papers on some recent developments in television tape recording by Dr. P. E. Axon, K. Machein and Aubrey Harris at 6.0 at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, London, W.C.1.

27th. Brit.I.R.E.—" The single crystal circuit " by Dr. D. H. Roberts at 7.15 at the College of Technology, Wolverhampton.

RANDOM RADIATIONS

What Do You Think?

WELL, if you went to the Earls Court Radio Show you had the chance of making a direct comparison between the 405-line and 625-line television systems. Do you agree-I most certainly do-with the opinion expressed in a Wireless World editorial a month or two ago that the 625-line picture is better, though only marginally so? To me it seems that the improvement is so small that the change is hardly worth making. And don't forget that whatever definition we adopt now we are tied to it for the next score of years or so. The Radio Industry, with the switchable and convertible models that it's putting on the market, seems convinced that the Pilkington Committee will recommend 625 lines. I don't feel at all sure about that and I very much hope that when their report comes along next year it will plump for a very much larger number of lines, for Continental manufacturers of 625line receivers are now introducing methods to reduce lininess.

And Then Colour TV

NO doubt, too, if you visited the Show you saw and admired the B.B.C.'s demonstrations of colour television. And quite likely you went

to the G.E.C.'s own show and saw the S.E.C.A.M. system in action. There's no doubt that the results achieved by both N.T.S.C. and S.E.C.A.M. processes are good. But the main problem still defies solution: how to make a colour receiver to sell at a price which will prove attractive to John Citizen. Sets using the S.E.C.A.M. system would be a bit less costly than those using the N.T.S.C., but not enormously so. I don't think that colour is likely to make a wide appeal until some way is found of manufacturing receivers to sell for less than the £250 recently quoted by John Stanley, of Pye. Even at that sort of price there'd always be a certain number of buyers; but would there be enough to make colour TV a paying proposition from the manufacturers' point of view?

Is Your Transistor a Nuisance?

IT had to come, I suppose. To the man-in-the-street a transistor portable receiver is now just simply a transistor. One hears complaints that "there's no peace on the beach nowadays with all those transistors blaring away." And some of the lay papers have adopted the term. It began, I believe, in France, for I saw

By "DIALLIST "

a transistor portable referred to in a French magazine as *un transistor* **a** good while ago. The French have a fondness for shortening things in that way; a self-induction coil, for instance, has been reduced to *un self* and I could quote many more. If you have "a transistor" I hope you don't let it make a nuisance of itself.

A Super-magnet

YOU may have seen the note in "Technical Notebook" (August) on the tin-niobium compound developed by Bell Telephone Labs. Like many other metals this compound can be made superconducting at very low temperatures. But there's one big and important difference between the tin-niobium compound and the others. In all of those previously used the superconductivity comes to a full stop in the presence of a strong magnetic field. In tin-niobium this doesn't happen. Even if the magnetic field reaches the very high figure of some 80,000 gauss, the current goes on flowing round the coil. Bell Laboratory scientists are planning to build a large tin-niobium magnet for experimental purposes. This should be finished early next year and some amazing results are expected with it.

Lunar Exploration

PROVIDED we don't blow ourselves to bits in the meantime, we're likely to know a good deal more about the moon's make-up in the next few years. The Americans have a whole series of projects for exploring the moon's surface by instruments and television and these should yield interesting information. The first part of the programme is due to begin in the next few months, when space vehicles will be sent into orbit round the moon, and will send back information by wireless and television about the radiation and the particles encountered. Then between 1962 and 1965 quite a few unmanned landings are scheduled. Drills will dig into the surface, the bits and pieces brought up will be analysed and the results televised back to earth. After that come quite a few big probes, which it is hoped to get back to our world. There is no mention of any

"WIRELESS WORLD" PUBLICATIONS

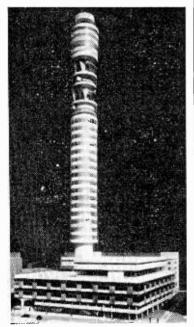
PRINCIPLES OF SEMICONDUCTORS	Net Price	By Post
M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.	21/-	21/11
COLOUR TELEVISION: N.T.S.C. System, Principles and Practice, P. S. Carnt, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.C.G.L. AMJER	.	21/11
and G. B Townsend, B.Sc., F.Inst.P., M.I.E.E., A.K.C. PRINCIPLES OF FREQUENCY MODULATION	85/-	87/3
B. S. Camies RADIO VALVE DATA	21/~	21/10
Complied by the stall of "Wireless World." 7th Edition	6/-	6/10
ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS. Principles and Applications. T. E. Ivall. 2nd Edition	25/-	26/-
electronic engineers.		,
W. D. Day, Grad.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E.	32/6	33/6
BASIC MATHEMATICS FOR RADIO AND ELECTRONICS F. M. Colebrook, B.Sc., D.I.C., A.C.G.I. Revised by J. W.		
Head, M.A. (Cantab.). 3rd Edition PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS	17/6	18/6
S. W. Amos, B.Sc. (Hons.), A.M.I.E.E. 2nd Edition	21/-	22/-
SOUND AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING. General Prin- ciples. K. R. Sturley, Ph.D., B.Sc., M.I.E.E.	45/-	46/4
A complete list of books is available on application.	,	40/4
Obtainable from all leading booksellers or from		
ILIFFE BOOKS LTD., Dorset House. Stamford Street, Le	ondon,	S.E.1,

548

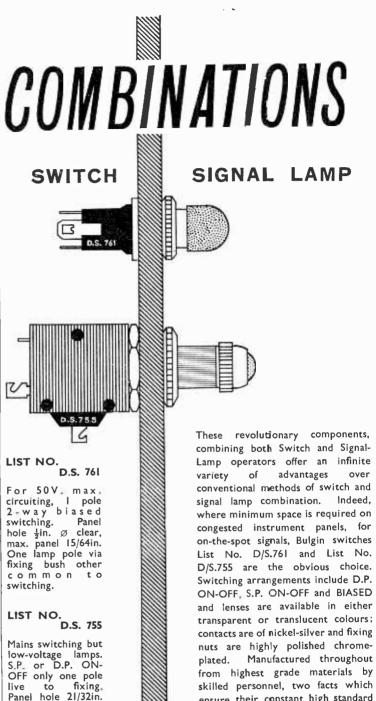
attempt to land men on the moon in any of the programmes and one can't really wonder at that. Unless and until we've solved the problems of enabling men to live in temperatures ranging from far above that of boiling water to a long way down towards absolute zero the moon hardly seems a place for human beings.

Eagles Now

A WHILE ago, I told you of the damage done by large birds to the horizontal aerials used in this part of the country for TV reception, which they insist on using as perches. I've never seen anything bigger than a gull doing so; but a man who lives near me looked out of the window the other day and could hardly believe his eyes when he saw a neighbour's aerial occupied by a white-tailed eagle. That's the seaeagle or erne, you know, and it's a pretty hefty bird. As he watched, the eagle took off with the downward kick that birds give when so doing. That was too much for the aerial, which just bucked and folded up.



London's Radio Tower .- A model of the revised design for the tower to be erected near Tottenham Court Road, for the Post Office microwave links for television and telecommunications generally. The parabolic and horn radiators will be housed in the section between 350 and 450-ft above ground level. Above this section will be public viewing galleries and restaurants, and the 500-ft tower will be surmounted by a 45-ft lattice tower for more aerials.



A. F. BULGIN & CO. LTD., BYE-PASS RD., BARKING, ESSEX TELEPHONE: RIPpleway 5588 (12 lines). Private Exchange

of reliability.

ensure their constant high standard

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1961

ø clear, max. panel

19/64in.

549

UNBIASED

By "FREE GRID"

Bach and No Bite

SO much has been written in other sections of W.W. about the recent Earls Court Exhibition, that I am not going to try to gild the lily. But there was one thing I was sorry not to see included in the specifications of the sound-radio receivers, even the more expensive ones. I refer to the absence of what I would call a senescence adjuster or presbyotic tone control.

It is well known that as we get older, our ears get less sensitive to the upper musical frequencies—or in other words the harmonics—so that eventually we cannot distinguish between a violin and certain of the woodwind instruments. Even in the early stages of senescence, the upper frequencies are weakened to a sufficient extent to cause music to become dull and lifeless; in fact, if I may say so, Bach loses his bite.

This could be simply remedied if set manufacturers would provide, at least in their more expensive receivers, what I would call a treble uplift to compensate for the presbyotia which many people develop a few years after they have started to suffer from presbyopia. To control the degree of treble uplift, the set should have a knob calibrated in years from, say, 60 upwards, or something like that. Can we have it at the next exhibition please?

Fake or Fact?

THE advantage of 625 lines over 405 is so marginal that it is certainly not worth while to make the changeover



in this country's system of TV. At the same time in some of the demonstrations I have seen, the clearer definition of the 625 transmission is so marked that it is not surprising that many people are influenced in its favour.

In fact, the improvement is so obvious in certain cases that many unkind people might suspect foul play on the part of those members of the radio industry who are 625-line fans. It is so easy, by a little skilful fiddling with the interlacing, to make the lines on any receiver thick and obvious. Could it be that some demonstrators are deliberately trying to panic us into clamouring for the 625line system? I don't know, and I make no accusations. I am merely asking.

Schismatic Sideshow

AFTER the radio show of last year, I made a few criticisms of the waste of floor space, and I published a photograph of one of the "vast open spaces" which I had noticed.

It was much the same this year but it would seem that my remarks must have been seen and taken to heart by the big white chiefs of the schismatic splinter group who organized an independent exhibition in the New Horticultural Hall, because when I visited it on the Sunday afternoon prior to the opening of the Earls Court Show, I found that not a square yard of floor space had been wasted.

I received my first surprise when I arrived and found a long queue. I could not at first make out why there was such a huge crowd, even though it was Sunday. To some extent colour TV was responsible, I suppose. But the main reason was, as I realized later, the psychological effect of something for nothing. The greater part of the colour TV section of the exhibition was taken up by a see-yourself -on - colour - TV show, to get to which such is the weakness and vanity of human nature, we all fought tooth and nail.

A corpulent cockney expressed the feelings of nearly everybody when she saw herself on the screen. "Blimey, if coloured TV makes me look like that, I don't want none of it."

The trouble was that owing to the squeezing and squelching to which we were subjected in the tightly packed hall, a great deal of heat, both physical and psychological, was engendered with the result that the good lady's face had taken on the deep red colour of a vintage port, and this was faithfully shown on the screen.

Hospital Wireless

RECENTLY (August) I told you how unfavourably impressed I was by the wireless headphones supplied to the patients in a hospital to which Mrs. Free Grid was transported in a sudden emergency.

As a result of what I wrote I received a letter from Mr. John Weir, an engineer whose experience in the maintenance of hospital wireless enables him to look at the matter from quite a different point of view. I quote parts of his letter:—

"Each bed is equipped with a box, usually on the wall, which contains a switch for selecting the required programme.... The boxes and 'phones are a serviceman's nightmare, and it would be difficult for me to describe the condition that these items get into, due to misuse by patients.... I have concluded after much experience that, being in bed all day with little to do leads patients to fiddle absent-mindedly with 'phones, etc., with the result that leads come off, screws and nuts get loose and pieces break off....

break off.... "The various hospital authorities, after much experience of paying for repairs, chose the old-type headsets as the least vulnerable.... A damaged headset or wall box ... can, and in most cases does cause a short circuit on the line and the whole hospital then suffers from programme break-through or loss of volume, or both."

Now I am quite prepared to believe there is a lot in what my correspondent says. In fact Mrs. Free Grid confirms much of it and adds a bit more. She tells me that a lot of the damage is done by the ladies whose duties it is to polish the floors. They have the habit of gliding a bed sideways without first unplugging the headphones. This gives a sideways wrench to the plug in its socket, and usually damages the lead if not the plug or socket.

I think the best solution would be to have one "earphone" only, this being fitted inside the wall-box, the front cover of which would have several perforations at one point to let the sound out. The butt end of an ordinary acoustic stethoscope, such as doctors use, could then be attached to the perforated cover of the wall box by a suction cap.

In this way there would be no delicate electrical leads for the patients to pick at, and it would be virtually impossible for a careless patient or clumsy floor cleaner to short-circuit or otherwise interfere with the electrical apparatus. If the bed were pushed sideways, the tug would be sufficient to release the suction cap without causing damage to anything. Any objections?

WIRELESS WORLD

INSTRUMENTS OF THE FUTURE NOW

AVO LTD AVOCET HOUSE

A

NEW

TRANSISTOR ANALYSER

1

A portable battery-operated instrument, suitable for testing PNP, NPN and Point Contact transistors, in the grounded emitter configuration. Provision is in-cluded for in situ measurements. The instrument is supplied complete with comprehensive operating in-structions, together with the AVO International Tran-sistor Data Manual which provides test data for experientely 3000 transistors approximately 3000 transistors.

Brief Specification: Range of Collector Vo

l'co: Base Cur Collecto Beta:

Collector V	oltage: 1.5V to 10.5V (up to 150V
	using external supplies)
	First indication 2µA
rrent:	0-1 mA, 0-40 mA
r Current:	0-1A

0-25, 0-250 measured at | Kc/s 1-20, 21-40 dB Noise Measurement:

Construction in general conforms with U.K. Inter-Service Spec. KI14

NEWO VALVE CHARACTERISTIC METER MK. IV

This instrument has been designed to test any This instrument has teen designed to test any standard receiving or transmitting valve having up to a maximum anode dissipction of 25W. Inter-elec-trode insulation, anode current, mutual conductarce and 'gas' current can be measured, and by making a series of tests, complete families of curves may be plotted. Rectifiers and signal diodes are tested under suitable load conditions. A comprehensive data manual is supplied with the instrument, which operates from 100-120 volts and 200-260 volts 50-60 c/s A.C. mainr.

Brief Specification: Range of Anode-Voltage: Range of Screen Voltage: Range of Heater Voltage: Heater Current: Anode Current: Mutual Conductance: Negative Grid Voltage: 'Gas' Current:

12.6-400 volts 12.6-300 volts 0.625-117.5 3A max. 100 mA max.0.1-60 mA/V max. 0-100V in 9 ranges 2 μ A first indication

REPAIR SERVICE

Farnell Instruments Ltd. Automac Ltd., Throstle Grove Works,

Gt. Egerton Street, Stockport, Cheshire,

Light Industrial Estate, York Road, Wetherby, Yorks.

Write for fully illustrated brochures

92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD LONDON S.W.1 21 Telephone: VICtoria 3404 (12 lines) MEMBER OF THE METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP OF COMPALIES VC:TA2

wide range electrostatic loudspeaker

The QUAD speaker uses closely coupled moving elements some two hundred times lighter than diaphragms of moving coil loudspeakers, thus enabling the air to follow the electrical impulses with far greater precision. It is extremely analytical and much of the recent improvement in gramophone records can be directly attributed to the use of these loudspeakers for studio monitoring and quality control.

For the listener in the home "it represents, by a wide margin, the closest approach to truly natural reproduction of sound in the home that we have yet heard". (American High Fidelity H.H. Lab. report, November 1960). Send for illustrated brochure to Dept. W.W.

QUAD for the closest approach to the original sound ACOUSTICAL MANUFACTURING CO LTD · HUNTINGDON · HUNTS

0900

"Well, what's so special about that?"



LONG-LIFE

"It's a value characteristic that looks no different from many others—what is special is that it will be maintained for a much greater period than you would normally expect.

This feature of long consistent performance is typical of many of the Special Quality valves they make at Mullard. They achieve these standards by combining sound design with first class materials and, of course, thorough testing. In a single year, Mullard carry out something like 30 million valve hours of life testing on these types. Obviously, the many valves used are subsequently destroyed.

You can see that with this kind of background, equipment manufacturers—and users—can specify Mullard long life Special Quality types and be pretty sure that they won't be caught out by valve failures. And that's important nowadays when so much equipment serves vital functions where failure can mean real trouble.

Long life is only one feature of the Mullard Special Quality range; there are types

Mullard SPECIAL QUALITY

available with closely controlled characteristics and others are particularly rugged, some even have a combination of these features."

"Mullard, as you probably know, are most helpful when it comes to selecting the right valve for a particular job—the data they can let you have really is comprehensive and the people at Mullard House are always happy to discuss problems with you."

Government & Industrial Valve Division Mullard Limited Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1. Tel : LANgham 5522



OCTOBER, 1961

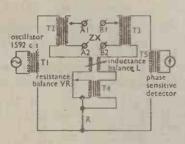
NEW CINTEL \bigcirc ALL-Accurate within ±one per cent of full scale on the inductance and resistance ranges -0.005μH to 30mH, and -500μΩ to 3300Ω respectively.

THE BRIDGE is an all transistor version of the well-known valve model of the same name, which it now supersedes.

This new version retains the same rigid specification with the added advantages of greater scale length, increased accuracy, improved reliability, printed circuit construction, simpler and quicker operation from either mains or battery, and no warm-up period.

APPLICATION. The instrument has been designed essentially to meet the demand for a bridge capable of accurate low self or mutual inductance with a wide variety of applications.

It may be used to measure the a.f. Inductance of small coils which have a low Q value at audio frequencies, such as radio and television receiver tuning coils. It can also be applied to the measurement of correcting inductors, loading coils, the inductance of transmission lines, cables and circuit 'strays'. This latter application is particularly useful in high frequency circuits. The bridge may also be used for measuring any mutual inductance within its range; for example, that of I.F. trans-



4

formers. A particularly useful application of mutual measurement is in the setting up of artificial transmission lines. Measurements can be made step by step along the completed line, each section being treated as a three-terminal network. Mutual resistance can also be measured with precision.

A further use of the bridge is for the accurate measurement of low resistance values, the first scale reading being 100 microhms.

A complete technical description is available on request to . . .



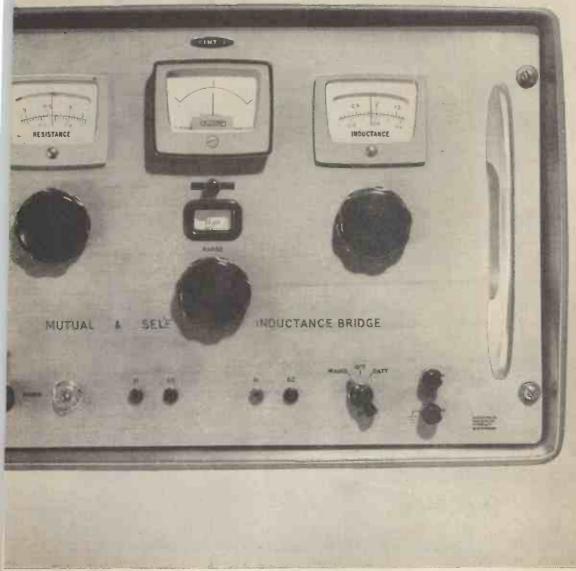
RANK CINTEL LIMITED Worsley Bridge Road, Lower Sydenham, LONDON, S.F.26. HITHER GREEN 4600



FRANSISTOR MUTUAL INDUCTANCE BRIDGE

Dimensions: 20.5" wide x 14" high x 13" deep (52 x 35 x 33 cm)

5



WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1961

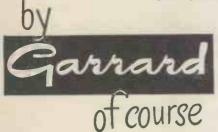
You saw them at the Radio Show!

LABORATORY SERIES AUTO TURNTABLE

6

Combines the high performance of a Transcription turntable with facility for changing records automatically.

> An Automatic Record Changer constructed to occupy as small a space as possible without sacrificing quality.



THE GARRARD ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., SWINDON, WILTS.

OCTOBER, 1961

Goodmans 10" Axioms PASSED WITH HONOURS

Goodmans loudspeakers are subjected to the most severe examination in the anechoic chamber, shown above, during both development and subsequent manufacture, ensuring that your GOODMANS HIGH FIDELITY LOUD-SPEAKER has "passed with honours" and that its performance will justify your choice.

GOODMANS

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED, Axiom Works, Wembley, Middlesex. Tel: Wembley 1200 (8 lines) Grams: Goodaxiom, Wembley, England Available in all countries. In every sense the greatest range—in every country the greatest name

AXIOM 110

Please	send	Hig	h Fi	idelity	Manual.
Name					
Address	s				
			• • • • • •	•••••	
	•••	•••••	• • • • • •	•••••	•••••
G 44 WW			,		

and

OCTOBER, 1961

an absolute practical minimum of

That has been one of our main objectives since we started making tape decks and recorders and we feel that we have achieved this (along with many other notable features) in our present range of recorders. By the use of high quality components and fastidious precision assembly these " wow and flutter " figures are maintained:-

vov

Below	.05%	at	15	ips
Below	.1%	at	$7\frac{1}{2}$	ips
Below	.15%	at	3 <u>3</u>	ips
Below Below	.25%	at	$\frac{1}{8}$	ips

The Brenell Mark 5 deck at 28 gns. has greater precision and dependability than you are ever likely to find elsewhere at anywhere near the price.

IT'S A HEART THAT IS AS SOUND AS SOUND CAN BE. 3 INDEPENDENT MOTORS (Capstan motor-

Abridged Specification

	nysteresis synchronous)	
	4 RECORDING AND PLAYBACK SPEEDS, 17, 37, 71	
	and 15 ips.	
	FAST REWIND (1,200ft. rewound in either direction in	
1:	45 secs)	
	ACCEPTS 84in. reals. INTERLOCKED CONTROLS	
	PAUSE CONTROL. DIGITAL REV. COUNTER.	
	PROVISION FOR EXTRA HEADS (Mono or Stereo)	

TAPE RECORDERS: MARK 5 STEREO: £99,12.0. 3 STAR: 58 GNS. 3 STAR STEREO: 89 GNS.

MARK 5 DECK: 28 GNS.



Full details and the address of your nearest stockist from the sole manufacturers:--BRENELL ENGINEERING CO. LTD. IA DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON, W.C.I. CHA 5809 and HOL 7358 MARK 5: 64 GNS.

MARK 5 TYPE M: 88 GNS.

GD821

OCTOBER, 1961

WIRELESS WORLD

Easy - to - build kit - sets of ******* -----

"GLOUCESTER" STEREO CABINET "GLOUCESTER" STEREO CABINET KIT. Specially designed to meet the varying needs of different homes. Mk. I houses Record Player, F.M. Tuner, Stereo Amplifler, records, etc. Mk. II will house a Tape Deck in addition. 466 in. long, 30in. high, 21in. deep. "In the white " for finish to personal taste. Mk. I £16.13.6. Mk. II £17.18.6

"COTSWOLD" HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM KIT. Acoustically designed enclosure " in the white" 26in. x 23in. x 15 in. housing a 12in. bass speaker with 2in. speech coil, elliptical middle speaker together with pressure unit to cover the full frequency range of 30-20,000 c/s. Complete with speakers, cross-over unit, level control, etc. 21190 £21.19.0

"CHEPSTOW" EQUIPMENT CABINET KIT. Occupies minimum floor space. Will house KIT. Occupies minimum floor space, Will house Record Player, F.M. Tuner, Stereo Amplifier and additional power amplifiers where needed. Dim. 35 x 18 x 33in. high. £11.5.6



"MALVERN" HI-FI EQUIPMENT CAB-INET KIT. Will house all your Hi-Fi equipment. "Left in the white" for finish to choice. Size 39¼ x 32 x 21∦in. £17.10.0

HI-FI SINGLE CHANNEL AMPLIFIER KIT. Model MA-12. 12 w. output, wide freq. range, low distortion. £10.19.6 low distortion.

STEREO CONTROL UNIT KIT. Model USC-1. Push button selection, accurately matched ganged controls to ± 1 dB. Accepts inputs from most tape heads and any stereo or f18.18.6

HI-FI STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT. Model S-88. 16 w. output, 20 mV. basic sensitivity (4 mV. available, 7/6 extra). Ganged controls, Stereo/ Monaural gram., radio and tape recorder inputs, Push-button selection. Two-tone grey metal cabinet. £26.12.6

6-W. STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT. Model S-33. 3 watts per channel, 0.3% distortion at 2.5 w/chnl., 20 dB N.F.B. Inputs for Radio (or Tape) and Gram, Stereo or Monaural, ganged controls. Sensitivity 200 mV. £12.8.6

HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM KIT. Model SSU-I. Ducted-port bass reflex cabinet "in the white." Twin speakers. With legs £11.18.6. £10.17.6

STEREO-HEAD BOOSTER KIT. Model USP-I. H-IFI Stereo pre-amplifier for low output Hi-Fi P.U.'s. Input 2 mV. or 20 mV. Output adjustable from 20 mV. to 2 v. 40-20,000 c/s. Also suitable as low-noise R.C.-coupled high-grain monaural amplifier.

TAPE AMPLIFIER UNIT KITS. Models TA-IM and TA-IS. This Combined Tape Record/ Replay Amplifier is available in both monophonic and Stereophonic models. Model TA-IM can be modified to the stereo version with modification kit TA-IC. TA-IM £18.2.6; TA-IS £23.6.0; TA-IC £6.10.0

TAPE DECKS are now available as " packaged deals with other equipment. Details on request.



Sin. OSCILLOSCOPE KIT. Model O-12U. Has wide-band amplifiers, essential for TV servic-ing, F.M. alignment etc. Vertical frequency res-ponse 3 c/s to over 5 Mc/s, without extra switching T/B covers 10 c/s to 500 kc/s in 5 ranges £36.10.0

ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT. Model S-3U. (Oscilloscope Trace Doubler). Enables a single beam oscilloscope to give simultaneous traces of two separate and independent signals. Switching rates approx. 150, 500, 1,500, 5,000 and 15,000 c/s. Sig. freq. response 0-100 kc/s. ± 1 dB. Separate gain controls and sync. output input range 0.1-1.8 v. r.m.s. £ £10 15 6

CAPACITANCE METER KIT. Model CM-IU Direct reading 41 in. scale. Full-scale ranges 0-100μμF, 0-1,000μμF, 0-0.01μF & 0-0.1μF £14.15.0

DECADE CAPACITOR KIT. Model DC-I Capacity values 100μμF to 0.111μF in 100μμF(steps. £6.5.6

VALVE VOLTMETER KIT. Model V-7A. 7 voltage ranges d.c. volts to 1,500 a.c. to 1,500 r.m.s. and 4,000 peak to peak. Resistance 0.10 to 1,000 MQ with internal battery. D.C. input impedance II MQ dB measurement has centre-zero scale. Complete with test prods, leads and tradeddings battery. standardising battery. £13.0.0

R.F. PROBE KIT. Model 309-CU. Extends the frequency range of our V-7A to 100 Mc/s. and enbles useful voltage indication to be obtained up to 300 Mc/s. £1.9.6

HIGH VOLTAGE PROBE. Model HV-336. Measures up to 30,000 V. D.C. with negligible circuit loading. £2.15.6

SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT. R.F. Model eril and the sector of the sec £11.18:0 monics.

GRID-DIP METER KIT. Model GD-IU. GRIDDIP METER RIL. Model GD-IO. Functions as oscillator or absorption wave meter With plug in coils for continuous frequency coverage from 1.8 Mc/s. to 250 Mc/s. £10.9.6. Additional Plug-in Coils Model 341-U extend coverage down to 350 kc/s. With dial correlation curves, 15/-.

TRANSISTORISED VERSION. Model XGD-1. Similar to GD-1U. Fully transistorised with a frequency range of 1.75 to 45 Mc/s. £10.8.6

AUDIO WATTMETER KIT. Model AW-IU. Up to 25 w. continuous. 50 w. intermittent. £14.14.0

23in. SERVICE 'SCOPE KIT. Model OS-I. Light, compact, portable for service engineers. Dim. $5 \times 8 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ in. long. Wt. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. £19.10.0

POWER SUPPLY UNIT KIT. Model MGP-I. POWER SUPPLY UNIT KITCH C/S. Output Input 100/120 v. 200/250 v., 40-60 c/s. Output 6.3 V., 2.5A. A.C.; 200, 250, 270 V., 120 mA. max. £4.16.6

AUDIO SINE-SQUARE WAVE GENER-ATOR KIT. Model AO-IU. Inexpensive gene-rator covering 20 c/s. to 150 kc/s. in four ranges with choice of sine or square waves. Size 94in, × 5in. £12 18.6 6ţin.

----Now Released

STABILISED POWER PACK KIT. Models MSP-IM and MSP-IW. Input 200-250 V., 40-60 c/s. A.C., fully fused. Outputs: H.T. 200-410 V. D.C. at 20-225 mA. in 3 switched ranges. Size: I3in. x 8½in. x 9½in.

MSP-IM (with meters)

MSP-IW (without meters)

Deferred Terms available on all orders above £10 .

£34.12.6

627.17.6



WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONIC KIT-SETS *******

Please send me FREE CATALOGUE (Yes/No)	
Full details of model(s)	
NAME	
ADDRESS	.w.10

MULTIMETER KIT. Model MM-IU. Ran. 0-1.5 V. to 1,500 V. A.C. and D.C.; 150μA 15A. D.C.; 0.2Ω to 20 MΩ. 4½in. 50μA met £11.1 Range 150µA to

AUDIO VALVE MILLIVOLTMETER MODEL AV-3U. I mv. to 300 v. A.C. 10 c/s KIT. to 400 kc/s. £13 18 6

AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT. Model AG-9U. 10 c/s. to 100 kc/s., switch selected. Distortion less than 0.1%. 10 v. sine wave output metered in volts and dB's. £19.19.6

RESISTANCE - CAPACITANCE BRIDGE KIT. Model C-3U. Measures capacity 10 pF to 1,000 μ F., resistance 100 Ω to 5 M Ω and power factor, 5-450 v. test voltages. With safety switch. £8.6.6

DUAL-WAVE TRANSISTOR RADIO KIT. Model UJR-I. This sensitive headphone set is a fine introduction to electronics for any youngster.



4.WAVE TRANSISTORISED PORTABLE KIT. Model RSW-1. 7 Transistors and three diodes. For short and Medium wave-bands (200-550, 90-200, 18-50 and II-18 m.). In solid leather case fitted with retractable whip aerial. **£22.10.0**

TRANSISTOR PORTABLE RADIO KIT. Model UXR-I. Pre-aligned I.F. transformers, printed circult and a 7 x 4in. high-flux speaker. Real hide case. £14.18.6

HI-FI F.M. TUNER. Tuning range 88-108 Mc/s. For your convenience this is available in two units sold separately as follows: Tuner Unit (FMT-4U) with 10.7 Mc/s. I.F. output £3.5.0 inc. P.T. I.F. Amplifier and Power Supply (FMA-4U). Complete with case and valves £11.11.0. Total £14.16.0

"MOHICAN" GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER KIT. Model GC-IU. Fully tran-sistorised. Continuous frequency coverage 550 kc/s. to 30 Mc/s. in five bands. Electrical band spread on five additional bands covers amateur frequencies from 80-10 m. B.F.O. tuning and Zenar diode stabiliser. Size 64 in. x 12in. x 10in. £38.15.0

AMATEUR TRANSMITTER KIT. Model DX-100U. 150 w. D.C. Input. Covers all amateur bands from 160-10 metres. Self contained includ-ing Power Supply. Modulator and V.F.O. £81.10.0

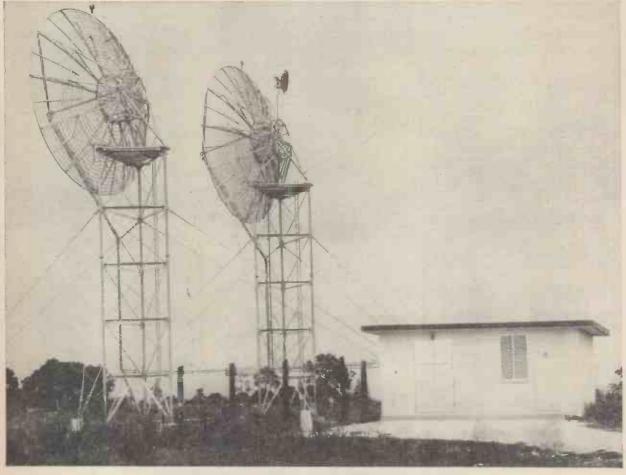
AMATEUR TRANSMITTER KIT. Model DX-40U. From 80-10 m. Crystal controlled. Power input 75 w. CW., 60 w. peak controlled carrier phone. Output 40 w. to aerial. Provision for V.F.O.

VARIABLE FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR KIT. Model VF-IU. From 160-10 m. Ideal for our DX-40U and similar transmitters. £11.2.0

BALUN COLL UNIT KIT. Model B-IU. Will match unbalanced co-axial lines to balanced lines of either 75 or 300Ω impedance. £4.9.6

Prices include free delivery in the U.K.

9



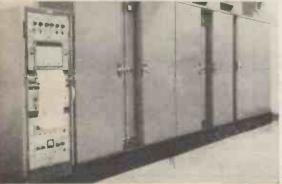
NOW IN SERVICE

WESTINGHOUSE MICROSCATTER BRINGS YOU 4 OPERATING ADVANTAGES AT THIS HIGHER FREQUENCY

Canadian Westinghouse Company Limited pioneers in tropospheric scatter at 5000 mc have supplied equipment for service throughout the world. Operating results substantiate FOUR basic advantages for long range multihop trunk systems.

10

1. SIZE—Compact radio equipment allows trailer or fixed station installation. Small antennas, 10-28 feet in diameter with high gain. Close antenna



spacing, minimum 18 feet centre to centre.

2. PRIMARY POWER – 27 kw for 2 kw Quadrupal Diversity terminal, or 14 kw for 2 kw Dual Diversity terminal.

3. FREQUENCY - 4400-5000 mc... World Wide Licensing and assignments readily obtained.

4. UNATTENDED SITES—Designed for remote operation with proven reliability.

To relate MICROSCATTER to your problem, contact a Westinghouse communications specialist or write to Canadian Westinghouse Company Limited, Electronics Division, Hamilton, Canada.

Westinghouse Microscatter OCTOBER, 1961

WIRELESS WORLD

Pocket

aing

In an increasing number of progressive firms and institutions, the Multitone ' Personal Call ' Pocket Paging System is saving countless wasted man-hours. It can do the same for your organisation—and your customers.

On telephone working alone, Pocket Paging reduces ' call-backs' and the need for extra lines and operators sufficiently to offset the cost—a few shillings per week per man ' on call ' — inclusive of all operating costs.

Not a telephone of any kind, Multitone 'Personal Call ' is a unique paging system which enables any of your key staff to be contacted immediately wherever they happen to be, selectively and without disturbing anyone else — no loudspeakers, bells, flashing lights or any other distraction.

This all-British equipment, which is installed in hundreds of hospitals and an even larger number of industrial firms in 30 countries, is simple to install and foolproof to operate.

Post coupon now for a leaflet which tells you all about one of the greatest time and money savers of this electronic age.

MULTITONE

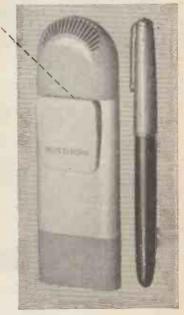
the original 'Personal Call ' Pocket Paging System

MULTITONE ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED 12-20 UNDERWOOD STREET · LONDON N.1 Telephone : Clerkenwell 8022

Please send me full details of the Multitone 'Personal Call' Pocket Pag	ing System
Name	
Firm	
Address	
	ww.

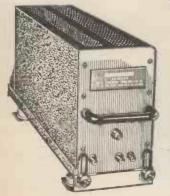
The lightweight receiver, compared here with a fountain pen, clips in any pocket

AS



THROUGH THE BARRIERS

One after another the barriers to technological progress are opening up. And with every stride forward, increasing demands are made on the skill of engineers. In a relatively new sphere like electronics the fresh problems that are continually arising call for persistence as well as ingenuity. In developing equipment for many branches of research and industry, Cossor engineers have shown these qualities in abundance. Their success has been recognised throughout the world.



Cossor Radar and Electronics Ltd., are known in most countries for primary, secondary, and meteorological radar systems, and printed waveguide strip transmission lines. The Transponder SSR.1251, with the SSR.4G Ground Station, is the only civil secondary surveillance radar system manufactured in Europe which is designed in accordance with the recommendations of the International Civil Aviation Organisation.

ANNIMAN

Enquiries should be addressed to; The Pinnacles, Elizabeth Way, Harlow, Essex. Telephone: Harlow 26862



V.H.F. INTERNATIONAL MARINE RADIO TELEPHONE 124ME28

Cossor Communications Company Ltd., have developed radios for maritime, police, security, and industrial uses. Cossor radio equipment type 124ME28 is designed to take full advantage of international maritime VHF services. It gives instant selection of all 28 channels and has an overriding selector for channel 16—safety and calling. Controls are comprehensive yet simple enough to be operated by non-radio trained personnel. The equipment is compact, accessible for maintenance and carries full British Post Office approval to specification TSC.53(d). Enquiries should be directed to:

Honeypot Lane, Stanmore, Middlesex. Telephone: EDG 6511



The Cossor 1076 Oscilloscope is justly described as the most advanced oscilloscope available commercially. It features a single-beam 5 inch precision cathode-ray tube, X- and Y-deflection amplifiers, 10 kv accelerating voltage for high writing speed, and a maximum bandwidth d.c. to 60 Mc/s at 50 mV/cm. Unique are its time marker pips at 50 Mc/s and 500 Mc/s—the latter ensuring accurate measurement of very fast rise-times.

Cossor Instruments Limited produce an extensive range of oscilloscopes and other equipment which are finding wide application in research and industry.

Enquiries should be addressed to: Cossor House, Highbury Grove, London, N.5. Telephone: Canonbury 1234



COSSOR COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LIMITED COSSOR RADAR & ELECTRONICS LIMITED COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

Gone -- with the wind . .

There's power in that floating seed to endure frosts, floods, and drought, and still to put down roots when the command comes. Scientists need this kind of power—compact, lightweight, enduring. Venner provide it in their Silver-Zinc Accumulators which, submitted to high and low temperatures, pressure variations, shock, vibration, or long periods without attention, still yield more power per unit of weight than any other electrical storage system.

VENNER SILVER-ZINC ACCUMULATORS

VENNER SILVER-ZINC ACCUMULATORS provide lightweight power for satellites, guided missiles, airborne equipment of all kinds, telemetering systems, etc.

Send for full technical details Venner Accumulators Limited KINGSTON BY-PASS, NEW MALDEN. SURREY. MALDEN 2442 A member of the Venner Group of Companies

EKIE' solid carbon Resistors

The Erie type 15 solid carbon resistor has been introduced to meet the growing demand for sub-miniature components for transistorised equipment.

This new fully moulded resistor is provided with silver clad leads, thus ensuring rapid and effective soldering by whatever method is employed, and like all Erie resistors, it is manufactured to meet the performance standards laid down in DEF.5112.

Still smaller resistors are in course of development.

SPECIFICATION

RESISTANCE RANGE	10 ohms to 12 Megohms.
TOLERANCE	: ±5%, ±10% and ±20%.
LENGTH	: 0.200".
DIAMETER	: 0.095".
MAX. PEAK VOLTS	: 50 d.c.
RATING	: 0.1 watt at 70°C.

I, HEDDON STREET, LONDON, W.I Telephone: REGent 6432

FACTORIES

Great Yarmouth and Tunbridge Wells, England: Trenton, Ont., Canada: Erie, Pa., Holly Springs, Miss:, and Hawthorne, Cal., U.S.A.

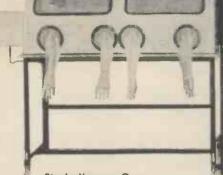


* Registered Trade Mark

Photograph of miniature by courtesy of Victoria & Albert Museum

OCTOBER, 1961

DOUBLE ENDED STAINLESS STEEL VACUUM OVENS



Single Vacuum Oven double-flanged with glove boxes each end

- ★ Made throughout in polished stainless steel.
- * Single action door openings.
- ★ Rectangular with shelf spacings to suit.
- ★ Double ended controls.

16

- * Electrical interlocking of air inlet and isolation valves.
- * Outer cover hermetically sealed.
- ★ Temperature range 0°-300°C or equivalent F.
- **\star** Temperature Control: Normal $\pm 7\frac{1}{2}$ °C. Special ± 1 C.
- Internal Spacing 7in. x 8in. x 18in. (can be altered to special requirements).
- * Vacuum Range: To 10-4.
- * Respective Vacuum Gauges incorporated.
- * Automatic air inlet valve on Backing Pump.
- Yisual indicators and fuses on all switches.
- ★ Flanged for fitting into Dry Box.

View showing automatic interlocking of unloading compartment on glove box.

We design and manufacture Ovens to Customers' special requirements. Should you have any problems in this field our Technical Department is always willing to help you solve them.

Vacuum Ovens with temperatures of up to 600°C are also manufactured by us on similar lines but with Sectional Heating and Water-Cooled Ends.

SURREY



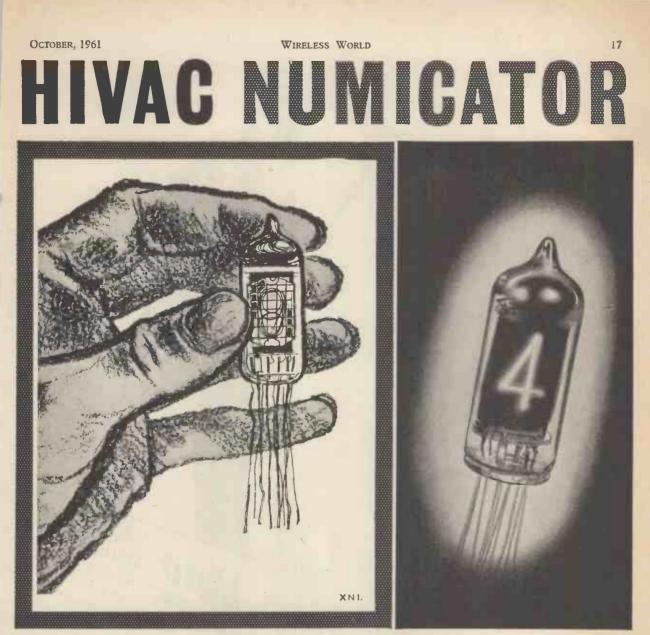
Vacuum Oven with

glove box.

WILLOW

VACWELL ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

LANE, MITCHAM, Phone: MITcham 8211 (3 lines)



miniature, in-line, digital display tube

* Miniature side viewing tubes for the most compact numerical presentation. Flying lead connections for maximum convenience and reliability.

* Available with numerals from 0 to 9. Fractions, plus and minus signs and special symbols are also possible.

* All digits appear in the same position, as seen from the front. Numicators accordingly offer the very great advantage of in-line display.

* Hivac Numicators have all the normal advantages of neon indicator lamps—low consumption, low temperature operation, and freedom from risk of sudden failure. Our specialised experience in the design and manufacture of cold cathode tubes and neon indicators ensures the high quality, consistency and long operating life of Hivac Numicators. They can be operated in a variety of ways: from cold cathode tubes or from mechanical and electromechanical switches.

HIVAC IN TELD WAY SOUTH RUISLIP · MIDDLESEX · Telephone: VIKING 1288 A member of the A.T. & E. Group



Frequentite low loss ceramics

Metallised ceramics and hermetic seals

Steatite porcelain alumina L.T. insulators

Faradex and Tempradex dielectric materials

Vulcanex and Luminex

refractories

R

M37 refractory foundry strainer cores

Catalogues leaflets and technical data available on request Faradex alumina thread guides

FOR ALL RADIO, ELECTRONIC AND DOMESTIC ELECTRICAL CERAMICS CONSULT:

STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

STOURPORT ON SEVERN, WORCS.

Telephone: Stourport 2271

Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport

The R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR





MODEL A 100 kc/s to 80 Mc/s in 6 bands

MODEL B

30 kc/s to 30 Mc/s In 6 bands

Calibration accuracy of both models is $\pm 1\%$

to be sure!

The "Advance" B4 Signal Generator is a well tried and proven instrument which incorporates special features consisting of a monitored r.f. output and variable modulation depth (which is also monitored); an 80 dB attenuator of special design provides exceptional accuracy of attenuation throughout the frequency range and an unusually low leakage factor is achieved by triple screening of the r.f. oscillator, and by mounting the calibrated dial on the outside of the case.

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: 75 ohm unterminated; (50 ohm model available on request) termination pad supplied to provide output impedances of 37 and 10 ohms and a dummy aerial facility.

AUDIO OUTPUT: 0 to 10 volts into 600 ohms at 400 c/s. R.F. LEAKAGE: Less than 1 microvolt.

Advance

NETT PRICE IN U.K.

by



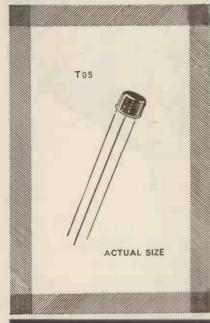
Full technical details in Leaflet W38 available on request.



ROEBUCK ROAD . HAINAULT . ILFORD . ESSEX . TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4446

GD70____

special industrial quality NEVMARKET TRANSISTORS



for all fast-switching low-wattage circuits AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY IN QUANTITY

QUALITY Assured by tighter-than-ever specifications.

RELIABILITY Based on special heat-ageing, hermetic-sealing and leaktesting processes.

COMPATIBILITY Provided by industry-preferred encapsulations. COMPETITIVE PRICES Through increased economic production.

The computer engineer is sure to find a unit in the following flexible range of pnp germanium alloy transistors — whatever his circuit requirements. All have a rating of 20V and a minimum DC beta of 50 at the currents stated. Switching speeds are indicated below by f_{co} limits but can be provided to f_1 or any other switching specifications. Units are also available in standard TO22 encapsulations.

SPECIFICATIONS NKT 121-129 series	VERY HIGH SPEED f _{co} = 15 Mc/s upwards	HIGH SPEED f _{co} = 7 - 15 Mc/s	MEDIUM SPEED
HIGH CURRENT (500mA) (Core Drivers etc)	NKT 121	NKT 122	NKT 123
MEDIUM CURRENT (25mA) (Mid-Level Logic Circuits)	NKT 124	NKT 125	NKT 126
LOW CURRENT (1 mA) (Analogue DC Amplifiers, etc)	NKT 127	NKT 128	NKT 129
		1	MEMBER OF 1

NEWMARKET TRANSISTORS LTD. EXNING ROAD, NEWMARKET Tel: Newmarket 3381



21

22 WIRELESS WORLD OCTOBER, 1961 THE BEST DUAL TRACE BUY

15 Mc/s OSCILLOSCOPE £390

- D.C. to 15 Mc/s, twin Y-inputs, with 50 mV/cm sensitivity
- 0.02 µsec/cm to 1 sec/cm writing speed
- Rise time 25 mµsec; scale discrimination, 10 mµsec/cm
- Choice of alternating or chopped display
- Built-in differential amplifier
- 2% measuring accuracy on voltage and time
- Less than 2 mµsec delay between channels
- Can also be switched to single-beam operation

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS



The price of the TF1331 is well below that of any dual-trace oscilloscope of comparable specification. A quality generalpurpose instrument, it incorporates the high accuracy voltage and time measuring methods standard with Marconi oscilloscopes.

Two switch-selected D.C. coupled inputs are provided, each with its own coupling, sensitivity and shift controls, together with a polarity reversing switch. The channels can be displayed either on alternate sweeps or at a switching rate of 250 kc/s.

The built-in differential amplifier is particularly useful for standardising or comparing waveforms, and for measuring phase delay between pulse trains in pulse code modulation systems and radar. Please send for Leaflet G192.

THE INTERNATIONAL CHOICE FOR ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENT

M & FM SIGNAL GENERATORS - AUDIO & VIDEO OSCILLATORS - FREQUENCY METERS - VOLTMETERS - POWER METERS - DISTORTION METERS TRANSMISSION MONITORS - DEVIATION METERS - OŚCILLOSCOPES, SPECTRUM & RESPONSE ANALYSERS - Q METERS & BRIDGES

London and the South: English Electric House, Strand, W.C.2 Telephone : COVent Garden 1234

he South: Midlands: Marconi House, 24 The Parade, Leamington Spa Telephone : 1408 Export Department : Marconi Instruments Ltd., St. Albans, Herts, England. Telephone : St. Albans 59292

North : 23/25 Station Square, Harrogate Telephone : 67455

REPRESENTATION IN 68 COUNTRIES



ARIEL PRESSINGS LTD., WOLLATON ROAD, BEESTON, NOTTINGHAM



Change and

OCTOBER, 1961



Ammeters-Voltmeters-Rheostats-Stabilising Circuits-Control Devices-all built to order.

With the exception of Voltmobiles, all ratings are indicative only. Any rating of TRANSFORMER, SATURABLE REACTOR AND RECTIFIER SET MADE TO ORDER

CARRIAGE EXTRA on all units. SPECIFIC ENQUIRIES are invited for Transformers and Rectifiers. We specialize in HEAVY CURRENT EQUIPMENT.

HARMSWORTH, TOWNLEY & CO. 2 JORDAN STREET MANCHESTER 15 CENTRAL 5069

EXPORT

4 () ((°

WIRELESS WORLD



3000 types of both receiving and transmitting tubes **IN STOCK**. In addition, a comprehensive range of crystals and some types of transistors and trustworthy tubes are available.

Over the years our business with Government Departments and their contractors has increased tenfold and is still going forward. This has been achieved by competitive prices coupled with outstanding SERVICE. We would like to offer you our fullest co-operation for your requirements.

Your specific enquiries for special types to CV. JAN and MIL specifications are invited.

Our organisation is Air Registration Board Approved.

HALL ELECTRIC LTD



HALTRON HOUSE, ANGLERS LANE, LONDON N.W.5. Tel.: Gulliver 8531 (10 lines) Telex 2-2573 Cables: "Hallectric London"



THE NATIONAL-ELLIOTT **803 COMPUTER**

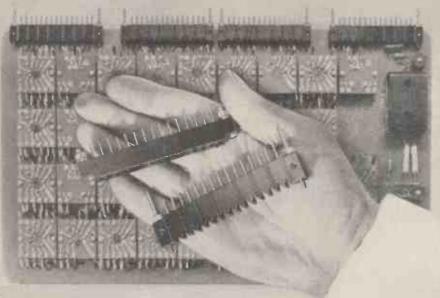


carries **PAINTON PRINTED CIRCUIT CONNECTORS** throughout

The reliability of this compact and successful computer depends upon the reliability of the components from which it is built. Amongst these are Painton 15-Way Heavy Duty Printed Circuit Connectors.

The high degree of reliability designed into this Painton component makes it the first choice of most engineers and designers concerned with high performance applications. Features include:

- * Standard 0.2" contact spacing.
 * Gold plated contacts.
- * Low and reliable contact resistance. * Moulded ribs provide extra strength and eliminate moisture traps.
- * Stainless Steel polarising guide pins.
- Full details on request: ask for leaflet PS/7.





Painton 15-Way Heavy Duty Printed Circuit Connectors on one of the arithmetic logic boards of the National-Elliott 803 Computer.

people of sound judgement choose ...

Stentorian

Sound reproduction has been our business for over 35 years, and W.B. 'Stentorian' speakers are now in use commercially, professionally and in homes all over the world. This long experience enabled us to enter the Hi Fi field, in its very early days, with a wide knowledge of the problems likely to be encountered and the ability to solve them.

The familiar W.B. symbol is a guarantee of fidelity in reproduction, excellence in workmanship, and moderation in price. Your local Hi Fi dealer is always pleased to demonstrate W.B. equipment.

MODEL H.F. 1012

10" Die-cast Unit, incorporating 12,000 gauss magnet. Fitted with cambric cone and universal Impedance speech coil providing instantaneous matching at 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms. Handling capacity 10 watts. Frequency response, 30 c.p.s. to 14,000 c.p.s. Bass resonance, 35 c.p.s.

Price £5.2.6 (inc. P.T.)

Other Stentorian Speakers

CROSSOVER NETWORKS:

CX3,000 £1.11.6 CX1,500 £2.0.0 CX500 £1.7.3

Туре	Flux Density	Pi	rice	•	Туре	Flux Density	1	Pric	e
10" H.F.1016*	16,000 gauss	£8	4	0	T359 tweeter	9,000 gauss	£I	15	10
8" H.F.816*	16,000 gauss	£7	0	9	T816	16,000 gauss	£6	13	3
8" H.F.812*	12,000 gauss	£4	5	6	Ti2 tweeter	16,000 gauss	£13	4	6
8"H.F.810	10,000 gauss	£3	3	6	Ti0 tweeter	14,000 gauss	£4	8	3

* These three speakers incorporate a universal impedance speech coil.

As exhibited at the Radio Show



WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO COMPANY LTD. MANSFIELD · NOTTS · ENGLAND · Telephone MANSFIELD 1762-5 3 London Office: 109 Kingsway, London W.C.2

OCTOBER, 1961

28 there's an ENTHOVEN solder.



... for every job

- Superspeed solder to all specifications 1
- Washers and preforms for every application 2
- Lacquer, flux, and thinners for printed circuits 12
- Preservative, metal, and Tricence de-oxidant for printed circuits 4
- Superspeed six-second heat soldering iron 5

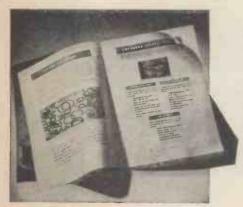
If you're faced with any soldering problem, get in touch with Enthoyen, Our advice is free, and our range of solder products is comprehensive. Enthoven have 150 years experience of smelting and refining non-ferrous metals; you can rely on us for the fine quality materials essential to all precision soldering.



All these Enthoven solder products, and many more, are fully described in the redesigned Enthoven Solder Products booklet, sent free on request







ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LIMITED

Sales Office & Works : Upper Ordnance Wharf, Rotherhithe Street, London, S.E.16 BERmondsey 2014

Head Office : Dominion Buildings, South Place, London, E.C.2 MONarch 0391



Mullard POLYESTER CAPACITORS...

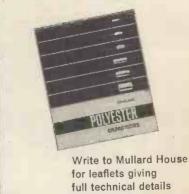


designed for peak performance with economy...

SMALL PHYSICAL SIZE HIGH WORKING TEMPERATURES CLOSE CAPACITANCE TOLERANCE HIGH INSULATION RESISTANCE FULLY TROPICALISED COST SAVING
 RANGE
 400V range
 .001 - .47μF

 AVAILABLE
 125V range
 .01 - .1μF

 30V range
 .01 - .1μF



MULLARD LTD . COMPONENT DIVISION . MULLARD HOUSE . TORRINGTON PLACE . LONDON W.C.1

MC4214

broad-band oscilloscope

with differential

Due to the sensitive and highly stable trigger circuit

Trigger-Sync possibilities





DC-coupled differential amplifier

The two inputs can be used either separately (asymmetrically) or in combination as a differential input.

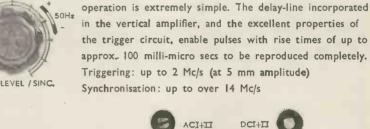
Bandwidth DC - 14 Mc/s (AC coupled from 1 c/s upwards)

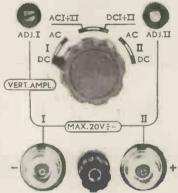
Sensitivity 50 mV/cm

Rejection factor between 250 and more than 1000 depending on frequency and input voltage.

Special input plugs enable quick exchange of probes and measuring cables. The cathode-follower probes are fed from the oscilloscope via the same plugs.

Probes





Two attenuator probes and two DC-coupled cathodefollower probes are included in the delivery. Two screwcaps per cathode-follower probe enable AC coupling with different bandwidth and input capacitance.

	Att. probe	Cathode-follower probe					
		DC	AC(HF)	AC(LF)			
Max. sensitivity	500 mV/cm	50 mV/cm	50 mV/cm	50 mV/cm			
Bandwidth	0-14 Mc/s	0-14 Mc/s	100 c/s-14 Mc/s	1 c/s-14 Mc/s			
Input impedance	10 M.Ω//7 pF	0.5 M.Ω//5.5 pF	0.5 MΩ// 7 pF	0.5 MΩ//10 pF			

PHILI

S electronic measuring

Sold and serviced by Philips Organizations all over the world Sole Distributors in the U.K.: Research & Control Instruments Ltd., 207 King's Cross Road, London W.C. I Overseas enquiries please, to the manufacturers,

N.V. Philips, EMA-Department, Eindhoven, the Netherlands.

0

GM 5603

input

Main specification

5" C.R.T. with 10 kV accelerating voltage

DC coupled differential amplifier up to 14 Mc/s

Sensitivity 50 mV/cm

Sweep speeds between 40 mµ.sec/cm and 2.5 sec/cm

3% accuracy for vertical deflection and sweep speeds

A complete set of accessories and instructions for maintenance and service are delivered with the instrument

instruments:

e quality tools for industry and research



DON'T FORGET YOUR MS4

The Service Engineer who leaves his tube of MS4 behind is without one of his most useful tools-a non-melting, water-repellent grease with excellent dielectric properties. Used to lubricate turret tuners and variable condensers, and prevent "leakage" around the caps of CRT's (and for 101 other jobs)-

SILCOME COMPO

MS4 is extraordinarily useful

* it's stable from -50° C to $+200^{\circ}$ C and doesn't melt * it's a super water-repellent grease * it seals disconnectable plugs and sockets, terminal and junction boxes * stops corrosion of terminals and keeps contacts clean * prevents flashover and "leakage" due to moisture

and helps the busy service engineer.

Write for the new ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET on MS4-or ask one of these MS4 distributors:

British Central Electrical Co. Ltd., 6 & 8 Rosebery Avenue, London, EC1. Tel: Terminus 3666. Also at Briticent House, Addlewell Lane, Yeovil.

Caselco Ltd., Midland Works, Canal Road, Leeds 12. Tel: Leeds 630551.

Direct TV Replacements Ltd., 138 Lewisham Way, New Cross, London, SE14. Tel: Tideway 6666.

Electrical Trades Supply Ltd., Loveday Street, Birmingham 4. Tel: Aston Cross 5671.

T. J. Grainger & Co. Ltd., 9-13 St. James Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1. Tel: Newcastle 24552.

Holiday & Hemmerdinger Ltd., 71 Ardwick Green North, Manchester 12. Tel: Ardwick 6366.

R. D. Taylor & Co. Ltd., 9 Lynedoch Street, Glasgow C3. Tel: Douglas 1202-3-4.

(MS)

MIDLAND SILICONES LTD (Associated with Albright & Wilson Ltd and Dow Corning Corporation)

first in British Silicones

68 KNIGHTSBRIDGE · LONDON · SW1 · TELEPHONE; KNIGHTSBRIDGE 7801 Area Sales Offices: Birmingham, Glasgow, Leeds, London, Manchester. Agents in many countries.



JEDEC 30 T.O. 5

Actual Size WIRELESS WORLD

FERRANTI

Silicon

MESA TRANSISTORS

TEMPERATURE STABILISED HIGH FREQUENCY CUT OFF RUGGED CONSTRUCTION LOW SATURATION VOLTAGE SMALL SPREAD IN CURRENT GAIN VERY LOW LEAKAGE CURRENTS

MAXIMUM RATINGS AT 25°C AMBIENT						C	HARACTER	ISTICS.					
	ZT20	ZT21	ZT22	ZT23		ZT20	ZT21	ZT22	ZT23	Test Conditions			
Collector Base Voltage	20	20	45	45 volts	Common Emitter D.C. Current gain ha	20-42	3890	18—42	3882	$V_{ce} = 6V$ $I_c = 10mA$			
Collector Emitter Voltage	20	20	45	45 volts	Common Emitter A.C. Current gain h _{rs}			Common Emitter					V _{cr} =6V
Emitter Base Voltage	4	4	4	4 volts		30+	60.	30+	45+	$l_c = 1 \text{mA}$			
Collector Current	50	50	50	50 m A	Collector Saturation Voltage, Max. V., sat.	0.5V	0.5V	1.0V	1.0V	$l_c = 10 \text{mA}$ $l_a = 2 \text{mA}$			
Total Dissipation	250	250	250	250 mW									
Temp. Range operating and storage	1			Gain Bandwidth Product. Min. f _r	50mc/s	50mc/s	50mc/s	50mc/s	$V_{ce} = 6V$ $I_c = 10mA$				

* Typical values

FERRANTI offer a wide range of SILICON SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

For further information write to:

FERRANTI LTD ' GEM MILL ' CHADDERTON ' OLDHAM ' LANCS Telephone: MAIn 6661 London Office: Telephone: TEMple Bar 6666 FE21J

B

OCTOBER, 1961

FOR INSTRUMENT TUBES check with the

ETEL range

TUBE	ICP3I Monitor	3AFP31 General Purpose	3AZP31 Double Gun *	3BLP3I Transistor Driven	4EP31 General Purpose	4LP31 Split Beam	5BKP31 Helical P.D.A.	5BUP31 General Purpose	5BVP3IA High Writing Speed	5CLP31 High Sensi- tivity
V _{al} (kV)	0.5	1.0	1.5	0.3	2.0	1.5	1.4	2.0	1.5	1.5
V _{a3} (kV)	0.5	1.0	- 1.5	0.3	2.0	1.5	1.8	2.0	4.0	1.5
V _{a4} (kV)	-	—	-	1.5	4.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	8.0	15
V _{a5} (kV)			_	141 <u></u> 144		-	10	_		15
Y scan (mm)	28	55	70	50	80	75	60	95	95	60
Y sensitivity (V/cm)	45	11.5	16	3.0	23	2.7	12.5	17.5	35	2.7
X scan (mm)	28	55	90 .	. 70	90	90	95	115	115	100
X sensitivity (V/cm)	53	20	23	5.0	36	2.7	26.5	29	57	11.2
Screen diameter (mm)	30	71	94	78	108	108	137	137	137	137
SCREEN TYPES:					2					
Medium persistence	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Long afterglow	No	Yes	Yes	To order	Yes	Yes	Yes	To order	To order	To order
Blue photographic	To order	To order	Yes	To order	Yes	Yes	To order	To order	To order	To order
Short persistence	To order	No	No	No	To order	No	No	No	To order	No

* Data is given for each gun.

Brief details of the range and typical operating characteristics are given here-for full data please use the coupon adjoining.



34

Electronic Tubes Limited

Instrument Cathode Ray Tube Department, 80 New Oxford Street . London WCI Telephone: LANgham 0800

Please send me data on the types ticked Name..... Position ICP3I 4LP31 5BKP3I 3AFP3I Company 3AZP3I 5BUP31 Address 3BLP3I 5BVP3IA 4EP31 5CLP3I

ETL20a

WIRELESS WORLD



R.F. IMPEDANCE BRIDGE TYPE 0A199A/2



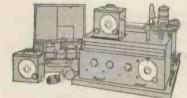
V.H.F. ADMITTANCE BRIDGE TYPE TF 978



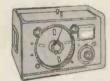
CIRCUIT MAGNIFICATION METER TYPE TF 1245



LOW CAPACITANCE BRIDGE TYPE TF 1342



DIELECTRIC TEST SET TYPE TF 704B



UNIVERSAL BRIDGE TYPE TF 868B

Seven precision bridges in the Marconi Instruments range provide accurate measurement of impedance, capacitance, inductance, resistance, permittivity, conductance, phase angle, Q-factor, admittance, power factor, dielectric loss and standing wave ratio.

Z+G+L+R+E+G+tan S+Q...



AM & FM SIGNAL GENERATORS · AUDIO & VIDEO OSCILLATORS FREQUENCY METERS · VOLTMETERS · POWER METERS DISTORTION METERS · TRANSMISSION MONITORS DEVIATION METERS · OSCILLOSCOPES · SPECTRUM & RESPONSE ANALYSERS · Q-METERS & BRIDGES Please address enquiries to MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD., at your nearest office:

London and the South: English Electric House, Strand, London W.C.2. Tel: COVent Garden 1234

4% UNIVERSAL BRIDGE TYPE TF1313

Midlands: Marconi House, 24, The Parade, Leamington Spa. Tel: 1408

North: 23-25, Station Square, Harrogate. Tel: 67455 EXPORT DEPT: St. Albans, Herts, England. Tel: 59292

OCTOBER, 1961

36

Instruments for the Radio. TV and **Electronic Industries**

Have you had your copy of the latest publication from the D.T.V. Group?

practical guide, saving time, money and trouble

With an external meter, forms equipment equal to an instrument costing in the region of £30 . . .

GROUP



a compact, dynamic TRANSISTOR TESTER/POWER SUPPLY.

- possible dynamic Makes
- .
- Makes possible dynamic transistor testing in situ. Tests CURRENT GAIN (A.C.), ALPHA GAIN. Tests CURRENT GAIN (under D.C. conditions), BETA GAIN. Massures lachage currents
- Measures leakage currents between Collector/Base and Collector/Emitter at any voltage between 0-25 v.

The D.900 makes possible quick and easy testing of transistors and transistor receivers, in many cases without removing the transistor from the circuit. The unit has its own self-contained power supply, providing smoothed D.C. 0.-25 v. Avoids the necessity for drawing batteries from stock . saves time and money. Ask for special leaflet. Price £10.

Some of the other top-grade Beulah Electronics Instruments available, factory assembled, wired and tested.

Capacitance Decade Box DCIU/F	£9	7	6
Model DCIU (in kit form)	£6	5	6
Resistance/Capacitance Bridge C3U/F	£13	9	6
Model C3U (in kit form)	€8	6	6
Audio Valve Millivoltmeter AV-3U/F	£19	19	0
Model AV-3U (in kit form)	£13	18	6
Audio Wattmater AW-IU/F	£20	14	6
Model AW-IU (in kit form)	€14	14	0
Electronic Switch S-3U/F	£15	17	0
Model S-3U (in kit form)	£10	15	6

Deferred terms are available on most items. Please ask for details. See the full range at our London Showrooms: 138, Lewisham Way, New Cross, London, S.E.14.

PLEASE SEND CASH WITH ORDER NOW OR WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLETS on the instruments in which you are interested.

D.T.V GROUP -THE

DIRECT TV REPLACEMENTS LTD · DIRECT TV WINDINGS LTD · BEULAH ELECTRONIC

TIDeway 6666.

138, Lewisham Way, New Cross, London, S.E.14.

Day and night automatic service : TIDeway 6668.





A neat, compact, low-priced Closed **Circuit Television Camera**

Beulah Electronics' newest development and the focus of Beulah Electronics' newest development and the focus of interest in the technical press and at every exhibition where it has been shown, the new D.800 Camera makes a dramatic and outstanding contribution to the technique of closed circuit television. Ask for free illustrated brochure giving full details. Dealerships are still available for this unit in certain areas. If you are interested write and tell us about the facilities you can offer in your area.

Model O-12U/F Laboratory 5" OSCILLOSCOPE £45, 15, 0



plus carr. Complete with 48-page handbook. Factory made and factory tested.

Heathkit Model O-12U £36 . 10 . 0

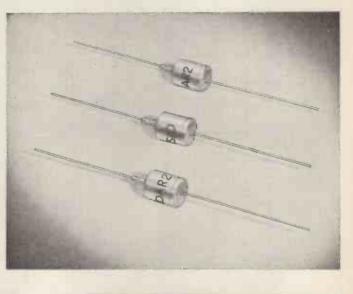
Large 5in, flat screen ensures great accur-acy and facilitates observation. Patented sweep circuit of exceptional range covers 10 c/s to over 500 kc/s in five steps, many times the sweep, range of other 'scopes. Gold-plated printed circuit. Wide band amplifier for TV and FM servicing. Ver-tical bandwidth 3 c/s to over 5 Mc/s. Elec-tronically stabilised power supply.



can supply unlimited quantities

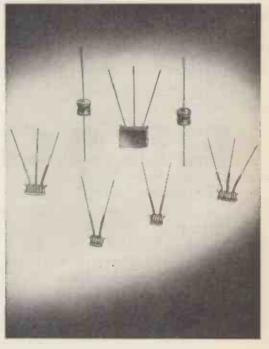
SILICON DIODES

types SxAR2 with p.i.v. of 1800 volts and current outputs of 600 to 1100 mA.



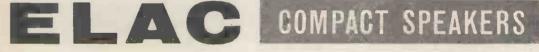
WESTODES

are a special range of selenium diodes and assemblies that have been developed to meet the continuing need of the electronic industry for a small and convenient series of asymmetrical resistors. Three types of standard housing can be supplied, the choice depending on the electrical arrangement needed and whether a sealed construction is desirable.



For full details write to Department WW10/61, Unit Section, Rectifier Division.

WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE AND SIGNAL CO. LTD. 82 York Way, King's Cross, London, N.1. TERminus 6432



Built with watch-like precision this new range of Elac miniature Loudspeakers provides the Set

Maker with the highest performance and space factor yet offered. Latest type "high energy"

solid slug magnets ensure maximum sensitivity.

Average frequency range 200/5000 cps, except Model 33SL where range is extended (150/7000

cps). Standard voice coils 3, 15, 25, 35, and 80 ohms.

2" (5.1 CM) Type 2SM 2¹/₄" (5.7 CM) **2SS** 3″ (7.6 CM) 3SL 3¹/₂" (8.6 CM) " 33SL

'Time'to change to-



All models are in production.

ELECTRO ACOUSTIC INDUSTRIES LTD.

Stamford Works, Broad Lane, London, N.15. Tel: TOT 0505

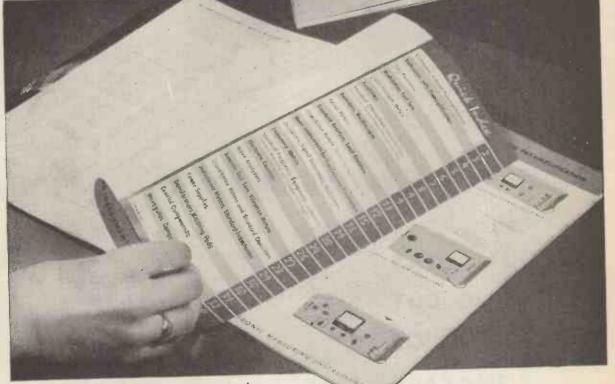
for leaflets and further details write to :

1 PART IN 1010

Not all the measuring equipment we offer has this accuracy. Not all such equipment need be this accurate, but what equipment we do offer is of the highest standards obtainable with time proven systems of circuitry and construction.

It pays all research laboratories and development departments to invest in the best.

Write for the ROHDE & SCHWARZ free catalogue. It contains a wide range of superb instruments. When you find something suitable, then please write for full specification. The rest is simple, ask for a demon-



1119

imited

stration either at your laboratory or at our works. (Our technical staff can assist you with any measuring problems which you have.) All equipment is guaranteed for one year and full servicing facilities are available.



SOUTH OCKENDON, ESSEX.

Avelev

Electri Telex: 24120 Avel Ockendon Telephone: SOO 3444

C



YOU'LL HEAR NOTHING BUT GOOD OF ZONATAPE

40

Zonal Magnetic Coatings are those most commonly used in film, broadcasting and television studios. It is against this professional background of experience and exacting standards that we present ZONATAPE as the new standard in $\frac{1}{4}$ in quality tape for home recorders.

If you would like to hear more about ZONATAPE write to us for leaflet "The Basis of Every Good Magnetic Recording" and the name of your nearest ZONATAPE dealer.

ZONAL FILM (MAGNETIC COATINGS) LTD., THE TOWER, HAMMERSMITH BROADWAY, LONDON, W.6. RIVerside 8741

WIRELESS WORLD 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' VAPOUR COOLED **POWER TRIODES**

The range of vapour cooled power triodes by the **English Electric Valve Company Limited** now comprises five standard production types, for r.f. heating and telecommunications equipments, with anode dissipations from 10 to 50 kW.

Vapour cooling, under certain operational conditions, offers positive advantages over other available forms of cooling.

- * Eliminates the need for costly air-filtration in dirt-laden and polluted atmospheres.
- * Effects substantial savings where water costs are high.
- * Can be operated where water is scarce.
- * Ensures completely silent operation.

Abridged data are given here. For full information on these vapour cooled valves and their water and air cooled variants please write to the address below.

E.E.V. Type	Frequency (Mc/s)	Anode Voltage (kV)	Anode Dissipation (kW)	Output Power (kW)
BY189	20	12	35	82
BY194	5	15	50	159
BY1102	50	12	25	53
BY1121	50	10	18	50
BY1122	5	12	10	29

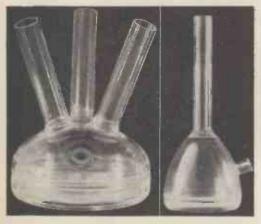
VALVE COMPANY LTD. ENGLISH ELECTRIC Chelmsford, England. Telephone: Chelmsford 3491 | AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

The answer

to your special glass problems

SOVIREL'S six basic glasses for valves, tubes and semi-conductors

Code	Current Name	Sealing to	Principal uses
S 746 03	SO 14	FeNiCo Alloys (Nilo K, Kovar, Therlo etc)	Power and transmitting valves Camera and Storage Tubes Spécial Tubes
S 747 01	7056	FeNiCo Alloys (Nilo K, Kovar, Therlo etc)	All uses where halogen-free Glass required Optical face plates
S 732 01	SOLIDEX	Tungsten	X- Ray-Tubes -Spécial Lamp Bulbs
S 740 0I	B 40	Tungsten	Power Valves -Spécial Lamp Bulbs
S 750 01	MÒ	Molybdenum	X-Ray Tubes
S 190 01	G 12	Dumet Chrome Iron Alloys	Cathode-Ray Tubes



0 2 1

GLASS ENVELOPES AND TUBING FOR

- a) Special cathode Ray Tubes
- b) Camera Tubes, Storage and Display
- c) X Ray Tubes
- d) Power and Transmitting Valves

BULBS FOR LIGHTING PURPOSES

a) Bulbs for Mercury Vapor Lamps

b) Bulbs for Projection Lamps

GLASS COMPONENTS FOR SEMI-CONDUCTORS

- a) Diodes : cut, beads and envelopes
- b) Transistors : all glass enclosures sintered glass bases and beads
- c) Rectifiers : beads

BULBS FOR CATHODE RAY TUBES

Agent For United Kingdom UNIVER - Maurice CHEVALLIER Napier House - 24-27 high-Holborn LONDON W.C. I ANGLETERRE



- -

27, RUE DE LA MICHODIERE - PARIS-2" - RIC. 52-25

1 Mc/s **Counter with In-line Readout** for less than £350

5

V

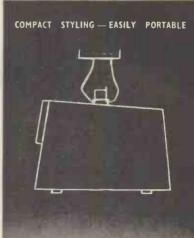
New techniques enable Venner to offer a transistorized frequency and time measuring equipment with in-line readout at a lower cost than ever before.

The treble-3-six is proof that Venner gives a high technical performance AND versatility at low cost.

- * Frequency measurement to 1 Mc/s.
- * Multi-period measurement over 1 to 10⁷ cycles.
- * Oven-controlled crystal.
- * Six digit display.
- * Sampling times 0.1, 1.0 and 10 sec.
- * Gated random pulse counting.
- * Mains or battery operation.
- * Light, compact and portable.
- * Venner proved performance packaged circuits throughout.



ELECTRONICS LIMITED ENNER Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey. MALden 2442



kcls

TYPE T.S.A 3336

8.302



CLEAR READING MODERN STYLED KNOBS

2

7

T R A N G E . . . *. . . Fastest service*

... consistent quality ... this is the triumvirate which induces so many premier organizations to rest their resistor needs in our hands. Post a card for our illustrated stock book issued alternate months. Indicate your particular interests – once you are on our mailing list you will be automatically notified of new resistor developments. P.S. Our prices are very competitive too !

CARBON	WATTS	OHMIC RANGE	TOLERANCES \pm
I. Solid	¹ / ₁₀ — ¹ / ₂ I and 2	10-10M	5% 10% 20%
 Cracked V. High Resistance * High Stability High Stability encapsulated in 	$\frac{1}{30} - 1$ $\frac{1}{4} - 3$ $\frac{1}{10} - 2$	$I\Omega - I0M$ $50M - I0^{13}$ I - 50M	5% and 10% 5% — 25% 0.5% 1% 2% 5%
Epoxy Resin 4. Metal Oxide Precision	$\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2}, 1$ $\frac{1}{4}-2$	10Ω — 4·7M 100 — 4·2M	1% 2% 5% 1% 2% 5%
WIREWOUND 8. Vitreous 3. Cemented	1	I — 150K I — 25K	1% 2% 5% 5% and 10%

*The ubiquitous blue (1%) grey (2%) "HISTABS"

4

(TESTED)

5



2

8

R

R

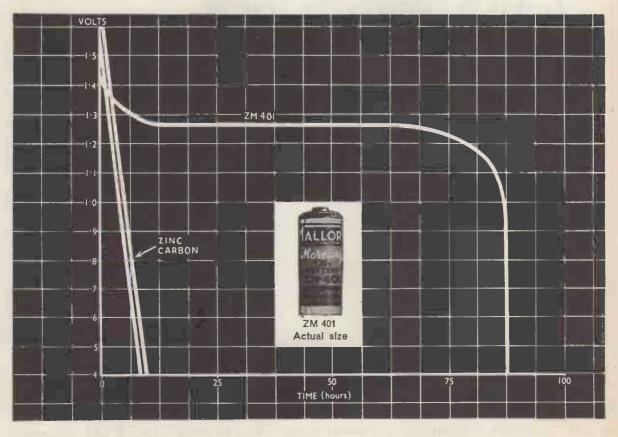
6

sound

power

WIRELESS WORLD

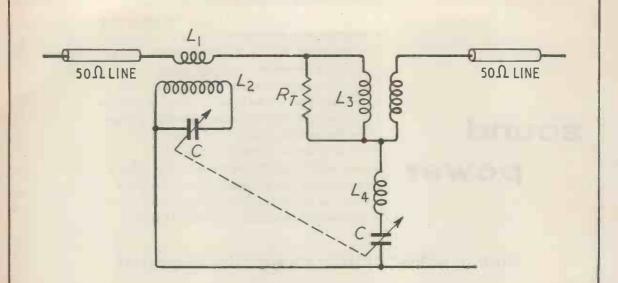
'Sound Power' is uniquely a Mallory achievement. It introduces a dry cell system from which you can get *a constant voltage discharge* over a very long life. Such performance has never before been feasible with a dry cell. Only Mallory batteries are designed to provide it. These miniature sources of energy are packed with more capacity per unit size than conventional batteries. They do not leak. Their power supply is always steady ... it never fades in use, never dies on storage, never varies with temperature change. Mallory batteries with 'Sound Power' characteristics are a most important development for all designers of transistor circuitry and all manufacturers who wish to miniaturise their products and retain full power.



Manufacturers are advised to consult Mallory at the design stage so that full benefit can be gained from the world's most space-saving source of power. Please write for literature to Mallory Batteries LImited, 33 Duke Street, London W1



miniature batteries for powerful applications



Tunable Rejection Filter

One of the articles in the current September issue of ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY deals with the problem of optimum design for tunable rejection filters with the main object of preventing interference to receivers from a number of adjacent transmitters. Conclusions regarding right and wrong ways of designing this type of filter are given and, as these conclusions are unrelated to current design practice, it would appear that the author's approach may provide a new method of tackling this problem. The basic principles are related and practical results, with circuits, are presented for a number of filters which together cover most of the h.f. band.

ARTICLES IN THE OCTOBER ISSUE INCLUDE:

Transistor Control of A.C. Generators

In this article, the author describes a control system, using transistors, for a.c. generators in motor vehicles. Since they are engine-driven they have to operate satisfactorily over a speed range of at least as great as 10 to 1. Initially, the theory of the system is discussed and it is shown that, with practical components, it is possible to maintain the output of low-voltage high-current generators to a very close tolerance over a wide range of speeds. Finally, refinements of the basic circuit are considered and the circuit is presented.

Voltage Breakdown of Transistors

Two different mechanisms which can cause a transistor to breakdown are described in detail in this article: these are known as the avalanche effect and punch-through. Both simple and mathematical explanations are given for these phenomena and the effects of extenal circuit elements on avalanche breakdown and punch-through are considered.

Electronic technology

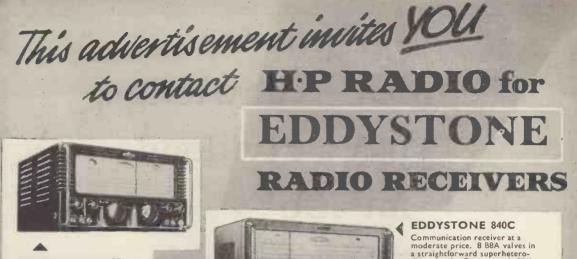
POST THIS COUPON TODAY

TO ILIFFE ELECTRICAL PUBLICATIONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1, ENGLAND

NAME

ADDRESS

Please enter my name as a subscriber to: ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY for 12 months commencing with the October issue. 1 enclose remittance £3.7.0d. (U.S.A. and CANADA \$9.50) (THREE YEARS \$19.00)



69

EDDYSTONE 680X

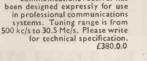
A 15 valve communication receiver with many refinements, including crystal filter, variable selectivity "5" meter, push-pull output and stabilized supply to oscillator stages. 1110 kc/s to 480 kc/s and 2.5 to 30 Mc/s in 5 switched bands. Electrical per-formance, sensitivity for 50 milli-watts, 15 db signal/noise ratio. 4 microvolts on all ranges. watts, 15 db signal/noise microvolts on all ranges. £140.0.0



COFE

Communication receiver at a moderate price. 8 B&A valves in a straightforward superhetero-dyne circuit. 5 wave bands 30.6-10.5 Mc/s, 10.6-3.7 Mc/s, 30.6-10.5 Mc/s, 10.6-3.7 Mc/s, 3.8 Mc/s, 1.4 Mc/s, 205-620 Metres. Sensitivity better than 10 micro-volts. Selectivity 30 db down to 10 kc/s off resonance, AC/DC, Internal speaker. £58.0.0.







EDDYSTONE 888A

A 12 valve receiver designed for the amateur bands, giving full bandspread. Double superhetero-dyne with high selectivity and excellent signal to noise charac-teristics. Crystal calibrator audio filter, separate gain controls, niter, separate gan controls, oscillator trimmer. Frequency 1,800-2,000 kc/s, 3.500-4,000 kc/s, 7,000-7,300 kc/s, 14,000-14,350 kc/s, 21,000-21,550 kc/s, 28,000-30,000 kc/s, £110.0.0

EDDYSTONE 870A A compact, precision built receiver for the home, giving news and entertainment from the whole world. 5 wavebands, vernier device. AC/DC operation, built-in mains filter and loud-speaker. Two tone metal cabinet £33.0.0

2OST

To: H.P. RADIO SERVICES LTD., 51 COUNTY RD., LIVERPOOL, 4 Please send particulars of the EDDYSTONE RADIO RANGE Name

Address

THIS COUPON TO-DAY

51. COUNTY ROAD LIVERPOOL, 4

RADIO

SERVICES LTD

Technical Knowledge pays dividends for life

C.R.E.I.- an educational ladder

People who have not had the advantage of full-time advanced technical education sometimes feel that it is impossible to make up the lost ground. This is not true. C.R.E.I. home study courses bring you individual tuition geared to your personal needs and based on up-to-the-minute knowledge of technological development and industrial requirement.

> Many of the leading electronics engineers in American Industry and the American Services are C.R.E.I. trained. Now large numbers of British students are also equipping themselves for better jobs and higher pay by taking advantage of the unique C.R.E.I. facilities for acquiring technical education of the highest standard without interrupting their present employment.

THE MOST IMPORTANT STEP

With hard work and personal discipline you can use one of the C.R.E.I. courses as the road to a rewarding career. Each C.R.E.I. student has a highly-qualified tutor taking a personal interest in his progress. The most important step is the first one-to fill in this coupon and to find out about the educational advantages that C.R.E.I. Programmes can offer you-now.

If you have at least two years practical experience in electronics or a suitable educational background, fill in this coupon now for full details of C.R.E.I. courses, methods and achievements.

C.R.E.I. Courses are available in:

- 1. Electronic Engineering Technology
- 2. Mathematics for Electronic Engineers
- 3. Automation
- 4. Radar
- 5. Servo
- 6. Nuclear Engineering Technology

C.R.E.I. (The Capitol Radio Engineering Institute) was founded in America 34 years ago. Over 20,000 students take C.R.E.I. home study programmes every year. In the United Kingdom, C.R.E.I. home study courses have been accepted by all three Services.

TO: C.R.E.I. (LONDON), (DEPT. w10) GRANVILLE HOUSE, 132/135 SLOANE STREET, LONDON, S.W.1.

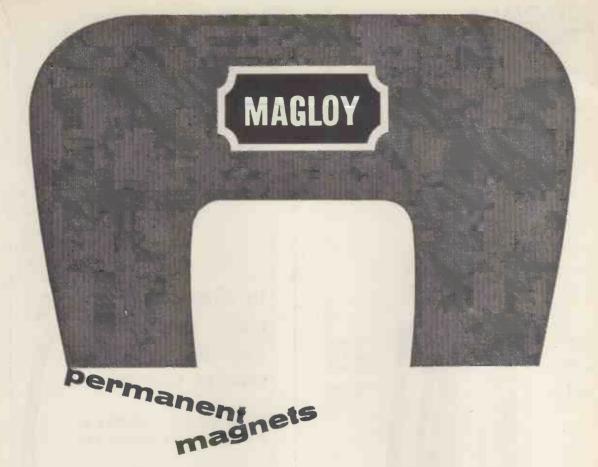
Please send me (for my information and	
entirely without obligation) full details	of
the Educational Programmes offered by	
your Institute.	

NAME

ADDRESS ..

BACKGROUND EXPERIENCE

C.R.E.I. (LONDON), (DEPT.W10) GRANVILLE HOUSE, 132/135 SLOANE STREET, LONDON, S.W.1.



supreme in performance · stability : consistency

Years of research, still continuing, are behind the brilliant, versatile range of Magloy magnets offered by Preformations Limited. Exceptional characteristics are due to the use of special precipitation hardened alloys treated by the most advanced methods known in magnet technology. The extensive manufacturing resources of Europe's most up-to-date magnet foundry assure positive advantages for all users. Applications are legion—Magloy magnets satisfy the most stringent requirements in electronics, engineering and domestic equipment.

Preformations Limited offers a unique design engineering service and will undertake the research necessary for the development of special magnets to meet specific requirements. Write for the Magloy brochure—on company headed notepaper please.

Preformations Limited (MAGLOY) CAST PERMANENT MAGNETS

ONE OF THE Plessey GROUP OF COMPANIES

COMPONENT TRENDS IN THE SIXTIES-STAND 310



EQUIPMENT

SOLDERING

BRITISH

& FOREIGN PATENTS

REGISTERED

HIGHEST STANDARDS OBTAINED

Instruments and Bits for Solder Jointing

SUB-MINIATURE AUDIO CIRCUITS & GENERAL TELE-COMMUNICATIONS ON BENCH LINE ASSEMBLY



ILLUSTRATED

ने BIT INSTRUMENT L.64 & PROTECTIVE SHIELD L.68

ALL COMMUNICATIONS Head office

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD. ADCOLA HOUSE GAUDEN ROAD LONDON S.W.4

1 clephones MACaulay 4272 & 3101 Telegrams SOLJOINT, LONDON S.W.4

AUSTRALIAN OFFICE: 420 ST. KILDA ROAD, MELBOURNE, S.C.2

In chess the major pieces exercise **REMOTE CONTROL**

For the same flexibility of manœuvre in design use



The knowledge and experience of our advisory department is always at your disposal. Ask for an engineer representative to call.

THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL MFG. CO. (G.B.) LTD INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

Third Avenue, Denbigh Road, Bletchley, Bucks.

> Invaluable technical handbook available on request to Dept. W.

OCTOBER, 1961

WIRELESS WORLD

51

"STETTNER" CERAMIC DISC & TUBULAR TRIMMERS

miniature and standard. Sizes 7.5, 10, 12, 16 and 25 mm. dla. Eminently suitable for Transistor Radios and Printed Circuit applica-tion. High quality and reliability low prices.

"STETTNER" CERAMIC CAPACITORS

A very wide and comprehensive selec-tion of CERAMIC CAPACITORS, tubular and disc. LOW VOLTAGE ceramic Capacitors for transistorised circuits.

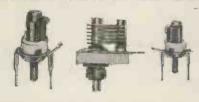
"NEUBERGER" SUB-MINIATURE LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

for D.C. applications, transistor circuitry and printed circuit applications. 4.5 mm. dla. MINIATURE ELECTROLYTIC CAP-ACITORS for all the above applications plus photo-flash equipment. D.C. range from 3 v. to 385 v. Etched foil construction, hermetically sealed in aluminium tubes, 'ully tropical and compact. Temperature range: standard -20° to +70°C, for more stringent requirements, special models for -40° to +85°C. P.V.C. insulated or non-insulated.

GANG CONDENSERS

Available patterns: AM, AM/FM, FM, 2- and 3-gang. Miniature Con-densers for Transistor Radlos. Strong and reliable construction of best materials.





SPECIAL TRIMMERS

Tubular-screw adjustment, mica di-electric. Wide capacitance sweep, e.g. 2/20 pF, 3/30 pF, 3/40 pF, 3/50 pF. AIR TRIMMER 2/20 pF mounted on ceramic base.

STEATITE INSULATIONS LTD

Telephone : NORthern 8357/8

31. GEORGE STREET, LOZELLS, BIRMINGHAM, 19 Telegraphic Address : "Steatite-Birmingham, 19"

PAPER CAPACITORS

hermetically sealed in aluminium tubes. CAPACITORS for discharge lighting applications. CAPACITORS for Motor Starting. BOTH TYPES ARE SUITABLE FOR OPERATING IN TEMPERATURES OF UP TO $\pm 90^{\circ}$ C WITH PEAK OF $\pm 100^{\circ}$ C.

WIRFIESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1961

DALY ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Daly have specialised in the manufacture of electrolytics for over 20 years. Recent developments in the lower working voltages associated with transistors have greatly increased the capacitance obtainable in a given physical size-over 30,000 microfarads are possible in a single unit. Daly are always ready to design for special requirements; they make aluminium electrolytics of all types.

DALY electrolytics for transistorised equipment • for telecommunications o for radio and television receivers o for miniaturised equipment • for pulse and storage circuits • for capacitor start motors, etc.

Send for descriptive leaflets I

DALY (Condensers) LT

WEST LODGE WORKS, THE GREEN, EALING, LONDON, W.5. Phone: Ealing 3127-8-9 Cables: Dalycon, London

SWEEP GENERATORS for UHF and VHF Television

alonic

werenp generators cheating TV tuners in production

Telonic sweep generators and accessory equipments are in use throughout the Free World wherever quality TV where are mode. They have set the standard of excellence both on the production line and in the design taboratory.

Telenic has sweep generator models available to meet every commercial television standard including those in use in the U.S.A., England, France, Germany, Italy, Australia, and Japan. If special operating specifications are required, Telonic en-gineers will adapt instruments to meet them. Simplicity and rugged design of these units assures long, trouble free service and easy maintenance.

For complete information on Telonic sweep generators for the TV industry, write for catalog 203B, to -

Production · Testing · Alignment For production or engineering

Models for, every TV specification — American, European, Australian, Italian, etc.

Covering UHF, VHF and IF ronges

Built-in markers show alignment points for audio and video frequencies

Rugged construction - long, trouble-free life

Used internationally for television receiver production

Model SN-3 (UHF) Range 440 to 930 n AGC'd Flatness

Model SV-7 Serles (VHF) IF and 12 channels Video and audio markers AGC'd Flatnass

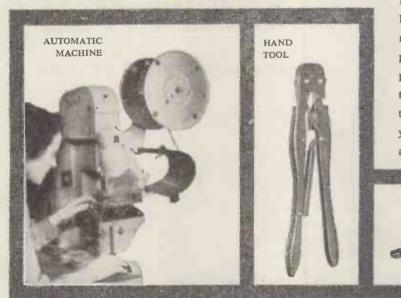
LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES 31 Camden Road London, N.W.I. England



DALY LACTUS

OCTOBER, 1961 WIRELESS WORLD A-MP TOOLING **APPLIES THF** FINISHED |()|(CH)

With every development, A-MP evolves matching tools to facilitate its application. A-MP Taper Products are available in loose piece form for laboratory and prototype assembly, and for the smaller production jobs. A-MP Hand Tools give precision crimping of these units to wires. For quantity production, A-MP provide automatic machines using the pins or receptacles in continuous form on reels, and capable of attaching these solderless terminations at the rate of 2000-3000 per hour. In addition to the remarkable rates of output achieved, these machines give the highest degree of uniformity



for the minimum of labour, ensuring very low cost of the finished terminations. The new captive insertion tool holds the taper pin "captive" until the proper pull-test pressure has been applied. In this manner the operator is assured that each and every taper pin is perfectly installed. Let us tell you more about A-MP Taper Technique and the tools designed for use with it.

CAPTIVE TOOL



TRADE MARK + Trade Mark of A-MP Incorporated U.S.A

TAPER TECHNIQUE

AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS (GT. BRITAIN) LTD

Head Office: Dept. No. 15. Tel: CHAncery 2902 (7 lines)

Telex: 23513

AMPLO HOUSE, 87/89 SAFFRON HILL, LONDON, E.C.1 Cables: AMPLO LONDON TELEX

SOUTH AFRICA : DISTRIBUTOR : E. S. MOWAT & SONS (PTY) LTD. \$1-57. MILNE STREET, P.O. BOX 437. DURBAN, NATAL, SOUTH AFRICA. ASSOCIATED COMPANIES IN/ U.S.A., AUSTRALIA, CANADA, HOLLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, ITALY, JAPAN AND MEXICO AP 184

53

WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1961



miniature soldering iron

For mains or low voltage

の語が

6, 12, 24, 28, 50, 110, 200, 220, 240v.

Sharp, strictly controlled heat for fast and safe soldering of transistors, printed circuits.

Easily interchangeable bits in 6 sizes slide on and off stainless steel shaft, with element inside for highest efficiency.

Bits are of hardwearing alloy, heavily nickel-plated and split to prevent sticking to shaft.

List prices 25/- (up to 50 v.) 29/6 mains volt. Ask for leaflet and list of stockists.



Tel: MANsion House 2716

FULLY TYPE APPROVED TO A.I.D., A.R.B., & ADMIRALTY THE MOST RELIABLE 3,000 type RELAY "PLUG-IN" 3,000 type RELAY with TRANSPARENT DUST COVER and PLUG-IN BASE as used exclusively in BERKELEY POWER STATION

NOW SUPPLIED AS FOLLOWS :--6 CHANGE-OVERS LIGHT DUTY 6 MAKES OR 6 BREAKS HEAVY DUTY 2 CHANGE-OVERS HEAVY DUTY AND 2 CHANGE-OVERS LIGHT DUTY TRANSISTORISED TO OPERATE AS LOW AS 3 MICRO-AMPS A.C. OPERATION FOR: 6 V. 12 V. 50 V. 110 V. AND 20 V. A.C. 9 DOUBLE WOUND COILS 9 T.F.E. INSULATION 6 OPERATE AND DELAY UP TO 5 SECONDS A.D.S.RELAYS LTD 89 - 97, ST.JOHN STREET, CLERKENWELL, E.C.S

Telephone: CLErkenwell 3393/4/5

WIRELESS WORLD

The New SERVISCOPE*



The introduction of the first Serviscope S₃I set a new standard in small portable oscilloscopes. Now with the model S32 replacing the S31, the Serviscope again reaches far out beyond all competition. This successor to the S₃I retains all the features of the earlier model including the same compact dimensions, calibrated attenuator and time base and unique triggering facilities, but has five immense improvements:

- PDA tube operating at 3.5 KV
- Maximum sensitivity now 10mV/cm
- Bandwidth increased to 7.5 Mc/s
- **Complete suppression of re-trace**
- 110v or 200/250v operation

3" Flat Faced PDA Tube designed especially for the Serviscope. Full 5 cms. X and Y deflection. New High Gain

D.C. Coupled Amplifier Dual Range I. D.C. — 7.5 Mc/s 100mV/cm. 2. D.C. — 200 Kc/s IOmV/cm. The amplifier is completely free from drift and has equal D.C. and A.C. gain.

New D.C. Coupled Flyback Blanking System.

Accurate Calibrated Input Attenuator gives direct reading of A.C. or D.C. input voltages from IomV/cm, D.C.-200 Kc/s, I00mV/cm to 50V/cm D.C.-7.5 Mc/s.

Wide Range Calibrated Time Base

has 18 pre-set sweep speeds from I usec/cm to $\frac{1}{2}$ sec/cm (or slower if necessary). X Expansion Control

gives over 10 diameters expansion equivalent of a trace length of over 50 cm. Versatile Triggering Circuit gives two modes of triggering: I Automatic Synchronisation. For most applications simply switch to Auto.

and the Time Base locks automatically to any frequency between a few cycles and I Mc/s at any input level.

Selective Triggering. Enables the Time Base to be triggered from any selected point on the input waveform.

Built-in T.V. Sync. Separator

selects Line or Frame pulses from Positive or Negative Video Signals.



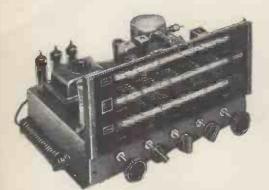
* Serviscope' is the registered trade mark of Telequipment Limited, 313 Chase Road, Southgate, London, N.14 Fox Lane 1166

55

WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1961

For Radio...For Records...For Tape...



See our advertisement on page 163 for details of our Stereo chassis.

Post this coupon or write for descriptive literature or call at our Holloway Showroom for full demonstration and professional advice on your installation. Open 9-5 including Saturdays.

NAME W.O.C.

ADDRESS

an Armstrong Chassis

An Armstrong chassis is more than just a radiogram chassis. It is a carefully designed combination of tuner, control unit and amplifier in one compact and convenient unit which can be used as the basis of a complete high fidelity system. A system which can include tape recording and playback as well as the normal AM and FM radio and record reproduction. All Armstrong chassis, including the new Jubilee Mk. 2 model illustrated here, are suitable for use with a complete tape recorder or with a tape deck and its associated tape pre-amplifier. Where a tape deck is used we recommend the Armstrong Pabo-3 tape pre-amplifier.

JUBILEE Mk.2 CHASSIS (illustrated) £31.15.0

8 watts push-pull output. Full VHF band (87-108 mc/s) medium and long waves. Inputs for all pick-ups, tape record and playback. Separate tone controls. Automatic Frequency control on VHF. Ferrite aerial and magic eye tuning.

AF208 CHASSIS

£23.15.0

Tel.: North 3213

5 watts output with 20 db negative feedback. Full VHF and medium bands. Two inputs for pick-ups. Tape recording output and playback input. Separate bass and treble tone controls. Dimensions (as for Jubilee Mk. 2) 12in. x 8in. x 7in. high.

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD., Warlters Road, London N7.

For HIGH SENSITIVITY! CALINE DATA AND A CALINE AND A CA HIGHEST FIDELITY MAXIMUM RELIABILITY! **REASONABLE COST!** Also Available Month of a still and all on the mathe a particular The L45. Compact High MODEL LIO HIGH FIDELITY IO WATT Quality 4-5 watt amplifier Quality 4-5 watt amplifier Size approx. 7-5-53in. high. Sensitivity is 28 millivolts so that the input socket can be used for either microphone or gram., tape, radio tuner, etc. B. V.A. valves used are: ECC83, EL84, EZ80. Controls are: Vol., Treble and Bass with mains switch. The Tone controls provide full compensation for long playing records. Output matching for 3 ohm loudspeaker. Retail price £5/19/6. THE LT54 TAPE DECK AMPLI-FIER. A complete unit (power pack and oscillator incorporated) ready for connection to A.C. mains. 3 ohm loud-speaker and practically any make of deck. Negative feedback equalization adjustment by multi-position switch for 14, 31 and 74 per sec. Retail price 12 gns. AMPLIFIER WITH SEPARATE PRE-AMPLIFIER Supplied complete only (i.e. Main Amplifier and Pre-amp.) **15** GNS. Size of main amplifier 9 in. x 7 in. x 5 in., Pre-amp 1 lin. x 4 jin. x 2 jin. Front Plate 12 in. x 3 jin. Stoved Gold ham-mered finished chassis. Front Plate Polychromatic Gold. Weight of main amplifier 10 b. Pre-amp, 31 b. For 50/60 c.p.s. A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. or to order for export. The Following Outstanding Test Figures The Following Outstanding Test Figures include Pre-amplifier. Sensitivity (for 10 watts) L.P. 25 m.v. 78 r.p.m. 20 m.v. Radio, 35 m.v. Microphone, 2.5 m.v. HARMONIC DISTORTION (Inc. Pre-amplifier) 0.09% measured at 10 watts. Damping Factor 35 Bass Control +9 d.b. to -9 d.b. at 50 c.p.s. Treble Control +9 d.b. to -9 d.b. at 12,000 c.p.s. Hum Level -70 d.b. 12 gns. DIATONIC 10-14 WATT. DIATONIC 10-14 WATT. High Fidelity amplifier with integral pre-amplifier. Retail 12 gns. CONCORD 30 WATT. Hi-Fi amplifier with two separately con-trolled inputs. Retail 16 gns. L50 50 WATT AMPLIFIER. Size approx. 14x10x8in. Sensitivity 25 m.v. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Retail price 22 gns. L5/5 STEREOPHONIC AMPLI-FIER. Sensitivity 10 m.v. Output 5 watts on each channel. Retail 12 gns. High MULLARD VALVES: EF86 (1); ECC83 (2); EL84 (2); EZ81 (1). Input Impedance All inputs 500k. Plus 10pfd. OUTPUT MATCHINGS For 3 ohm and 15 ohm L/Speak-ers from high-grade sectionally wound output transformer. Frequency Response ±2 d.b. 30-25,000 c.p.s. **Power Consumption** 90 watts. Maximum Power Output In excess of 12 watts. RESERVE POWER SUP-PLY (for Radio Tuner) 300 v. 30 m.a. smoothed and 6.3 v -70 d.b. Filter -7 d.b. at 9 Kc/s. Negative Feedback -7 d.b. at 9 Kc/s. -10 d.b. at -5 Kc/s. 1.5 a. at 4-pin socket. Total 32 d.b. TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES TO: **ELECTRON WORKS**, Tel.: Leeds 63-0126 (3 lines) LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD. ARMLEY, LEEDS.

56

al2v. stabilized d.c. supply at 4 amps

How to obtain high current constant voltage D.C. supplies?

You could use cumbersome batteries, with their need for constant attention, but it is far simpler and certainly more reliable to use one of the new 'Advance' Constant Voltage D.C. Supply Units. Eight standard models are now available as listed, but if you have require-ments outside this range our Technical Representatives and Engineering Department are at your service to help you.

TYPE	OUTPUT RATINGS		NETT PRICES IN U.K.	
DC.1	6 volts	1.25 amp	£20	
DC.2	6 volts	4.00 amps	£25	
DC.3	12 volts	1.25 amps	£20	
DC.4	12 volts	4.00 amps	£27	
DC.5	24 volts	1.00 amps	£20	
DC.6	24 volts	5.00 amps	£30	
DC.7	48 volts	1.00 amp	£20	
DC.8	48 volts	4.00 amps	£35	



These new D.C. Supply Units ...

- Provide HIGH CURRENT OUTPUT AT LOW COST
- Are SMALL IN SIZE AND WEIGHT FOR VA OUTPUT
- Have HIGH ENERGY RESERVOIR, thus are suitable for pulse, intermittent or variable loads
- Operate with HIGH EFFICIENCY



58

WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1961



The "Reciprotor" is an extremely robust twinpiston pump specially designed for combined vacuum/ pressure duties and is operated by a system of permanent magnets. Completely enclosed and mounted on a special rubber base it is virtually noiseless and vibrationless. As it requires no lubricants it delivers absolutely oil-free air.

Ib/in ₂	in. Hg.	ft ³ /min.
406G 7.8	18	1.62
606G 10.7	22	1.77

Price £25.0s.0d. Sole United Kingdom and Commonwealth Agents:

EDWARDS HIGH VACUUM LTD

MANOR CRAWLEY ROYAL Crawley 1500



Loud-speaker manufacturers to the Radio Industry since 1930.

REPRODUCERS AND AMPLIFIERS LTD. WOLVERHAMPTON ENGLAND TELEPHONE: 22241/2/3/4 CABLES AUDIO WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1961



INSTRUMENTS

60

Dept. W.W., BURRINGTON WAY, PLYMOUTH, DEVON Telephone: Plymouth 72773. Telegrams: Sigjen Plymouth.

First with Wide Band R.F. Transformers.

DRTIPHONE

AT THE HEART OF

MINIATURIZATION

Telegrams: Sigjen Plymouth.

TRANSFORMERS TRANSDUCTORS COILS & TOROIDS MICROPHONES LOUDSPEAKERS EARPHONES

TRANSISTOR MEASUREMENTS Ask for Specification Sheets for these and other special purpose units. These latter include a

newly developed Ultra Low Im-

pedance Type.

POTENTIOMETERS VOLUME CONTROLS CONNECTORS **RELAYS, SWITCHES** ACOUSTICS **PLUGS & SOCKETS**

COMPONENTS DIVISION TRANSFORMER DIVISION (DEPT, 5), 124-126 DENMARK HILL, LONDON S.E.5. . Telephone BRIxton 8977 FORTIPHONE LIMITED

theme and variations

WIRELESS WORLD

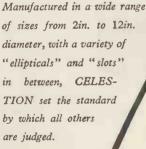
The theme has always been top quality speakers, but the variations in size, shape and fitness-for-purpose have provided us with unrivalled experience in satisfying manufacturers' requirements, however unusual they may be.

It is the know-how, quality and service to manufacturers that have made the name Rola Celestion pre-eminent in this specialised field of sound reproduction at the point where the final product, be it radio, TV, record player or tape recorder, is judged by the listening public.

MODEL S58 8" × 5" Elliptical

MODEL S8 8" Circular

MODEL F3 3" Inverted





MODEL M2 2" Circular

CELESTION LOUDSPEAKERS FOR ALL PURPOSES

FULL DETAILS AVAILABLE FROM

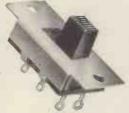
Rola Celestion Ltd. FERRY WORKS · THAMES DITTON · SURREY Telephone: EMBerbrook 3402/6

WIRELESS WORLD

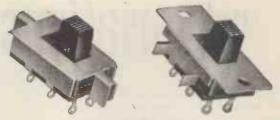
OCTOBER, 1961

Arcolectric SLIDE SWITCHES





Cat. No. T.225 A new range of switches designed to provide convenient low cost switching for radios and instruments. Single and double pole change-over.



Alternative fixing methods

RCOLECTRIC

- Current carrying parts silver plated.
- Rating 1-amp., 250 volt AC, ·25-amp. DC.
- Resists 2,500 volt AC flash test.
- Self-cleaning contacts.
- Positive snap feel.

Write for samples for design purposes guoting Cat. No. T.225.

CENTRAL AVENUE, WEST MOLESEY, SURREY, Tel: MOLESEY 3232

uturous.

... the world is your oyster with an

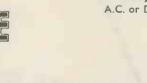




Eddystone "870A" A.C. or D.C. Mains £33.18s.



Eddystone "840C" A.C. or D.C. Mains £58 RECEIVER



With an Eddystone Receiver the world's radio is at your fingertips. Webb's stock the complete range, including the "840C", a new set with everything that makes a great Communications Receiver. It replaces that established favourite, the "840A".

London's Main Eddystone Agents:



Eddystone "680X" A.C. Mains £140









choose Cinch for extra security

CARR FASTENER CO. LTD. Stapleford, Nottingham. Tel: Sandiacre 2661 Telex 37637 LONDON 195-197 Gt. Portland St., W.1 Tel: Museum 9361-5 Ever Ready use Cinch Plug and Socket Terminals and Snap Connectors on their Transistor Radio batteries . . . because the special Cinch designs ensure trouble-free polarised connections, which are precision made for a lifetime of sturdy, secure service. 64

WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1961



... for faultless performance in any sphere!

FIST MICROPHONE

Moulded in Nylon, this attractively designed unit is weather-proof and almost indestructible under the most adverse conditions. It has a positive action Double Pole changeover switch, and is available with either Carbon or Electro-magnetic Transmitter. When fitted with the H/M Inset it also operates as a receiver. For use on Mobile Radio, Walkie-Talkie, Police Motor Cycle Wireless, etc.



UNIVERSAL HANDSET

Moulded in Cycolac—one of the toughest plastic materials ever produced, this beautifully styled, robust and lightweight instrument is designed to accommodate any known Transmitter or Receiver Inset. Built-in Double Pole change-over switch is also available. Standard Insets: Moving Coil, Electro-Magnetic, Single Carbon and Double Button Carbon. For use on Radio Stations, Mobile Radio, Walkie-Talkie, Police Car-Radio, etc.

開



The "Super K" Headphones are the newest product of S. G. Brown Ltd., and are designed especially for High Fidelity Stereo requirements. They are attractive in appearance, extremely comfortable to wear and incorporate plastic head band and earpieces.

Write for full details to:-



WE SEND THE BEST OF BRITAIN'S HI-FI EVERY EMISES AKG, C12, Condenser... £185 0 0 \$535 AKG, D.19. Dynamic ... £19 10 0 \$56 ARMSTRONG TUNERS AND PLEASE NOTE Prices quoted subject advertised by manufacturers at time of receipt of order. \$60 \$60 of receipt of order. **RECORDERS** Vortexion W.V.A. <u>£93 13 0</u> Vortexion W.V.S. <u>£110 3 0</u> Vortexion W.V.C. <u>£110 3 0</u> Vortexion W.V.C. <u>£10 3 0</u> Brennell M. V. <u>64 gns.</u> Brennell M. V. <u>64 gns.</u> Brennell M. <u>86 gns.</u> Cossor 1601 4 Tr. <u>3 pn 59 gns.</u> Ferrograph 4AN <u>86 gns.</u> Ferrograph 4AN <u>86 gns.</u> Ferrograph 4AH <u>86 gns.</u> Ferrograph 4AH <u>86 gns.</u> Grundig TK15 Stereo <u>92 gns.</u> Grundig TK25 Stereo <u>92 gns.</u> Grundig TK25 Stereo <u>92 gns.</u> Grundig TK25 Stereo <u>92 gns.</u> Grundig TK26 <u>55 gns.</u> Grundig TK26 <u>55 gns.</u> Grundig TK26 <u>55 gns.</u> Philips 4 Track EL <u>3542</u> <u>59 gns.</u> Philips 4 Track Stereo <u>92 gns.</u> Philips 4 Track Stereo <u>92 gns.</u> Stuzzi Magnette <u>59 gns.</u> Stuzzi Magnette <u>59 gns.</u> RECORDERS \$268 \$315 \$425 \$192 BINSON "ECHOREC" UNITS \$267 \$264 BINSON STANDARD ECHOREC pre-BINSON STANDARD ECHOREC pre-amplifier unit enables echoes to be imposed on signals between micro-phone (or other source) and amplifier or recorder, 3 channels available, and timing of echoes is controllable, Details on request. 140 gns. \$420 Binson '' Baby Echorec,'' similar to above, but for single-channel working. 100 gns. \$300 PROFESSIONAL AND TRADE DIS-\$111 \$127 \$243 CER \$258 \$315 \$72 \$32 \$41 \$68 \$276 \$126 IA \$30 \$165 \$195 \$117 PROFESSIONAL AND TRADE DIS-MOTORS AND PICK-UPS Decca Stereo P.U. com-COUNTS. \$45 \$60 \$49 \$276 \$102 0 • LARGE STOCKS. AND UP-TO-DATE 63 ađ, ľ \$315 \$345 \$177 EC. • FULL OFFICIAL RATES OF EX-CHANGE FOR PAYMENT IN ANY CURRENCY. 8 \$45 \$59 i \$36 \$189 DECKS Gig fis. Siby Wearite 4A mono £36 10 0 \$105 Wearite 4B £41 10 0 \$119 Brenell Mk. V 28 gns. Brenell Stereo Deck £33 16 0 \$101 Microphones by Lustraphone, Reslo, Acos, Simon, etc. \$21 MANY ITEMS FOR 110 VOLTS A.C. TRANSISTOR RADIOS. \$73 0 ACCESSORIES 0 \$65 \$87 PROMPT REPLIES TO ENQUIRIES ŏ Carriage charged at cost. 0 0 \$60 Export prices in U.S. dollars LONDON MODERN ELECTRICS. (RETAIL) **120 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE** W.1 (3 mins. from Piccadilly Circus and opposite Columbia Cinema) Tel: TEM 7587 & COV 1703 Cabels: MODCHAREX, LONDON

HEAR AXION LEADERSHIP

WIRELESS WORLD

AXIOM 300 by GOODMANS

OCTOBER, 1961

The AXIOM 300 is the most famous 12" Full Range High Fidelity Loudspeaker in the World. Its predecessor, the Axiom 150 Mk II, achieved similar fame in its day. Before that, the Axiom 150. Before that, the Axiom 12...

In every case reputation has been built on merit, maintained by consistent production, and enhanced by continuous development. Perhaps the most sincere compliments ever paid to this long line of famous loudspeakers lie in the attempted imitations. There is only one AXIOM series of High Fidelity loudspeakers — with a magnificent tradition and a very long lead in performance and honest value.

STRENGTH of con-

struction is based on a

robust cast chassis which

alignment of the moving

ensures

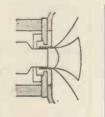
parts.

permanent

Check the features of the Axiom 300 specification against those of any similar loudspeaker. For final proof — hear the Axiom leadership. 65

SPECIFICATION

Frequency Range :--30 c/s to 16,000 c/s. See response curve. Fundamental Resonance :- 35 c/s. Power Handling Capacity :--15 Watts. Voice Coil :--Aluminium, 15 ohms at 400 c/s. 1¾" dia. Magnet System :-- Closed field low leakage. Flux density 14,000 Gauss. Total flux, 158,000 Maxwells. Construction :--Entire loudspeaker built into unique Rigidform die-cast chassis. Bass diaphragm vacuum formed controlled edge with plastic termination. Concentrically mounted high frequency radiator, terminated, with automatic mechanical crossover. Dustproof high stability corrugated centering device. Finished in grey hammered enamel. Terminal type connectors.



CLEAN bass and extended H.F. performance from long throw precision wound aluminium voice coil. High efficiency slug type closed field magnet system employing Alcomax III magnet. Precision turned frontplate and pole with heavy protective plating.



SMOOTH low freq-

uency and mid-range

output from vacuum

formed controlled edge

diaphragm with plastic

termination.

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED, Axiom Works, Wembley, Middx. Tel: WEMbley 1200 (8 lines) Grams: Goodaxiom, Wembley, England. Distributors in most countries including:— South Africa: Technical Ind. Services P.O. Box 2652, Cape Town. Sweden: A. B. Gösta Bäckström, Ehrensvardsgatan 1-3, Stockholm. PLEASE SEND HIGH FIDELITY MANUAL Name Address In every sense the greatest range — in every country the greatest name G53WWW

CONTROLLED

crossover.

distortion output up to

16,000 c/s from specially terminated high freq-

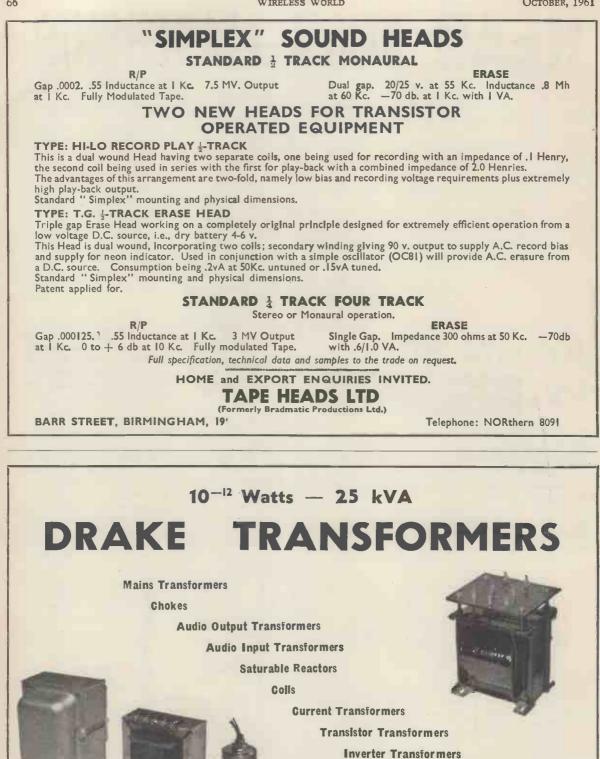
uency radiator, with

automatic mechanical

low

WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1961

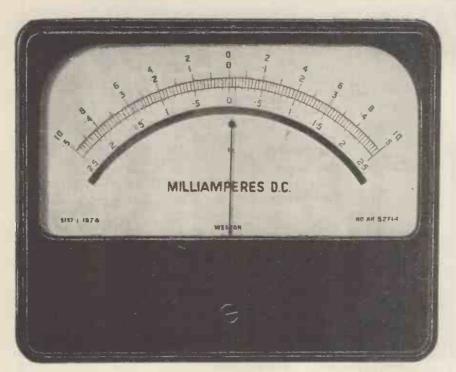


Screened Microphone Transformers

DRAKE TRANSFORMERS LTD., BILLERICAY, ESSEX Billericay 1155

66

meters made to measure



This multi-range meter, using Sangamo Weston S.157, is one of several similar instruments produced by Anders for Ultra Electronics Limited within 14days. The meters are used in Ground Test Equipment supplied to B.O.A.C. (shown below) for testing the Ultra Engine Throttle Control fitted in Bristol Britannia Aircraft. A typical example of the quick service Anders are giving to many famous firms. Anders are indebted to Ultra Electronics Limited and B.O.A.C. for permission to illustrate this equipment.

special multi-range meter produced for Ultra in 14 days



The Anders Instrument Centre is in a unique position to meet the most urgent, and the most unusual, meter requirements from production, development and research. Most standard meters are available immediately from stock. Non-standard meters are calibrated, tested, and normally ready within 10-14 days. All shapes; sizes from 11" to the largest switchboard meters. All well-known makes and all types including moving coil, moving iron, thermocouples, electrostatic, dynamometers and full range of meter accessories. Anders would like to demonstrate the kind of service they can give you and look forward to your enquiries, by letter or by telephone.



103 Hampstead Road, London NW1. Tel: EUSton 1639 Contractors to GPO and Government Departments. Ministry of Aviation approved.

METERS, ELECTRONIC AND TEST EQUIPMENT TO INDIVIDUAL SPECIFICATIONS

WIRELESS WORLD

WEYRAD P.50 TRANSISTOR COILS F. TRANSFORMERS

FOR 2-WAVE PORTABLE WITH PRINTED CIRCUIT AND ROD AERIAL P50/IAC M.W. OSCILLATOR COILS. For

176pF TUNING CONDENSER PRICE 5'4d. P50/2CC 1st and 2nd I.F. TRANSFORMER. 470 Kc/s. OPERATION. "Q" = 150 PRICE 5⁷7d. (2 REQUIRED) P50/3CC 3rd I.F. TRANSFORMER. 470 Kc/s. OPERATION. "Q " = 170 PRICE 6'0d. RA2WL W. and M.W. ROD AERIAL 6in. long. flying-lead connections. For 208pF TUNING CONDENSER PRICE 12'6d. LFTD2 DRIVER TRANSFORMER. Split Secondary Type, semi-shrouded. With 6 con-9'6d. necting tags PRICE PCAI PRINTED CIRCUIT PANEL, $2\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in. ready drilled with component positions and references 9'6d. printed on rear...... PRICE

BOOKLET OF DETAILED ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS AND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS FOR 6-TRANSIS-TOR LONG AND MEDIUM WAVE SUPERHET PRICE

ALL IN BULK PRODUCTION-TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

WEYMOUTH RADIO MFG. CO. LTD., CRESCENT STREET WEYMOUTH. DORSET





"THE CRAFTSMAN"

A new Styled 2-speed motor, finished in black and silver. Full 12 in. heavy aluminium turntable. 2 speeds 331 and 45 r.p.m. Synchronous motor dynamically balanced; precision ground and lapped shafts; nylon adjustable bearings; neon on/off indicator. Price £19/2/5 inc. tax.

Connaiseaur

Stereo Pickup Mark III. Designed to accept both monaural and stereo heads. Adjustable for heights of various turntables. Pickup head specification identical with the Type CS1. Arm only £4.1.11 inc. tax. Stereo head £8.3.11 inc. tax. Mark II Diamond head £8.17.7 inc. tax. Mark II Sapphire head £4.15.7 inc. tax.

PLEASE WRITE FOR LEAFLETS. ALL PRICES INCLUDE 10% P.T. SURCHARGE.

Also available: 3-speed transcription Motor Stereo-Amplifier and Pre-amplifier Speaker Enclosures

A R SUGDEN & CO(ENGINEERS) LTD. MÄRKET STREET, BRIGHOUSE



68

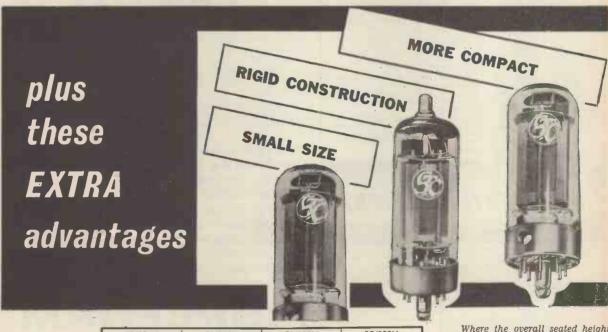
UCTOBER, 1961

2'0d.

Electrical equivalents



These STC values are loctal-based, indirectly-heated, beampower amplifiers electrically similar to the U.S.A. type 807 but with extra advantages. Little more than half the size of the 807 the electrode assemblies are more compact . . . stronger and more rigid . . . and the glass bulbs less vulnerable. Shorter grid and anode leads, and glass base with miniature-type pins reduce inter-electrode capacitance and improve performance at the higher frequencies. Thus, both mechanically and electrically, they offer a high standard of reliability, which, together with their small size, makes them particularly suitable for use in mobile equipment.



The range of four values offers a choice of heater vollage:	5B/254M double-ended 6-3V	5B/255M single-ended 6-3V	5B/257M single-ended	5B/258M double-ended 19V
	0·9A	0.9A	0-47A	0·3A

Where the overall seated height must be kept as low as possible, the single-ended type 5B/255M may be used, but under conditions of high altitude or anode modulation the double-ended type 5B/254M is to be preferred because of insulation considerations at the value base. A flying lead version is available under the code 5B/254G.



FOR THE

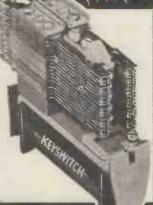
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited VALVE DIVISION: FOOTSCRAY SIDCUP KENT 70

OCTOBER, 1961



useful relay available. Spring sets allow from one make or break to 12 changeovers. For minute or heavy switching. Sensitivity down to 20 milliwatts. Adjustable for critical timing, fast or slow operation. Complete with Standard or Tropical finish in cover. Special adaptations can be supplied.

(2) (AAC ! 2)



PO and 600 Type 3000 SPECIFICATION TO (A/ A/A/ A. BLASSALLA

IN 3000 TYPE (transparent WITH TRANSISTORISED PLUG-IN cover) WITH AMPLIFIER

Incorporating the world's best known relay, versatile and reliable for a host of applications. Supplied for opera-tion on AC or DC; Switching or Signal Current 5 to 500 micro-amps; Transfer Switching Current up to 10 amps. or 500 v. Contacts: up to 18 light duty or

Complete with transparent cover. Clip retains relay positively in any position. Sockets and fittings are available from

stock for immediate assembly of units. Send for leaflet. Listing selected types and indicating a few of their

IMMEDIATE DELIVER

Manufactured as required for customers' own applications in: AUTOMATION, COMPUTERS, BATCH COUNTING and PHOTO-ELECTRICS, AUTO-TIMING and AUTOMATIC SIGNALS, TELEPHONE and INTERCOM SYSTEMS, MOTOR and MACHINERY CONTROL, CURRENT and VOLTAGE REGULATION, etc.

A unique Calculator providing full Relay Specifications is available FREE on request. Extremely advantageous quotations can be FREE on request. Extrem offered for quantity orders.



SALES MANAGER

IRONGATE WHARF RD., PRAED ST., LONDON, W.2 Telephone PADdington 2231 (6 lines)

CONTRACTORS TO HOME & OVERSEAS GOVERNMENTS AND H.M. CROWN AGENTS.

SYMBOL OF A

Fibreform mouldings are pre-eminent among fibre mouldings and no indifferent moulding must be passed off as a Fibre Form product.

MOULDINGS

For this reason the Company has adopted the of hallmark for the convenience that it will afford both the Company and its customers.

Fibreform mouldings may well improve your product and effect worthwhile economies. Please explore the possibilities with our technical representative.

- **Over 1** million large mouldings produced last year.
- Over 250 complex shapes—from components to cabinets.

Complex shapes and large areas no problem. Coloured and decorative finishes no problem. High impact resistance-excellent

strength/weight ratio.

The cheapest moulding for mass production

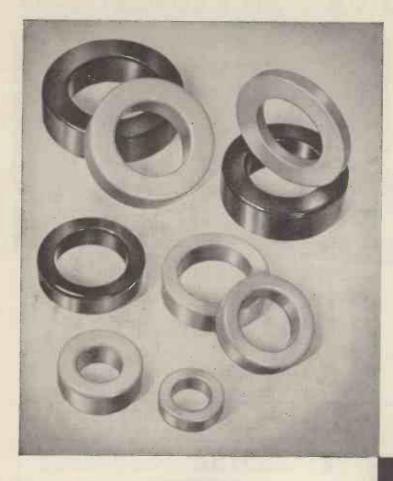
FIBREFORM

FIBROUS PLASTICS MOULDINGS

FIBRE FORM LIMITED

Garratt Mills Trewint Street Earlsfield London SW18 Telephone: Wimbledon 2386-7

MIDLAND WORKS Lower Gornal Near Dudley Worcestershire Telephone: Sedgley 2766-7



The demand for coils for audio and carrier frequency circuits has required the development of cores having high stability with time, temperature and magnetisation. To meet these stringent requirements STC have produced cores having the highest permeability and lowest core losses possible. These requirements have been proved to be most satisfactorily met by employing a core structure made from compressed insulated powdered material. By this means the requisite air gaps are introduced in an evenly distributed fashion, and the magnetic material is sub-divided so as to reduce eddy current losses. STC PERMALLOY POWDER CORES have:

Highest Permeability:—145 Highest dielectric strength for core finish: 3000V. A.C. High stability of inductance with Time, Temperature and Wax impregnation High 'Q' factors for frequencies up to 200 Kc/s Low core losses Low temperature co-efficient of inductance Negligible external field

Write for Technical Data Sheets to !-



Standard Telephones and Cables Limited MAGNETIC MATERIALS SALES DEPT: EDINBURGH WAY HARLOW ESSEX

WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1961

TURN YOUR LIVING ROOM into a CONCERT HALL!



REVERBERATION UNIT makes music as

LARGE AS LIFE

Added on to your radio, record player or tape recorder, the Bird Reverberation Unit gives concert hall acoustic dimensions to your room. It brings a startling new reality to monaural or stereo reproduction.

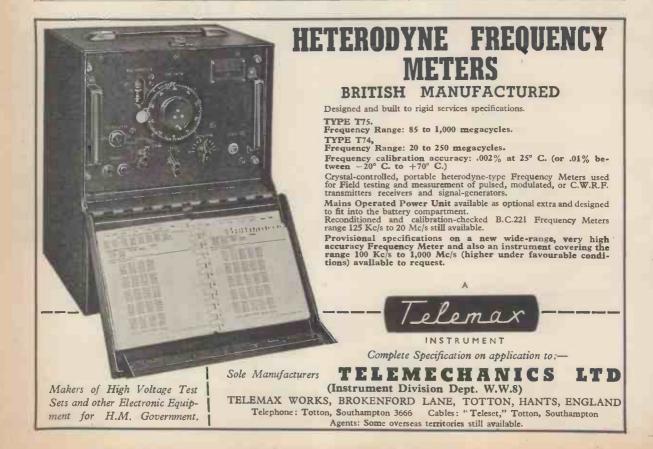
19 Gns. Legs 30/- extra



You must have this NEW DIMENSION to your music

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR A DEMONSTRATION

Manufactured by SYDNEY S. BIRD & SONS LTD., Poole, Dorset



72



TRIPLE CRYSTAL UNITS for Frequency Control of F.M. Tuners

The STC quartz crystal assembly Type 4434 comprises a trio of quartz elements mounted in a single B7G based glass envelope. The three elements each work on their 5th overtone at 10.7 Mc/s below the radiated frequencies of the three F.M. transmissions in each area of the United Kingdom. Improved manufacturing techniques and quantity production of crystal units designed specifically for F.M. application enables STC to offer the units at less than a quarter of the normal cost.

F.M. radio is by nature a "local station" service and variable tuning is unnecessary. Switched tuning, instead of variable tuning by

Divis

Douglas

Kirk O'Shots

Llanddona

Llangollen

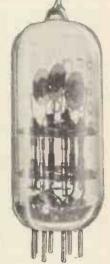
4434/B

4434/J

4434/K

4434/C

4434/L



Hermetically sealed B7G STC 4434

dials, is a saving an	d an attraction to the us	er.		
			Н	ermetically s
		STC TRIPLE CRYSTAL FREQUENCIES MC/S		
STC CRYSTAL	BBC TRANSMITTERS	LIGHT	THIRD	HOME
4434/A	Wrotham	78.4	80.6	82.8
4434/B	Peterborough	79.4	81.6	83.8
4434/C	Rosemarkie	78.9	81.1	83.3
4434/D	N.H. Tor	77.4	79.6	81.8
4434/E	Sutton Coldfield	77.6	79.8	82.0
4434/F	Pontop Pike	77.8	80.0	82.2
4434/G	Meldrum	78.0	80.2	82.4
4434/G	Blaen Plwyf	78.0	80.2	82.4
4434/H	Holme Moss	78.6	80.8	83.0
4434/F	Rowridge	77.8	80.0	82.2

The List Price of all the above items is \pounds 3.15.0d each. For circuit diagrams and further information ask for leaflet MQ/104.

79.4

77.7

79.2

78.9

78.2



Standard Telephones and Cables Limited QUARTZ CRYSTAL DIVISION: HARLOW · ESSEX

81.6

89.9

81.4

81.1

80.4

83.8

82.1

83.6

83.3

82.6



55.

56.

57.

58.

SALES

DEPT. W.7.

CIRCUIT, LAYOUT & PARTS LIST (SEPARATE) 2/6 LIST TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS Set of 4 miniature transistor coils 9/16in. diam. ROUND. 450/475 Kc. Q160 35/37. 23/-450/475 Kc. Q160 Set of 4 miniature transistor coils ½in. square 450/475 Kc. 20/22. Q160 22/-Q160 Pair miniature Driver and O/P transformers 500 mW 38/40. ≩in. x ≩in. With clamps, pair Ferrite aerial MW/LW, with clips. 7in. x ‡in. for standard 13/9 30. 9/3 sets Ferrite aerial MW/LW with clips. 44in. x tin. for personal 31. 8/sets NOMBREX LTD.

Plastic brackets, rubber Inserts, single screw fixing, for 2/-Plastic brackets, rubber misers, such Set of 3 ferrite rod. Set of 3 Plastic brackets small type for personal sets, for ‡in, ferrite Set of 2 2/-1/3 Trade & export enquiries No C.O.D. under £2 in value. Please include some postage. welcomed. Prompt despatch.

ESTUARY HOUSE, CAMPERDOWN TERRACE,

EXMOUTH, DEVON

1/9

5/6

PHONE 3515

WIRELESS WORLD

THE GENERATION OF COMPLEX LOW FREQUENCY WAVEFORMS ...

has hitherto been possible only with extensive electronic circuitry—if, in fact, generation was possible at all. Now, with the VLF Function Generator Type SG88, ANY waveshape—mathematical or non-mathematical, no matter how complex or irregular and provided only that it is a single valued function and repetitive—can be generated.

New techniques can be applied to old problems, for the generator can be used in any application necessitating a repetitive cycle of events. Heartbeats, fuelflow simulation, tidal effects, servo-system tests, load-cycles—





VLF FUNCTION GENERATOR SG88

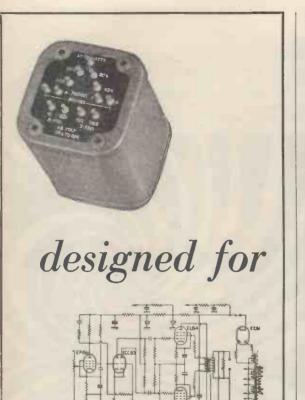
- 1. Frequency Range: 0.005-50 c/s.
- 2. Output Voltage Range: 200µ V to 22V peak to peak.
 - 3. Frequency Calibration Accuracy: $\pm 1\%$ Full Scale.
- 4. Generation by servo controlled optical mechanical system.
- 5. Automatic frequency sweep facility.

Advance

- 6. Direction of rotation and waveform reversible.
- 7. Rapid change of waveform by interchanging glass discs. Nett price in U.K. £475. 0, 0.

COMPONENTS LIMITED

ROEBUCK ROAD ' HAINAULT ' ILFORD ' ESSEX · TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444



Type AS.7012^{*}, Solent series Audio Output Trans-former, has been designed especially for the Mullard 5 Valve 10 Watt High Quality Amplifier, and is capable of the highest quality reproduction. The static fre-quency response (without feedback) is within 0.5 db. from $20 \sim to 25,000 \sim$, and there is appreciable response at 50 kc/s, and above. Primary tappings for feedback are provided at 43% and 20% of the windings, and the secondary windings are suitable for 3.75Ω and 15Ω with identical characteristics on both outputs. A response curve, panel layout and loudspeaker connec-tion chart are included with each transformer. Priced at 49/3, it can be obtained through your local radio dealer, or direct from us, post free in the U.K.

*This is one of twenty-two Audio Transformers in the Solent and Miniford series described in Gardners new leaflet "S/M" especially prepared for retailers and private users, which includes over a hundred standard Mains Transformers and Chokes. We shall be pleased to post you a copy upon request.

Below is reproduced the response curve of the AS 7012 which is typical of the whole of the Solent Series.





GARDNERS RADIO LTD CHRISTCHURCH, HANTS Tel.: Christchurch 1734

M. R. SUPPLIES, LTD. Universally recognised as suppliers of UP-TO-DATE MATERIAL which does the job properly. Instant delivery. Careful packing. Satisfaction assured. Prices nett.

SMALL GEARED MOTORS. Our well-known speciality. Over 1,000 different final speeds and torques. Series wound (variable speed) and induction (constant speed). Speed range 0.25 to 840 r.p.m. and torques up to 76 lb./in. Full details in our new List GM.301. Large range for immediate delivery from stock.

In our new List GM.301. Large range for immediate delivery from stock. FIRST GRADE POBTABLE INSTRUMENT OFFER. Brand new portable Volt-meters by tamous Britsh makers, 0-160 volts A.C./D.C. with Sin. mirror scale-very easily converted for mains voltage measurement. Current list price over £15. In wooden case 94 × 64 × 314n, with carrying handle. Limited supply in sealed cartons at only £4/10/- each (despatch \$65. SYNCHRGONOUS TIMER MOTORS (Sangamo). 200/250 v. 50 c. Self-starting, 2in. dla. by 11in. deep. Choice of following shaft speeds: I rev. per second, I r.p.m., 12 r.p.h., 1 r.p., 1 rev. per 12 hours, 1 rev. per days. Any one 28/6 (des. 1/6). Also high-torque model (G.E.C.), 6 r.p.m. 57/6 (des. 1/8). These are suitable for display work.

work. SLOW-SPEED INDUCTION MOTORS. Very limited offer of these brand new 6-pole units, 1/16th H.P., 230/250 v., 50 c., 1 ph., 960 r.p.m. £6/17/6 (dec. U.K.

pole units, 1/16th É.P., 230/250 v., 50 c., 1 ph., 960 r.p.m. £6/17/6 (des. U.R. 6/6). OPEERATION COUNTERS (mechanical). Brand new units with continuous rotary action, counding up to 6,0%, forwards and backwards. One rev. per digit, with 1/10th indicator, will sho count m-tor speed. Suitable for tape recorder and film work. siles 281m. x 1/1m. square. 29/6 (des. 1/-) EXTRACTION FANS. New mainsture model complete with outside cowing and in toor shuter, dirular motor housing only 4/m. diameter. Easily mounted in small window pane. Atlant induction motor, 200/250 v. A.O. (no interference), 3,500 e.ti./ hour. Mounting instructions with each. Remarkable offer.) and 10in. (£5/12/6) Extractors (des. any ene 8/-). Details on request. SYNOHRONOUS ELECTRIC GLOCK MOVEMENTS. 200/250 v. 50 c/s. Fitted with pindles for hours, minutes and seconds hands. Self-starting, central hole fixing. Dia. 24m., depth behind dial only 11m. Very latest model. With dust cover 29/6 (des. 1/6). Sets of three hands to fit, in good style for 5/71m. dia. 2(6 set, or 8/10m dial 3/6 set.

(des. 1/6). Sets of three hands to lit, in good says for of this day, and the data 3(6 set SYMCHRONOUS TIME SWITCHES (Sangamo) for accurate pre-set switching operations on 200/250 v. 50 c/s. Providing up to 3 on-off operations per 24 hours at any chosen dimes, with day-omitting device (use optional). Capacity 20 amps. Compactly housed 4in, dia. 34In. deep. With full instructions. £5/8(6 (des. 2/6). Also Smith's Relyon Twin-circuit model 20-amp, switching, £7/8(-des. 2/6). Also Smith's Relyon Twin-circuit model 20-amp, switching, £7/8(-des. 2/6). COMPLETE SEWING MACHINE MOTOR OUTFITS. No better job obtainable any price, 200/250 v. A.C./D.C. Fitted latest radioT.V. suppressors. Comprising motor with fixing bracket, foot control and switch, needle light with switch, bet, etc., feenatch 3(-).

(despatch 3/-). SYNCHEMONOUS TIMERS (by well-known Brithen maker-brand new). Good news for those who applied too late for first supply-a hmited new delivery now available 200/250 v. 50 c/s. Providing ray " on " period between 5 mins, and 8 hours, switching " oft " at the end of the set period. Made for electric conkers and shutshie for many other purpose-tape recorders, immersion heaters, etc. Capacity 25 ampa, fitted neon indicator. Housing 6 m. eq. by 38 in. 24/12/6 (despatch 3/-). IMMEDIATE DELIVEEX of Stuart Contributes I pumps (most models), Philips Var-iable Transformers (all models), B.P.L. Measuring Instruments (useful range)-details on request.

M. R. SUPPLIES, Ltd., 68 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1 (Telephone: MUSeum 2958)



76

WIRELESS WORLD

A GOOD SCOPE from every point of view!

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS **MODEL 381.** Vertical amplifier bandwidth DC--9 mc/s (-3dB) with rise time of .04 μ Sec., and overshoot of less than 1%. Calibrated nine stage frequency compensated input attenuator. In addition all the facilities of a high class 3" general purpose oscilloscope. Unique mechanical construction with all panels removable for ease of maintenance. Convection cooled.

SEND FOR FULL TECHNICAL DETAILS

At its price the best value obtainable in this country-perhaps in the world.

£36 carriage paid

onic

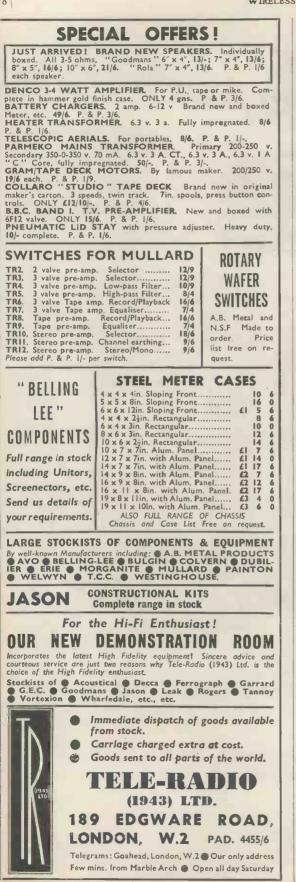
3-7, WINDMILL LANE, LONDON, E.15

Telephone: MARyland 6247

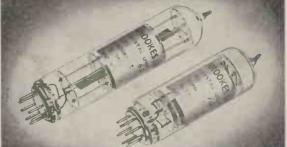
78

WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1961



BROOKES Crystals



mean **DEPENDABLE**

• Illustrated above are Left: Type G.2 Crystal Unit. Frequency 62 kc/s. Right: Type G.1 Crystal Unit. Frequency 100 kc/s.

ALL Brookes Crystals are made to exacting standards and close tolerances. They are available with a variety of bases and in a wide range of frequencies. There is a Brookes Crystal to suit your purpose—let us have your enquiry now.

frequency control



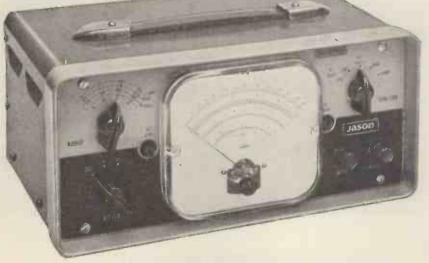
Brookes Crystals Ltd Suppliers to Ministry of Supply, Home Office, B.B.C., etc. LASSELL STREET, GREENWICH, S.E.10 Phone: Greenwich 1828 Grams: Xtals, London, S.E.10 Cables: Xtals, London



delivered absolutely "by return"

WIRELESS WORLD

OF EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY



Kit Form by Jason

A number of positive advantages stem out of presenting Jason Electronic Test Equipment in kit form. There is naturally a high degree of satisfaction to be obtained from building first-class equipment of this kind for yourself. You benefit too from using instruments of a standard which would otherwise cost very much more than the equivalent Jason Kit. Jason Instruments are in regular use in laboratories and test departments throughout the world. As Kits, they provide excellent opportunities for training in electronics. Built, they provide accuracy of exceptionally high order together with reliability and welcome robustness.

• TEST EQUIPMENT

• VALVE VOLTMETER (illur.) 4-valve Bridge Circuit. 23 ranges inc. D.C. Stable. Accurate. Kit inc. valves, 4in. sq. meter and case. £23 0 0 High voltage probes £3 extra.

• OSCILLOSCOPE OG.10 (illus.) Sensitivity of 10 mV/cm. with bandwidth 2 c/s. to 2 Mc/s. Push/pull amps. on X and Y plates. With 2³/₂in. tube, valves and case. £22 10 0

• AUDIO GENERATOR A.G.10 Tunes from 10 c/s. to 100 Kc/s. with output constant within 1dB. Square wave rise time better than 2 microseconds. With valves and case. £15 19 0

AUDIO ATTENUATOR AA.10.

Nine steps by switches from 1 dB. to 40 dB. £7 15 0 • WOBBULATOR W.II

For all IF and RF alignment. Complete kit. £14 19 0

• CRYSTAL CONTROLLED CALIBRATOR C.C.10 For use in 10 Kc/s. to 250 Mc/s. range with 0.01% basic accuracy. £19 19 0

AMPLIFIERS TUNERS

(Built). J.2-10. Mk. III Stereo/Mono Amp. £40 19 0 FMT.4. FM Fringe Tuner. . FMT.4. FM Fringe Tuner. . (mc. & 6/15/7 P.7.) JTV/2. Switched FM and TV Sound Tuner (mc. & /16/7 P.7.) Monitor—as JTV/2 but for cabinet mounting (mg. & 5/4/1 P.7.)£19 19 1

 NEW ARGUS TRANSISTOR RADIO Tuner For Recorder and Amp......£7 10 0

NEW STEREO/MONO DE

FOR RELEASE SHORTLY. DETAILS ON REQUEST.



Descriptive literature on request. Please mention "Wireless World" when applying and indicate items about which information is sought.



ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

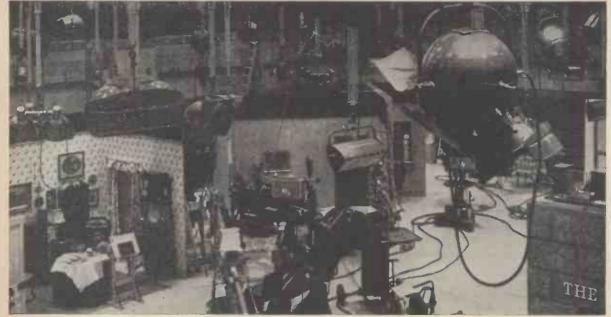
HIGH FIDELITY AUDIO EQUIPMENT

JASON ELECTRONIC DESIGNS LTD., KIMBERLEY GARDENS, LONDON, N.4 Telephone: STA. 5477



CAMERAS FOR ELSTREE

Ten Pye 4½" image Orthicon Camera Chains have been chosen to equip the new ATV studios at Elstree. These cameras, with ancillary Pye equipment, can operate on 405, 525 or 625 line systems. Cameras, picture monitors, switchable pulse and sound equipment have been developed by Pye TVT engineers to help make the new ATV studios among the most modern in the world.



PYE T.V.T. LIMITED · CAMBRIDGE · ENGLAND

-Vortexion quality equipment

WIRELESS WORLD

Will deliver 120 watts continuous signal and over 200 watts peak Audio. It is completely stable with any type of load and may be used to drive motors or other devices to over 120 watts at frequencies from 20,000 down to 30 cps in standard form or other frequencies to order. The distortion is less than 0.2% and the noise level —95 dB. A floating series parallel output is provided for 100-120 V. or 200-250 V. and this cool running amplifier occupies $12\frac{1}{4}$ inches of standard rack space by 11 inches deep. Weight 60lb.

30/50 WATT AMPLIFIER

Gives 30 watts continuous signal and 50 watts peak Audio. With

It is available in our standard steel case with Baxendale tone controls

and up to 4 mixed inputs, which may be balanced line 30 ohm microphones or equalised P.U.s to choice.

This high fidelity 10/15 watt Ultra Linear Amplifier

has a built-in mixer and Baxendale tone controls. The standard model has 4 inputs, two for balanced 30 ohm microphones, one for pick-up C.C.I.R. compensated and one for tape or radio input. Alternative or additional inputs are available to special order. A feed direct out from the mixer is standard and output impedances of 4-8-16 ohms or 100 volt line are to choice. All inputs and outputs are at the rear and it has been designed for cool continuous operation either on 19 x 7in. rack panel form or in standard ventilated steel case.

MIXER/AMPLIFIER

Size $18 \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep.

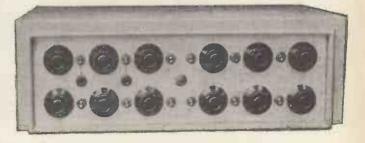
ELECTRONIC

Price of standard model £49.

The 12-way electronic mixer has facilities for mixing 12 balanced line microphones. Each of the 12 lines has its own potted mumetal shielded microphone transformer and input valve, each control is hermetically sealed. Muting switches are normally fitted on each channel and the unit is fed from its own mumetal shielded mains transformer and metal rectifier.

Also 3-way mixers and Peak Programme Meters. 4-way mixers and 2 x 5-way stereo mixers with outputs for echo chambers, etc. Details on request.

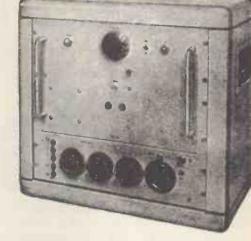
12-WAY ELECTRONIC MIXER



Full details and prices of the above on request

VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263 The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19

Telephones : LiBerty 2814 and 6242-3



120/200 WATT AMPLIFIER

Telegrams : "Vortexion, Wimble, London."

DON'T CROSS THE CHANNELS

WIRELESS WORLD

Stereo tape recording has come to stay. If you want first-rate stereo sound in the end, you must have a first-rate stereo microphone from the start. This microphone must have the same balanced, wide-frequency response as a mono mike, and in addition achieve separation of all sound into two separate channels. Acos microphones have long been amongst the best in the world; Acos are the leading pioneers in stereo. No wonder, therefore, that the new ACOStereo microphone is strictly in the champion class for performance, separation, good looks and good value.

84





The new ACOStereo MIC 44 is a fully stereophonic microphone, operating on the coincident phase principle. It contains two inserts with figureeight characteristics, at 90° to each other, giving overall clover-leaf reponse with first-rate channel separation. Output -68 dB ref IV/dyne/cm²; frequency response 50-8,000 c/s; separation better than 12 dB at 1 kc/s. UK retail price £6.6.0.

GET SET FOR STEREO WITH AN ACOSTEREO MICROPHONE

COSMOCORD LTD WALTHAM CROSS HERTS · TEL: WALTHAM CROSS 27331 (London subscribers please dial W S27331)

NG

NGS

IN

also

DO

"BELLING-LEE" NOTES

No. 33 of a Series

Some mechanical aspects of design : Part 6

There are three basic methods of moulding plastics, known as injection, transfer, and compression moulding. The first is used with thermo-plastics which, in powder or granule form, are fed into a cylindrical reservoir and melted. The mould is repeatedly charged from this under pressure, which is maintained until each shot has cooled and hardened sufficiently to handle. Successful results depend upon control of the temperature and pressure, and designing the mould with the appropriate position, size and num-ber of entries (gates) so that premature cooling does not take place at localised points to restrict flow.

Transfer moulding is one of the two processes for thermo-setting materials, and is employed when the moulding contains fine recesses involving delicate core pins. It is used extensively in producing the relatively small, complex shapes necessitated in many electronic components. A specific quantity of moulding powder, which may be pre-formed into a pellet, is melted and transferred under pressure to the mould, which is hot. The essen-tial differences between this and the injection process are that only the prescribed shot is treated each time, and the mould is heated, its temperature being held until conversion of the whole mass is com-pleted, when it is said to be "cured." An under-cured moulding is liable to suffer further movement and shrinkage after removal from the mould, producing distortion and loss of precision, while over-curing results in weakness due to excessive brittleness, and, in severe cases, a change in chemical composition and consequent deterioration in its characteristic properties.

In compression moulding, the accurately prepared shot is introduced in powder or pellet form straight into the heated mould, which is closed under pressure as the material becomes plastic. The shot may be partially heated before its intro-duction into the mould, in order to avoid excessive cooling of the latter and to speed the moulding cycle, thus obtaining maximum output from the expensive moulding press, but it will be obvious that the forces inside the mould must be much greater than in the transfer process, hence it must be very robust. Accurate control of curing is again essential.

The properties of a moulding can be extensively modified by the

inclusion of a filler, one of the effects of which is to impart greater strength. However, if the transfer process is to be used, this imposes some limitation on the choice of filler, which must not unduly impede flow. An unfilled phenolic resin would yield mouldings which were far too brittle for most practical applications, besides being uneconomical. One of the commonest fillers employed for general purpose mouldings is wood flour (finely divided particles of wood), but, being highly water absorbent, its use under humid conditions is incompatible with high electrical insulation resistance, and hence it is not suitable for high grade insulators, besides being prone to distortion. Nylon is much better in this respect, and imparts even greater strength, but may be inadequate under extreme humidity, when a mineral filler, such as mica, may be essential; this results in an improvement in the upper working temperature limit of the product, too, but produces some extra brittleness. It also wears the mould more severely, leading to increased production costs due to the necessity for more frequent tool replacements if accuracy is to be maintained. If a high working temperature is one of the design parameters, asbestos is a satisfactory filler to use, but it is apt to produce an inferior surface finish, besides being less good under humid conditions.

For making parts of high precision, a material with a low absolute shrinkage is required since this restricts the range of variation. For small electronic components high impact strength is generally preferable to high sheering strength accompanied by brittleness, while to avoid dangerous locked in stresses, the coefficient of expansion must be matched to that of the metal inserts. High grade components preclude the use of layered structures (which would form water traps between the circuit elements) and materials with a high surface affinity for water; both result in poor insulation resistance. If electrical losses must be minimised, a low power factor will be required, and to withstand high voltages a high resistance to tracking is essential. Depending on the metal and finish adopted for the circuit elements, the insulating material must be one which does not release harmful vapours.

These are some of the different factors which the designer has to take into account and, since many of them are conflicting, his final choice of material will be that which offers the most effective compromise for the purpose in view.

Advertisement of **BELLING & LEE LTD.** Great Cambridge Rd., Enfield, Middx.

"Belling-Lee" MINIATURE COAXIAL **CONNECTOR**

L.1465/FP. FREE PLUG L.1465/FS. FREE SOCKET

A new miniature plug and socket, alternatives to L.1417/FP and /FS, incorporating a scaled-down version of the "tulip" cable grip so success-fully featured in our standard range of coaxial connectors. The insulant has been changed to polyethylene since they are not normally required to work at very high temperatures (the centre contact is removable for soldering), and the body of the socket is made of brass, cadmium - plated, giving improved contact efficiency at the mouth. Despite their small size they are extremely robust, and are ideal for use in modern electronic instruments, tape recorders, car radios, etc. Fixed socket, L.1417/CS/Ag.

Working voltage: 200 V. d.c.

Breakdown voltage: 2 kV. d.c. at sea-level. 700 V. d.c. at 60,000 ft,

Voltage proof: 1.4 kV. d.c. Insulation resistance: Greater than

106 megohms, Contact resistance: Less than

2 milliohms. Withdrawal force: 3-4 lbs. wt.

Max. cable size: 0.180 in. overall, 0.040 in. inner conductor,

Weight: Plug 1.12 gm. (0.04 oz.), Socket 1.17 gm. (0.04 oz.).

Most "Belling-Lee" products are covered by patents or registered designs or applications

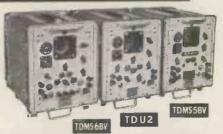
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND Phone : Enfield 5393 . Grams : Radiobel, Enfield

BELLING & LEE



The Transmitter TDMS 5BV — Provides telegraph test signals with or without distortion. The Receiver TDMS 6BV — Enables a telegraph circuit to be monitored without inter-ruption. The signal can be displayed against a circular or spiral time-base, each characteristic instant of modulation being shown as a bright dot on the screen. on the screen.

The Telegraph Signal Display Unit TDU2-A specialized oscilloscope, having a linear time-base of good short term stability and long term accuracy, for examination of the d.c. telegraph wave form against a continuous start/stop time-base. Valuable features of the instrument are an X shift calibrated in terms of code element tran-sitions and an X expansion control.



Speed Ranges. The standard models cover the speed ranges 40-60, 60-80, 80-100, 160-180, and 180-200 bauds. Other ranges within the limits 20-200 bauds can be provided to special order.

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC CO. LIMITED STROWGER HOUSE, ARUNDEL STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 AT 1404L



One of the unique facilities of the TDMS 6BV is examination of the stop element in cases where its mutilation is suspected. When the TDMS is operated in the spiral time base condition, the spiral is started at the beginning of each start element and the trace makes a number of revolutions, depending on the Unit Code switch setting, before returning to "rest". For example, if the switch is set for 7, the trace completes 6? revolutions, and while this shows any distortion at the beginning of the stop element, the duration of this element is not shown.

a 71 unit code signal, two complete characters appear on the trace, one at zero and the other at 50%, or displaced by a percentage indicating the amount of stop element distortion. For a 7 unit code signal the characters appear under each other at zero, separated by the stop element length; for a 7.42 unit code signal the second character appears at 42%. Each alternate stop element length is thus shown for examination and any defect in the telegraph or transmission path, affecting the stop element, made apparent. The example above shows a 50 baud 71 unit signal, for the letter S, displayed against a 14 count. Here the stopelement length is correct (11 revs., 20+ 10 = 30 ms) but the TDMS shows a. split stop element, possibly due to a faulty transmitter.



DATA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM DOESN'T EXIST

UNTIL WE BUILD IT FOR YOU

MARCONIDATA is backed by a name made famous in every country of the world for telecommunications practice and technique.

MARCONIDATA the product of the largest research and development organization of its type In Europe, is a completely flexible system composed of standard sub-units which can be arranged to provide accurate data communication between any number of points over any distance.



COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS SURVEYED · PLANNED · INSTALLED · MAINTAINED

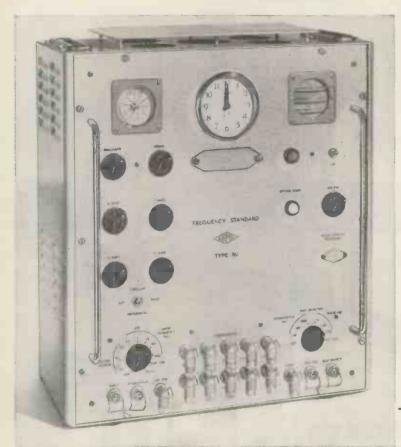


FAST ACCURATE DATA COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX, ENGLAND

H4A

88 -

OCTOBER, 1961



FREQUENCY STANDARD

FUNCTION

Provides an excellent crystal controlled frequency and time standard of small size and moderate cost. The short term frequency stability of better than 1 part in 10^6 obtainable upon installation improves with time and correct treatment up to a working stability approaching 1 part in 10^7 .

OPERATION

Sinusoidal and pulse signals are produced at five standard frequencies, the pulse waveform being rich in harmonics. The instrument includes both an Oscilloscope and Heterodyning Circuit as independent facilities and is therefore extremely flexible in operation

FEATURES

- 100 kc/s crystal housed in an oven controlled at 70° C.
- Standard signals provided at 100 c/s, 1 kc/s, 10 kc/s, 100 kc/s, and 1 Mc/s.
- Identification of an unknown signal by Lissajous figure or beam modulated circular trace.
- Beat output available from a plug on the front panel.
- Suitable for rack mounting.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

in instrumentation...



makes most things ... better

AIRMEC LIMITED HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKS Telephone: High Wycombe 2501/7

Wherever performance counts the trend is towards 50cm radar for airways surveillance and terminal area control

Ensures longer range for given transmitter power.

Penetrates thick weather without loss of efficiency.

Crystal controlled MTI for elimination of permanent clutter.

Provides instant readiness after prolonged shut down.

GIVES THE LONG, CLEAR VIEW



Complete Civil, Military and Naval Radar Systems Surveyed, Planned, Installed, Maintained

RADAR DIVISION, MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED CHELMSFORD, ESSEX, ENGLAND

MARCONI 50cm RADAR

has been chosen for

London Airport Johannesburg Gatwick Dunedin (N.Z.) Geneva Oberpfaffenhofen Boscombe Down Bitteswell Hong Kong Manchester Brussels Warton Calcutta Hatfield Istres St. Annes Birmingham Rome Jersey Bretigny Wellington (N.Z.) Ostend Copenhagen Ohakea (N.Z.) and the Royal research establishments at :-Farnborough Bedford and Pershore

\$5A

90

WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1961



WIRELESS WORLD

91

g!!s

LII.

NEW FRAME-GRID CASCODE AMPLIFIER

1.6 18

MAZDA 30L17

The 30L17 is a high gain low noise double triode valve of frame grid construction designed for use as a cascode RF stage in VHF television tuners.

Excellent stability with high gain has been achieved by giving considerable attention to the arrangement of internal screening and connections. Each section of the valve has a slope of 15 mA/volt at an anode current of 15 mA and the variable-mu characteristic results in good signal handling with low crossmodulation.

Compared with the 30L15 at 200 Mc/s a gain improvement of about 5 dB with a tuner noise factor of 6 dB is possible. H

Heater Current (amps)IhHeater Voltage (volts)Vh	0.3 7.2
MAXIMUM DESIGN CENTRE DATINGS	

MAAIMOM DESIGN CENTRE RATHW	J J J
Anode Dissipation, either section (watts)	Patmax
Anode Current, per section (mA)	Ia(max)

Anode Voltage (volts)	Va(max) 150
Negative Grid Voltage (volts)	$V_{g(max)} - 50$
Grid to Cathode Resistance, section 1 (M Ω)	1
Grid to Cathode Resistance, section 2 $(k\Omega)$	22*
Effective Grid to Earth Resistance, section 2(kΩ) 150†
*Grid current bias.	

+With potentiometer bias from HT line.

INTER-ELECTRODE CAPACITANCES[±] (**PF**)

Input as Cascode	Cin	4.3
Output as Cascode	Cout	3.1
Anode' to Cathode', Heater, Shield	Ca-k'shis	1.8
Cathode" to Grid", Heater, Shield	Ck'-g',hys	6.6
Anode' to Grid'	Ca'-g'	1.5
Anode" to Cathode"	Ca'-k'	.18
Anode' to Anode''	Ca'-a''	.002
Grid' to Anode"	Cg'-a'	.0025
#Measured in fully shielded pocket, with cyl	indrical screeni	ng can.

CHARACTERISTICS	(EACH	SECTION)		
Anode Voltage (volts)			75	
Anode Current (mA)			15	

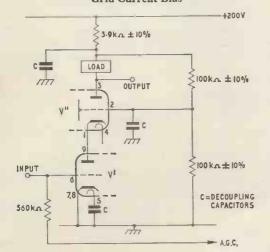
Mutual Conductance (mA/V) Approximate Grid Voltage to give g _m = 165 μA/V (volts)	16.5 -6
--	------------

TYPICAL CASCODE OPERATION

Grid current bias circuit, as shown below.	
Anode supply voltage (volts)	200
Anode decoupling resistor, section 2 $(k\Omega)$	3.9
Grid current bias resistor, section 1 $(k\Omega)$	560
Anode current (mA)	15.8
Combined mutual conductance $(\Delta i_a/\Delta v_g 1)$ (mA	/V) 18.3
Approximate bias voltage to give combine	

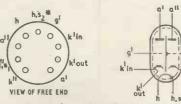
mutual conductance 100 : 1 reduction (volts) -8.2

Typical Circuit With Valve Section 1, **Grid Current Bias**



Thorn-A.E.I. Radio Valves & Tubes Ltd 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2. Tel: GERrard 9797 Grams: Sieswan, Westcent, London

Mounting Position: Unrestricted Base: B9A (Noval) Connections:

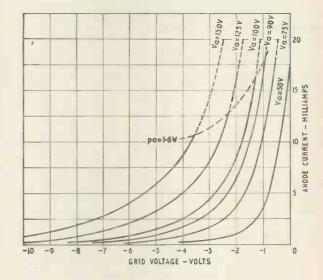


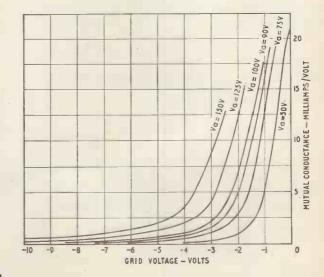
h, \$2 In operation this pin must be earthed through a capacitor to chassis. (Ch-E>500pF)

MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS (mm) Overall length Seated Height

Diameter







MAZDA

92 (ADVERTISEMENT)

WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1961

NEW VHF FRAME GRID FREQUENCY CHANGER

MAZDA 30C17

DESIGNED FOR AGC OPERATION

The 30C17 is a new VHF high gain triode pentode frequency changer for television tuners. The pentode section has variable mu characteristics enabling its gain to be controlled from the AGC line.

The application of gain control to the frequency changer stage of a television tuner will greatly ease the cross-modulation requirements of the IF valve since the output from the tuner can be kept lower when two stages are controlled. This leads to improvements in the AGC and cross-modulation performance of the whole receiver. To give the utmost control AGC can be applied to three stages, RF, Frequency Changer and Common Variablemu IF. Alternatively it offers the possibility of controlling the two tuner valves only and using a straight IF amplifier with its attendant advantage of extra IF gain.

Heater Current (amps)	Ih	0.3
Heater Voltage (volts)	V_h	.7.4

TENTATIVE RATINGS AND DATA Maximum Design Centre Ratings

		Triode	Pentode
Anode Dissipation (watts)	Pa(max)	2	1.7
Screen Dissipation (watts)	Pg2(max)	-	0.5
Anode Voltage (volts)	Va(max)	250	250
Screen voltage (volts)	Vg2(max)	-	230
Heater to Cathode Voltage			
(volts rms)	Vh-k(max)rms	200	200
Cathode Current (mA)	Ik(max)	18	18
Inten Electrode Conscitence			
Inter-Electrode Capacitance Input		3.5	6.6
*	Cin		
Output	Cout	2.1	3.1
Control Grid to Anode	Cg—a	1.8	0 .008
Grid Triode to Grid 1 Pentode	Cgt-g1	C	-01
Anode Triode to			
Anode Pentode	Cat-ap	C	-01
Grid Triode to Anode Pentode	Cgt-ap	C	·00 2
Anode Triode to			
Grid 1 Pentode	Cat-gl	C	.005
*Measured in fully shielde	d socket with	can.	
Triode Characteristics			
Anode Voltage (volts)	Va.	10	in in
Anode Current (mA)	Ia.	15	
Mutual Conductance (mA/V)	gm	c	3.5

Amplification Factor Base : B9A (Noval)

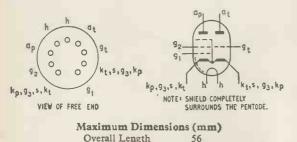
Mounting Position: Unrestricted

49

22.2

20

Connections



11

Thorn-AEI Radio Valves & Tubes Ltd. 155 Charlng Cross Road, London, W.C.2 Tel: Gerrard 9797 Grams: Sleswan Westcent London

Seated Height

Diameter



TYPICAL OPERATION AT 200 Mc s WITH CATHODE BIAS

For operation with cathode bias where it is intended to apply AGC to the frequency changer. The oscillator voltage is applied to the pentode control grid,

Pentode		
Supply Voltage (volts)	Vb	200
Anode Voltage (approx.) (Decoupling		
Resistance, $R_a = 4.7 \text{ k}\Omega$) (volts)	Va	170
Screen Voltage (approx.) $(R_{g2} = 22 \text{ k}\Omega)$ (volts)	V_{g2}	155
Cathode Bias Resistance (Ω)	Rk	100
g1 Resistance (MΩ)	Rg1	4.7
g1 Current (µA)	Igl	0.6
Anode Current (approx.) (mA)	Ia	6.4
Screen Current (approx.) (mA)	I_{g2}	2.0
Conversion Conductance at 1 Mc/s (mA/V)	ga	4.9
Grid Voltage for Conversion Conductance		
reduction 10:1 (volts)		-6.7
Triode		
Anode Voltage (volts)	Va.	100
Anode Current (mA)	I.	5

TYPICAL OPERATION AT 200 Mc/s WITH GRID CURRENT BIAS

Operation with grid current bias is suitable for the 30C17 in existing tuners not provided with AGC on the frequency changer. The oscillator voltage is applied to the pentode control grid.

Pentode		
Supply Voltage (volts)	Vb	200
Anode Voltage (approx.) (Decoupling		
Resistance, $R_a = 5.6 \text{ k}\Omega$) (volts)	Va	148
Screen Voltage (approx.) ($R_{g2} = 33 \text{ k}\Omega$) (vol	ts) V _{g2}	108
g1 Resistance (MΩ)	Rg1	0.1
g1 Current (µA)	Ig1	24
Anode Current (approx.) (mA)	Ia	9.2
Screen Current (approx.) (mA)	Ig2	2.8
Conversion Conductance at 1 Mc/s		
$(V_{het(pk)}=2.6 V) (mA/V)$	go	5.2
Triode		
Anode Voltage (volts)	Va.	100
Anode Current (mA)	Ia	5
MATTO		
	A	
Conversion Conductance at 1 Mc/s (Vhet(pk)=2.6 V) (mA/V) Triode Anode Voltage (volts)	go Va	5·2 100

TA 15/107/5960

AN ASTONISHINGLY IMPROVED LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM invented by ILEAK the first name in High Fidelity

"This occasion proved a most stringent test as we were listening to a stereo recording of a very recent orchestral and operatic performance we had enjoyed either as audience or performer. By way of experiment other pairs of speakers were switched in, but the very smooth response of the Leak speakers won the day."

Quoted from the Test Report by Ralph West, B.Sc., M.Brit.I.R.E. The full report appeared in "Hi-Fi News," August, 1961.

"Selecting the equipment

"Suggestions? The Leak line comes highly recommended on two continents, the pre-amp isn't cursed with superfluous knobs, and it looks good. The mono amp would thus be the TL/12 Plus and the stereo version would be the Point One Stereo 20 Amplifier. Both run about 10-12 watts per speaker, and fr.nkly I think this is plenty. Even with that you can rattle the windows, and the reason is that this 10W is at minimum distortion, 10W sinewave power (which means that it'll put out a lot more on peaks). The price* of the Leak is also quite reasonable for uncompromised sound quality."

Quoted from the article "Frankly Speaking," by John Berridge, "Hi-Fi News," August, 1961.



8
Please tick your requirements below:
New Loudspeaker System.
- Hi-Fi Equipment.
Name
Address
VV VV/10/01

The new LEAK "SANDWICH" LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM is the product of many years of research and development work

The cabinet is of unique construction which damps panel resonances and permits the loudspeaker motor to reproduce full clean bass without the "boxy" coloration of conventional cabinets. A 3in. and a 13in. moving-coil loudspeaker motor of novel design and a half-section cross-over network complete the system which gives the highest quality of reproduction over the whole frequency range of the input signal from records, radio, tape or microphone. THE GREATEST ADVANCE IN THE DESIGN OF MOVING-COIL LOUDSPEAKERS SINCE RICE-KELLOGG INVENTED THE FIRST UNIT IN 1925 HAS NOW BEEN MADE BY LEAK WITH A NEW INVENTION WHICH ELIMINATES BREAK-UP DISTORTION IN THE WORKING RANGE. The 13in. unit employs a new cone whose stiffness to weight ratio is-200 times better than the best cones which are currently available. The low stiffness of conventional cones results in the flexing of the cone at large amplitudes and break-up resonances. The new LEAK cone, which has immense stiffness for no greater weight than a conventional cone, has, for the first time, given us a loudspeaker which behaves as the theoretical ideal of a rigid piston; thus there is no flexing of the cone at large amplitudes and there is no break-up distortion within the frequency range handled by the loudspeaker. It is this freedom from coloration, produced in conventional systems by break-up distortion of the cone and cabinet resonances, which distinguishes the superior quality of reproduction of the LEAK "SANDWICH" LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM from that of the best currently available loudspeaker systems. The cabinet measures only 26in. \times 15in. \times 12in.; it can be used in the vertical or horizontal position to suit the convenience of the user.

Price £39 : 18s.

*The price of Leak studio quality Hi-Fi Equipment is as low as it is because we are kept fully and efficiently employed by the world-wide demand. See your LEAK dealer or POST THE COUPON now for full details of this superb new EQUIPMENT.

H. J. LEAK & CO. LTD BRUNEL ROAD WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE Telephone: SHEpherds Bush 1 1273 LONDON, W.3 Telegrams: SINUSOIDAL, EALUX LONDON, W.3





This fine 12in. loudspeaker employs a new type of double diaphragm assembly (patent application No. 40667/60). The main cone is moulded from a specially formulated soft pulp which reduces break-up effects to a minimum. Higher frequencies are radiated by a one piece tweeter cone with its edge supported on foam plastic to avoid resonance.

The moving assembly is supported by a roll surround, formed from resin impregnated cloth permanently moulded under heat and pressure. Together with the high grade synthetic centring device this roll surround permits very large cone and coil excursions with minimum distortion.

The magnet system is a highly efficient Feroba II assembly, giving outstanding performance with reduced depth and weight. Furthermore, these new magnets are very stable and almost impossible to demagnetise.

This loudspeaker covers a very wide frequency range and the roll surround permits the use of enclosures down to l_2 cu. ft. with good LF performance, provided the acoustic requirements are met. Constructional details of several specially designed cabinets are supplied with each unit.

Some important features of the RS12/DD.

Very low bass resonance — synthetic centring device ceramic magnet—die cast chassis—foam edge damping one piece HF flare and dome—soft, heavy main cone with wool fibres—airtight impregnated roll surround.

RS12/DD Specification:

Fundamental Resonance Frequency Range Flux Density Total Flux Igin. dia. Centre Pole Aluminium Voice Coil Impedance Max. Input

1.

25-32 c/s. 30 c/s.-15 Kc/s. 14,000 gauss 156,000 maxwells

12-15 ohms only 15 watts r.m.s. 30 watts peak

£11.10.0 TAX FREE

Descriptive literature and cabinet construction sheet free on request.





(DEPT'W) TUDOR PLACE, LONDON, W.I

TELEPHONES MUSEUM 7960 LANGHAM 4821

OCTOBER, 1961

WIRELESS WORLD



















WIRELESS WORLD

VALVE VOLTMETER WIDE FREQUENCY COVERAGE HIGH IMPEDANCE

The model 172A is a new mains operated Valve Voltmeter designed for the Radio/T.V. Engineer, Laboratories, Research and general service work. Zero drift is negligible and the reliability of the instrument is enhanced by selected valves and printed circuitry. Operation of the instrument is simplified by the use of only two connections and two switches to select ranges.

SPECIFICATION: D.C. Volt Ranges, 0-1.5-5-15-50-150-500-1,500. Input Resistance, 11 megohms. A.C. Volt Ranges: 0-1.5-5-15-50-150-500-15,00 volts R.M.S. Also calibrated for peak to peak readings. Frequency response, 30 c/s to over 200 Mc/s with probe. Input Impedance, 1.5-150 v. ranges 830 k., 500 v. range 1.3 meg., 1,500 v. range, 1.5 meg. F.M. Facility, centre zero for F.M. discriminators. Accuracy, 3% A.C. and D.C. Ohms Ranges, 0-1,000 megohms in seven ranges.

Write for fully illustrated literature to:

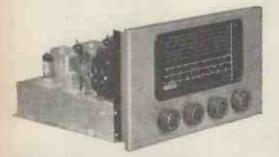
TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks. Tel.: Slough 21381

Cables: Taylins, Slough

METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP

RETAIL

£27.10.0



S6BS/FM

The S6BS/FM is the finest Tuner in our range, combines the circuits of the highly successful S6BS and FM91 Tuners, without any compromise on any range. The 9-band AM section consists of 6 electrical band spread wave bands covering from 11 m.-31 m., 2 short wave bands covering 13 m.-140 m., and normal medium waves 175 m.-570 m., ensures reliable world-wide longdistance reception, combining the stability and sensitivity of a first-class communication type receiver with the very low distortion and wide frequency response required by the modern High Fidelity Amplifier. The FM section with a $2\mu v$ sensitivity, twin cascade limiters, plus temperature-compensated Oscillator, A.F.C., and a very high AM reject ratio provides a quality of input only limited by the transmission.

CHAPMAN ULTRASONICS LTD.

Sales enquiries for both Companies

24, UPPER BROOK STREET, MAYFAIR, LONDON, W.1. Telephone: HYBE PARK 2291



Sound Reproduction at its best PENCIL RIBBON

TYPE PR

TYPE PRL White Dot 30/50 ohms. **TYPE PRM** Green Dot 250 and Blue Dot

MICROPHONES

600 ohms. **TYPE PRH**

White Dot 30/50 and Red Dot Hi-z.

DIMENSIONS: Max. Diameter base 13 in. reducing to 11 in. on the shell. Overall length of body-31 in. without socket. Weight 9 oz.

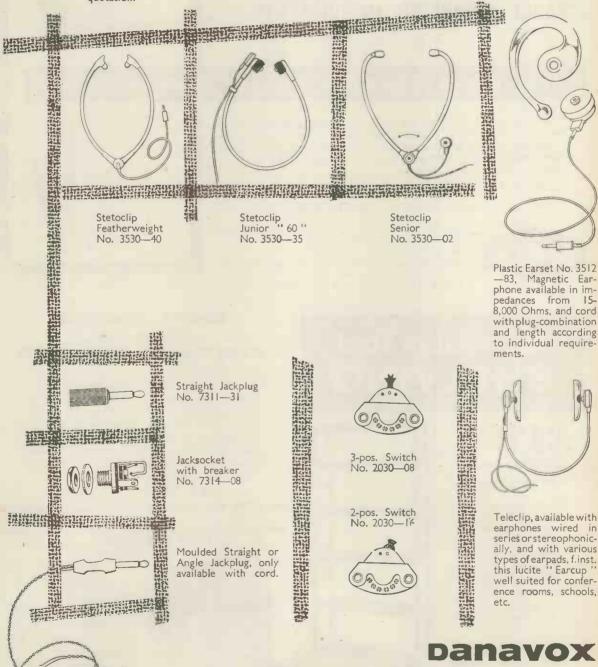
RESLOSOUND LIMITED







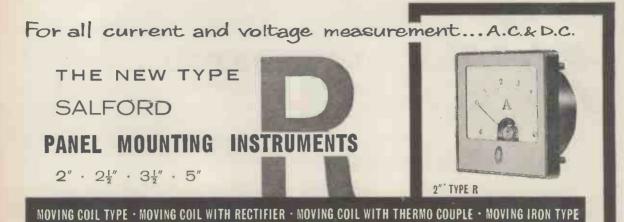
tape-recorders, dictating machines, pocket radio sets, etc. A small selection has been picked out and illustrated below, but our export department will welcome your further inquiries which will be followed up by a complete component catalogue as well as our most favourable quotation.



DANAVOX A/S, LERSØ PARKALLE 112. COPENHAGEN Ø, TELEPHONE: RY 8401, TELEPRINTER: NO. 5848 Customers in Great Britain :

For fast service please address your inquiry to our London Branch: DANAVOX (GT. BRITAIN) LTD. Lloyds Bank Chambers, 125 Oxford St., London, W.I Telephone : REGent 7486

OCTOBER, 1961



More and more designers and electronic engineers are specifying Salford Type R instruments. The legibility of the scale is exceptional and all unnecessary markings have been eliminated. Fixing is simple and meets the requirements of existing standards.

Send for leaflet Type R today.

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD



PEEL WORKS · SILK ST · SALFORD 3 · LANCASHIRE TELEPHONE BLACKFRIARS 6688 London Sales Office

MAGNET HOUSE · KINGSWAY W.C.2 Temple Bar 4668

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED OF ENGLAND

A.



MINIATURE ELECTRIC BULBS FROM 1V to 56V

2¹/₂" TYPE R

IN SIZES FROM 4.5mm to 18mm DIAMETER

After nearly 30 years of specialising solely in the production of Miniature Electric Lamps, we have accumulated a store of information that is freely available to the Electronics Industry. You are invited to write or phone us for any information you may require about Miniature or Sub Miniature Filament Lamps for use in existing or new projects.

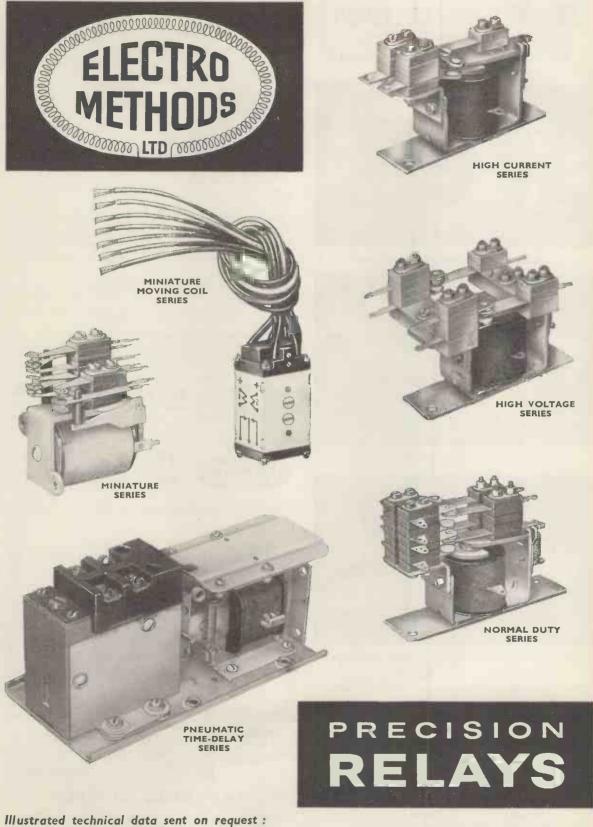
VITALITY BULBS LTD. Neville Place, Wood Green, London, N.22 Phone: BOWes Park 0016



LTD.

Phone 65-7228/9





ELECTRO METHODS LTD., General Products Division, CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE, HERTS Telephone : Stevenage 2110-7

OCTOBER, 1961

DP4



brings out the best in any recorder

DP4/L, low impedance 25 ohms 86 dB below 1 volt/dyne/Cm^a. DP4/M, medium impedance 600 ohms 70 dB below 1 volt/dyne/Cm^a. DP4/H, high impedance 50,000 ohms 52 dB below 1 volt/dyne/Cm^a.

Retail Price: DP4/L complete with connector and 18ft. screened lead, £8. (Medium or High Impedance models, £1 extra.)

A complete range of stands, swivel holders, etc., is available also,

A matching Unit (Type G7) can be supplied for adapting the microphone for a Recorder having a different input impedance, or when a long lead is required. Retail Price £3/5/-.

Write or telephone for illustrated literature.

REPRODUCERS LTD. Hanworth Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex. FELtham 2657



- Up to 400 watts-800 watts intermittent.
- MANUALLY CONTROLLED FREQUENCY 50 c/s-
- REED TYPE 50 c/s FREQUENCY METER fitted

POLARITY REVERSAL PROTECTION. PROVISION FOR REMOTE CONTROL. SQUARE WAVE AND SINUSOIDAL. Standard range available ex-stock for T.V., Fluorescent lighting, OSCILLOSCOPES, etc.



VALRADIO LIMITED

Telephone : Feltham 4242. Valradio and Stereosonoscope are the registered trade marks of Valradio Ltd.

FOR WRITERS

The British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association The British Radio Valve Manufacturers' Association The Electronic Engineering Association

The Electronic Valve and Semi-Conductor Association sponsor a scheme to award premiums of 30 guineas each for articles, which, in the judges' opinion, are likely to publicise throughout the world the valuable and original work taking place in the United Kingdom in radio, electronics and associated instrumentation.

RULES

(1) AWARDS. The constituent Associations are prepared to award up to 8 premiums of 30 guineas each to the writer or writers of eligible articles published between January and December in any one year. Some prizes will be awarded for purely technical articles as well as articles of commercial or interpretative merit.

(2) ELIGIBILITY. (a) Articles in any journal are eligible provided that the journal is available to the public generally, either by subscription or by open sale. (b) No articles can be accepted for consideration before publication in a journal eligible for the competition. In doubtful cases of eligibility the Panel of Judges shall decide. (c) The writers themselves must take the initiative and submit articles for consideration but this rule does not prevent acceptance of articles submitted by the editor of a journal. (d) Members of the Panel of Judges may select and submit articles for consideration by the Panel. (e) Candidates submitting articles must certify to the Secretary of the Awards Committee that they are not earning 25% or more of their income from fees for articles or from book royalties. When an article is by two or more authors each must be eligible under the above terms. In such a

case the award of 30 guineas is shared between the writers. Any number of articles may be submitted by a single candidate.

(3) CRITERIA. The discretion of the Panel of Judges is absolute. They are, however, directed to take into consideration the following factors: (a) commercial or interpretative merit in the context of British achievement in electronics, (b) technical merit, (c) originality, (d) presentation and clarity. (4) PROCEDURE. Persons submitting articles for consideration of the Panel should send seven copies of the article together with a signed declaration that the writer (writers) is (are) eligible within Rule 2(e) to the Secretary of the Awards Committee, c/o The Electronic Engineering Association, 11 Green Street, Mayfair, London, W.1, formally submitting the article for consideration for an award. All entries must reach 11 Green Street not later than the 15th January 1962. Articles should be submitted for consideration as soon as possible after publication. Presentation of the awards is made soon after selection, which takes place in March. The names of the prizewinners are announced in the technical press and each prizewinner receives a personal letter informing him of his success.

PANEL OF JUDGES

Prof. C. W. Oatley, O.B.E., M.A., Prof. Electrical Engineering, Cambridge University

B. C. Brookes, M.A., Senior Lecturer, Dept. of Engineering, University College, London

A. H. Cooper, B.Sc. F. Jeffery

Dr. R. C. G. Williams, Ph.D., B.Sc. (Eng.), M.LE.E., M.I.Mech.E., A.C.G.I., D.I.C.

WRITE NOW

and enter your article in the competition. As a writer or editor, YOU can help to create an increased awareness of Great Britain's leading part in the

development of radio, television, electronics and associated instrumentation by entering or supporting this competition.

WRITE NOW TO:

The Secretary of the Awards Committee, c/o The Electronic Engineering Association 11 Green Street, Mayfair, London, W.1

G Reeves

OCTOBER, 1961



LIMITED EDGWARE · MIDDLESEX · TELEPHONE EDGWARE 6020 - 3736 -----TRANSFORMERS **SOCKET SCREWS**? LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES We are specialist TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED distributors and can offer quick delivery

MOUNT PLEASANT, LEYLAND, LANCS. Phone: Leyland 21202.

FINE WIRE WINDINGS MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS, PICK-UP, CLOCK AND INSTRUMENT COILS, ETC. VACUUM IMPREGNATION TO APPROVED STANDARDS

CHOKES

SPECIALISTS IN

ELECTRO-WINDS LTD. CONTRACTORS TO G.P.O., M.O.S., L.E.B., ETC. 123-5-7 PARCHMORE ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY LIVINGSTONE 2261 EST. 1933

For Safety's Sake use AVO Prodclips Patent No. 748811

Safety first every time with these patented spring-

oaded AVO prodclips. Cleverly designed for use as insulated prods, they are invaluable for reaching and holding test points which are difficult of access.

Suitable for use with AvoMeter, Multiminor and Avo Electronic Test Meter Leads.



A MEMBER OF THE MEMBER INDUSTRIES GROUP OF COMPANIES

of all threads, including

vers

SOCKET SCREWS LTD

B.A. and Unified.



SONIC MASTER **4-TRACK TAPE RECORDER** BARGAIN !!!

Complete Tape Amplifier (pre-amplifier, output stage 3 watts, oscillator and power pack).

9 x 5in. high flux density loudspeaker. Superimposing facilities, 4-track changeover switch, recording level indicator. Separate independent mic. and radio/gram inputs with mixing facilities. Separate bass and treble controls ... 8 gns. Extra speaker if required (9 x 5in. high flux density) 11 gns. De luxe Cabinet (to take two 9 x 5in. loudspeakers) 8 gns. Standard Cabinet (takes one 9 x 5in. loudspeaker) ... 4 gns. Latest Collaro Studio 4-track 3speed transcriptor with pause and 13 gns. digital counter Microphone, recording leads, 1,200ft. 7in. spool and spare 7in. spool... 3 gns. Complete kit, de luxe cabinet with two 9 x 5in. speakers 29 gns. Or deposit of £10 and 12 monthly pavments of £1/15/6. Complete kit, standard cabinet with one 9 x 5in. speaker 25 gns.

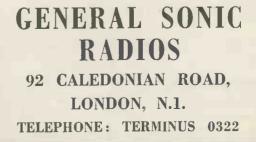
Or deposit of £10 and 12 monthly pavments of £1/10/6. Post and packing extra.

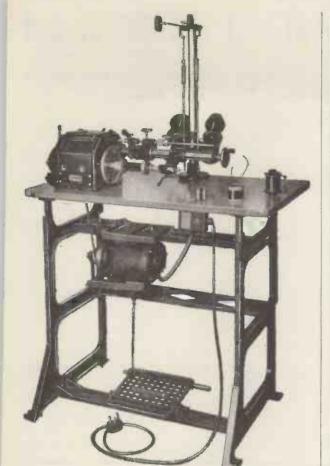
TRANSISTOR TRAVELLING SUPERHET " TRABANT 6"



SOFERING TRANSAIVE O Transistor Travelling Superhet "Trabant T6" Technical Data: Power supply 2 flat batteries 4.5 volts—Working voltage 9 volts max. Power consump-tion ca. 12.5 mA at 8 volts without modulation—Semi-conductor equipment 7 conductor equipment 7 transistors, 2 germanium diodes —Receiving ranges short, medium, long wave—Station tuning planetary drive with dial scale—Circuits 7, 2 of them variable—Intermediate frequency 460 kilocycles—AVC acting on the first intermediate frequency transistor, additional attenuating diode in parallel with the first intermediate fre-quency circuit—LF final stage ermanent dynamic oval speaker

 \geq 300 mW--Loudspeaker permanent dynamic rolal speaker 1 VA-Aerials ferrite aerial for medium and long wave, tele-scopic aerial for short wave-Housing unbreakable wooden housing coated with coloured material-Dimensions 10[§]in. × 7[§]in. × 3[§]in. Weight with batteries approx. 5 lb. £25 only-limited quantity.





AUTOMATIC **COIL WINDING MACHINE**

Type A1/1 (25/50 S.W.G.) Type A1/X (19/46 S.W.G.)

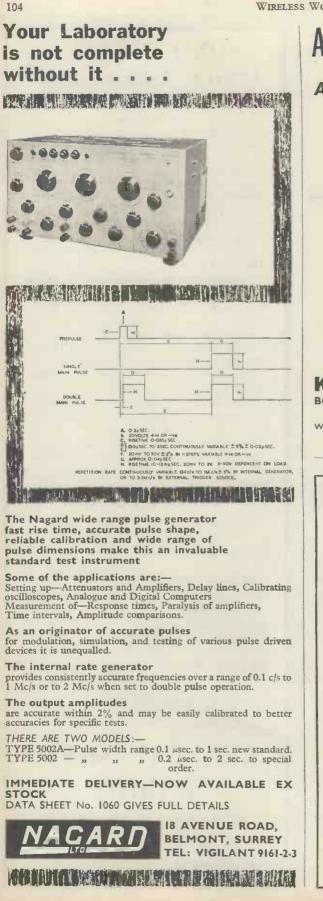
THESE MACHINES INCORPORATE THE FOLLOWING FEATURES :---

Infinitely variable wire gauge adjustment with easily read scale calibrated in .001in. Width of coil quickly adjusted within fine limits. Adjustable tailstock fitted with spring loaded live centre and quick release lever. Machines to stop automatically at a required number of turns can be supplied.

We will be pleased to send you an illustrated leaflet giving a full technical specification on request.



OCTOBER, 1961



AT LAST, FOR ONLY £1.

A really efficient Fan for use in **Electronic Equipment**



This is what the Electronics world has been waiting for! At extremely low cost air-stirring and extraction can be easily achieved. Also in production we have Low-Speed Motors from 8 r.p.m. to 40 r.p.m. Price and further details on application to:

KENURE HOLT & CO. LTD. BOYN VALLEY RD., MAIDENHEAD, BERKSHIRE Telephone : Moidenhead 5331-2 WE ALSO HAVE SUB-CONTRACT FACILITIES FOR ELECTRONIC WIRING AND ARE FULLY A.I.D. APPROVED

MANY MORE PEOPLE ARE USING **C.G.S.**

VITREOUS ENAMELLED WIREWOUND RESISTORS

RCSC	CGS	Rating	in watts		
Style	Style	RCSC	Commer- cial	Range	
RWV4-J RWV4-K RWV4-L	VPF4 VPF10 VPF14	3 4.5 6	4 10 14	0.5Ω to 15kΩ 1Ω to 68Ωk 1Ω to 100kΩ	

R.C.S.C. Type Approved.

100% test and inspection.

Continuous batch sampling to R.C.S. I'll.

Guaranteed reliability.

Competitively priced.

E.I.D. APPROVED

Ask for price lists



WIRELESS WORLD

Just published - A NEW BBC ENGINEERING

SOUND AND

General Principles

45s net. by post 46s 4d. 378 pp illustrated.

published for "Wireless World" by

K. R. Sturley, Ph.D., B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

TELEVISION

This manual, primarily written for recruits to the BBC Engineering Division, explains the basic principles of sound and television broadcast engineering and

operations. The introductory chapter deals with basic physical principles and their applications to broadcasting. Chapters follow on sound and television studios,

telecine and telerecording; amplitude and V.H.F. modulated transmitters; the

problems of conveying the sound and television programme frequencies; and

communicating between the various studio centres and transmitting centres. This book will be invaluable to anyone engaged in broadcasting and other forms of radio communication, and to those responsible for training in these fields.

BROADCASTING

TRAINING MANUAL

Other BBC Engineering Training Manuals in this series

STUDIO ENGINEERING FOR SOUND BROADCASTING General editor: 7. W. Godfrey 25s net, by post 26s. 208 pp.

TELEVISION ENGINEERING

Principles and Practice hy S. W. Amos, B.Sc.(Hons.), A.M.I.E.E. and D. C. Birkinshaw, M.B.E., M.A., M.I.E.E.

Vol. I. Fundamentals, camera tubes, television optics, electron optics. 35s net, by post 36s 2d. 302 pp.

Vol. II. Video-frequency amplification. 35s net, by post 36s 2d. 270 pp.

Vol. III. Waveform generation. 30s net, by post 31s. 224 pp.

Vol. IV. General circuit techniques. 35s net, by post 36s 2d. 268 pp.

from leading booksellers

ILIFFE Books Ltd. DORSET HOUSE . STAMFORD STREET . LONDON S.E.I



106

HIGHEST QUALITY-COMPARE OUR PRICES **PS** Carr. & GUARANTEED MOST MULLARD, MAZDA, COSSOR, EMITRON, EMI-SCOPE, BRIMAR, FERRANTI TYPES, FROCESSED IN OUR OWN FAC-TORY. New Mpllerd Machine 6 Months 12 Months 12 Months REGUNNED NEW TYPES Seconda 9/10in. £1-10-0 £3- 0-0 MW 31/74 £4-0-0 l2in. £1-15-0 £3-10-0 MW 36/44 MW 36/24 14in. £2- 0-0 £4- 0-0 £5-0-0 TORY. New Mullard, Mazda & U.S.A. guns used. NEW 108K 15/- 21in. 15/17in. £2-15-0 £4-15-0 CRM 172 MW 43/64 £3-15-0 £5-15-0 £6-0-0 CO-AX **13 CHANNEL TV's** standard and low loss, 25 yds., 12/6. 50 yds. 22/6. 100 yds. 42/6. Co-ax. Plugs 1/3. Wall outlet boxes 3/6. TABLE MODELS FAMOUS MAKES. Absolutely complete. TABLE MUDELS FAMOUS MARKS, Absolutely complete. These sets are unequalled in value dus to huge purchase direct from source. They are untested and are not guaranteed to be in working order. CARE., ETC., 15/-. **TEST SETS TYPE 74A** A service 'scope easily convertible for standard use, 200/250 v. a.c. all valves, E.O.R. 30 tube, excellent case **£4.10.0** worth £10. Our price ing order. CABR., ETU 12"- £2-19-0 14"- £4-19-0 MAINS AMPLIFIERS ALSO 12" 5 CHANNEL TV'S 55/-. 3 valve (10F3, 10P14, UU9), 3 watt, 8in. loudspeaker. In two-tone cases with controls. Ideal for record players., P.A. work. etc., 19/-. P.P. 5/6. UA20 AUTOCHANGERS Latet B.S.R. 10 mixed records. Un-repeatable Pre-Budget opportunity. \$8(19)-. Postage 3/-. Transistors. Red Spot 3/6 each; White Spot 4/6 each; Yellow Spot 2/9 each; Green Bpot 2/6 each. Germanium Diodes, general purpose, 9d. Aspect Record Players Latest Turntable, together with light-weight Btaar Galaxy dual sapphire arystal turnover plok-up head. Amazing value (plok-up only 19/-), £3/10/-Carr. 3/each. 8/- doz. MULTIMETER 100 RESISTORS 6/6
 RESISTORS
 6/6
 MULTIMETER

 CONDENSERS
 10/ Reads A.C. and D.O. volts to 1000. 5

 Ceramic and Silver Mica Con ronge at 1000 ohms per volt. D.O. cur

 pF to 5,500 pF. LIST VALUE
 reading to 200K in 2 ranges. Complete

 with Area PLEASED TO ANSWER YOUR ENQUIRIES S.A.E.
 Complete
 CONDENSERS 10/-100 Miniature Ceramic and Silver Mica Con-densers, 3 pF to 5,500 pF. LIST VALUE OVER £5. 10% DISCOUNT SPECIAL OFFER TO PURCHASERS of any SIX VALVES marked in black, type (15% in dozens). Post: 1 valves 6d.; 2-11, 1/-FREE TRANSIT INSURANCE, All valves are new VALVES BY RETURN OF POST GUARANTEED 3 MONTHS ment origin. Satisfaction or Money Back Guaran-tee on goods if returned unused within 14 days NEW LOW PRICES 6K25 6L1 6L6 6L7G 6L18 6L19 6L19 6L19 6L1920 •6P25 •6P23 •6Q7G 6Q7GT •6SA7 •6SQ7 OZ4 7/6 8/ OZ4 5/-1A7GT 11/3 HL41DD 9/6 HVR2 7/6 *KT33C 9/-*KT33C 9/-*KT33C 9/-*KT33C 9/-*KT34C 3/6 *KT36 9/-KT46 3/6 KT45 3/6 KT 1C5GT 1H5GT 9/6 9/9 9/9 7/3 5/6 20P5 19, 25A6G 8,-*25L6G 8,9 25L6GT 9,-25Z4G 7,3 30F5 6,9 8/-7/9 7/9 5/-7/-11/-6/-6/-9/9 6/-5/6 7/-6/8 8/-7/-*1L4 EBC81 EBF80 EBF89 EBL21 EBL31 *EC52 1N5GT U107 U118 9/9 5/6 8/8 185 12/6 8/6 12/8 21/-3/6 9/6 4/-4/6 9/-5/6 184 8/-8/6 8/6 U119 U142 30F5 30FL1 185 •1T4 12/6 6/3 5/9 5/9 8/9 7/9 9/8 12/6 U143 30FL1 9/6 30P4 12/6 30P12 8/-30PL1 10/6 35L6GT 9/-35W4 6/9 35Z4GT 5/3 50CD6G ECC31 ECC32 U145 2D21 4/6 4/9 U147 3A4 ECC33 **U149** 3Q4 384 4/9 4/8 * ECC34 U150 U151 *ECC34 ECC35 ECC81 ECC82 ECC83 ECC83 ECC84 ECC85 68H7 68J7 68K7
 30-4
 6/9

 50-4G
 9/6

 50-4G
 9/6

 50-4G
 8/9

 50-4G
 8/9

 50-4G
 8/9

 50-3Z-3
 6/9

 52-3G
 8/9

 52-3G
 8/6

 52-4G
 8/6

 6A-6G
 3/6

 6A-6G
 3/6

 6A-6G
 3/6

 6A-6G
 3/6

 6A-6G
 6/

 6A-6G
 6/

 6A-7
 8/4

 53/6
 6/6

 6A-7
 8/4

 53/6
 6/6

 6A-7
 8/4

 6A-7
 8/6

 6A-7
 8/6

 6A-7
 8/6

 6A-7
 8/4

 6A-7
 8/4

 6A-7
 8/4
 CBJT
 4/

 CBLT
 4/

 CBLT/OT
 6/

 CBLT
 6/

 CBLT
 6/

 CBLT
 7/

 CBLT</ U152 U153 5/6 6/9 8/9 7/9 8/6 8/6 12/6 9/6 6/-6/3 11/-9/6 15/-15/-7/-23/-30 8/6 8/-7/9 8/6 19/-U154
 18/

 50L8GT
 9/

 61BFT
 16/

 618FT
 11/

 777
 6//s

 805
 5//s

 807(A)
 5//s

 907(A)
 5//s

 9056
 3/s

 9001
 4/

 9003
 4/

 836

 866
 4/6

 866
 4/6

 866
 4/6

 866
 4/6

 9061
 21/

 CCH35
 14/

 CCH35
 14/

 QC33
 1/

 9
 95.5

 9
 11/3

 9
 11/3

 013.4
 013.5

 013.4
 013.6

 012.82
 15.

 03.01
 15.

 03.01
 15.

 03.02
 7.

 03.33
 11.

 03.33
 11.

 03.33
 11.

 03.33
 11.

 03.33
 11.

 03.33
 11.

 03.33
 11.

 03.33
 11.

 03.34
 12.

 0.33.35
 11.

 0.33.3
 11.

 0.33.3
 11.

 0.33.3
 11.

 0.33.3
 11.

 0.33.3
 11.

 0.35.4
 11.9

 0.35.5
 7.6

 0.35.2
 11.2

 0.4.2
 3.6

 0.4.2
 3.6

 0.4.2
 3.6

 0.4.2
 3.6

 0.4.2
 3.6

 0.4.2
 3.6

 0.4.2
 3.6

 0.4.2
 3.6
 ECF80 ECF82 ECF82 ECH35 ECH35 ECH35 ECH35 EC483 EC483 EF22 *EF54 EF80 EF86 EF86 EF86 EF86 EF89 *EF92 EL22 EL33 3/-6/-6/-7/6 3/6 7H7 7/0 787 9/-7Y4 7/-10C1 11/-10C2 13/8 *10F1 5/9 10LD11 14/6 B65 CBL31 CCH35 CL33 CX31 D63 DA90 DA63 DA90 DA791 DA796 DF96 •DF91 DF96 •DF91 DF96 •DF91 DF96 DF95 DF95 DF95 DF95 6B8G UCL8 UF41 UF42 UF80 UF80 UF85 UF86 UF86 6BA6 6/ 6BE6 5/9 6BG6G 12/6 9/-9/-6/9 9/9 7/6 5/6 10P13 *10P14 12AH7 12AH8 7/9 5/9 3/6 6BW6 6BW7 EL35 EL37 *EL38 EL41 EL42 EL50 EL84 *EL91 EM34 EM80 EM81 EM84 EM85 8/9 14/6 7/-7/-11/-9/9 7/6 9/8 9/6 11/-7/-6/-•6C4 UF89 7 UL41 7 UL44 9 UL46 9 UL80 9 UU7 9 UV71 11 UY21 7 UY41 6 VR105/30 5 12AT6 12AT7 12AU7 12AU7 12AX7 6C6 4/9 8/-9/-9/-7/-4/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/9 9/9 10/6 16/-5/6 12AX7 6/9 12J5GT 8/6 12K7GT 5/-12K8GT 120-6C9 8/9 6CD6G 21/-6CH6 8/3 6D6 •6F1 •6F12 4/9 3 -12K8GT 11/-12Q7GT 5/-128K7 4/9 128K7GT 6F6G 6F13 6/3 6/9 DK91 DK92 DK96 DL33 DL35 6F14 9/6 9/6 EM85 10/6 EN31 16/-EY51 Small 8/-EY86 8/-EZ40 6/6 EZ41 7/-EZ80 6/-EZ81 6/6 GZ30 11/-GZ32 8/9 HABC30 9/6 6F15 •6H6 •6J5G 4/9 2/-2/9 3/9 5/8 VB150/30 DL91 DL92 DL93 128N7GT 6J5GT •6J7G 6J7GT 8/6 6/9 9/6 X63 X66 X76H X79 X81 Y63 *Z66 5/5 5/6 8/6 2/3 4/9 5/6 9/9 13D3 DL93 DL94 DL95 EA50 EABC80 9/6 11/-12/-18/6 9/-6/3 1487 19BG6G 22/8 6K6GT •6K7G 15/-8/6 8/6 16/-20D1 *20F2 20L1 6K7GT •6K8G EAF42 *EB34 6K8GT The most Competitive Comprehensive Valve List in the Country TECHNICAL TRADING CO 350/352 FRATTON ROAD, PORTSMOUTH

WIRELESS WORLD

VACUUM

LIMITED

ELECTRONIC

OCTOBER, 1961 KEEPS YOU IN THE PICTURE WITH THE FINEST REBUILT CATHODE RAY TUBES 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE 12"-14" £4-15-0 15"-17" £5- 5- 0 21" £7-15- 0 ALLOWED CASH WITH ORDER ON RECEIPT OR PRO FORMA, ADD OF OLD TUBE 12/6 FOR CARRIAGE

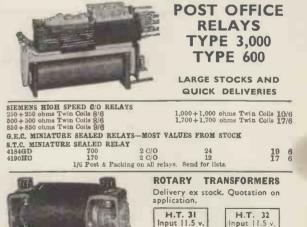
WRITE PHONE OR CALL

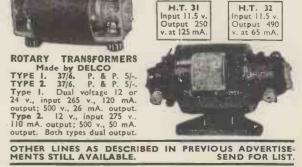
VACUUM ELECTRONIC LTD. 35, SACKVILLE STREET REGENT 6404 LONDON, W.I.

DELIVERY FREE IN LONDON AREA

AND INSURANCE

DEPENDABLE RADIO SUPPLIES ITN 12 TOTTENHAM ST., LONDON, W.1. Tel. LANGHAM 7391





WIRELESS WORLD











WIRELESS WORLD

TELEVISIC

NTSC System, Principles and Practice

P S Carnt B Sc (Eng) ACGI AMIEE & G B Townsend B Sc F Inst P MIEE AKC

A comprehensive survey of the British adaptation-already applied in closed circuit colour television and by the BBCof the American NTSC system. A working knowledge of black and white television is assumed, and while the treatment is largely non-mathematical, the more advanced mathematics is given in the Appendices. Introductory chapters are included which will enable the reader to understand the principles of colour measurement and the behaviour of the

human eye in relation to colour reception. Most aspects of the transmission and reception of colour signals are discussed, though the emphasis is on the latter. For the service engineer, chapters on fault finding have been included which illustrate the practical approach to colour television. Block diagrams, given as well as full circuits, explain the connection between various component units. Pro-fusely illustrated throughout.

85s net by post 86s 9d 487 pages

from leading booksellers

Published for WIRELESS WORLD by

ILIFFE Books Ltd. DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD ST., LONDON, S.E.I

110

OCTOBER, 1961





each. P. & P. 5/-.

choke by famous maker. Mounted on metal chassis 6+ 71 in., complete with 5Z4 rectifier valve and full smoothing



Input tapped 220-230-240 volts. Output: 300 V. D.C. at 100 mA. 6.3 V. A.C. at 4.5 amp. 6.3 V. A.C. at 2 amp. Rectifier supply 5 V. A.C. at 3

at 3 amp. conservatively rated. Price 47/6 plus P. & P. 8/-.

MULLARD TRANSISTORS. OC170, 70 to 100 Mc/s., 13/6 each. OC171, 100 to 200 Mc/s., 14/6. Set of six 1 x OC44; 2 x OC45; 1 x OC81D; $2 \times OC81$. Six for 39/6.



clockwork 8-day TIME SWITCH

Contacts $2\frac{1}{2}$ amp., 230 volt, 24 hour phase, 1 hour divisions, allow setting for one make and one break to be made every 24 hours, complete with key. Used but guaranteed perfect. Price 27/6 each, P. & P. 2/-

.

adia

...

....

.

...

...

6.

8-day clockwork TIME SWITCH as above but fitted with 5 amp, contacts and enclosed in an aluminium weather proof case. Price 3/-. P. & P. 2/6.

Similar TIME SWITCH, I amp. contacts, loose not cased. Price 22/6. P. & P. 2/-.

NEW RHEOSTAT.

1,750 ohms 100 watt. Wound on Ceramic for-In metal case mer. with lin. x ‡in. spindle. New in maker's packing. 32/6 each. P. & P. 2/6.

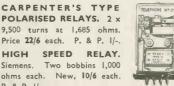
EX P.O. MAGNETIC COUNTER. 3 ohm type for 6 V. D.C. operation. 4 figures to 9,999. Price 8/6. P. & P. 1/3.

20-WAY STRIP. Containing standard Post Office telephone Jack Sockets, overall size II x $3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$ in. New. Price 15/- each. P. & P. 1/6.

10-WAY STRIP standard Post Office telephone Jack Sockets, spacing allowing Igranic Jack Plugs. New. Price 10/-. P. & P. 1/6.

PHOTO MULTIPLIER, type 931A, for Alfa counting, film scanning, spectography, etc., new, inclusive of 11 pin valve holder. Price £2/7/6. P. & P. 1/-.

NSP2-CV2296 STROBOTRON FLASH. TUBE made by Ferranti, brand new, on I.O. base. Price 15/-. P. & P. 1/-. WIRELESS WORLD



HIGH SPEED RELAY. Siemens. Two con-tacts 145 ohms each. New. 10/6 each. P. & P. 1/-.

G.E.C. SEALED RELAYS TYPE M1095. 24 volt 670 ohms. 2 make 2 break. Unused. Price 12/- each. P. & P. 1/-.

SEALED RELAYS TYPE MI494. G.E.C. 24 volt 670 ohms coil. 2 pole C.O. Brand New. Price 10/-. P. & P. 1/-.

NEW P.O. RELAYS TYPE 3000. 2,000 ohms. coil. 4 make 4 break, 12/6 each. P. & P. 1/-.

MINIATURE MOVING COIL DIFFER-ENTIAL RELAY. Two coils 350 ohms each. Operating current minimum 140 micro-amp., nominal 400



HIGH SPEED

P. & P. 1/-.

amp., nominal 400 microamp.,maximum 8 milliamp. One milliamp. way, o. Two

pole two way, or centre stable. Two way contact current 100 mA, at 50 V. A.C. or D.C. Size I‡ x § x ‡in. Price 22/6 each.

MINIATURE MOVING COIL DIFFEREN-TIAL RELAY exactly as above but totally sealed in metal case. New. Price 27/6 each.

PACKARD BELL BRAND NEW RELAYS, 2 pole C/O, 6 volt 80 ohms, 7/6 each. P. & P. 6d.

MINIATURE RELAYS 250 ohms. Two makes. For operation on 4.5-9 volt. Ideal for transistor circuits. Weight just over 1 oz. Price 12/6 each.

SIEMENS H.S. RELAY. Very latest type, sealed. H96E. 1700 ohms plus 1,700 ohms, single C/O contacts. Brand new with fixing clip. In maker's cartons. Price 16/6 each, plus 1/-. P. & P.

SOLENOID OPERATED MAGNETIC RELAY. Type 5CW/3945, 4 pole changeover, 10 A contacts 24 v. operation. Brand new 13/6. . & P. 1/6.

W.W. RHEOSTAT. New. 3.5K or 5K, 25 watts. Price 7/6. P. & P. 1/6.



VERSING 24-VOLT D.C. MOTOR 2 AM-PERE. Quadrant moves 90 degrees with limit switches. Ideal for opening

Price doors, etc. 22/6. P. & P. 2/-.

CONSTANT SPEED, PRECIS-ION MADE, BATTERY DRIV-EN D.C. GOVERNED MOTOR EN D.C. GOVERNED MOTOR (Elliott Bros.). Commutator/brush incorporating loading ballast resis-tor 2,470 r.p.m. $\pm 2\%$ at 12 volt. Loss on 85 volt only 4%. Size 1_{mb} in. dia. x 2% in. long. Spindle .77in. long x .15375in. dia. Weight 4 oz. New. Price 25/-, plus 1/-P. & P. Ideal for portable tape recorders recorders.





Complete with two-way calling system (buzzer), internal (buzzer), interna-battery. All ready battery. All ready for simple two-wire connection. Price £3/2/6 each or £6 the pair.



P. & P. 3/6 each handset.

DESK TELEPHONE SETS, similar to G.P.O. extension telephones. Each complete with automatic dial, internal bell and long connection core and junction box. Used but in perfect working order. Price £2/17/6 each. P. & P. 3/6.

DIALS ONLY FOR AUTOMATIC TELE-PHONES. Used but in good condition. Price 12/6. P. & P. 1/6.

NEW BALANCED ARMATURE HEAD-PHONES. TYPE DLR5. Guaranteed PHONES. TYPE DLR5. G perfect. Price 12/6 each. P. & P. 2/-. Guaranteed



PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY: 9 Little Newport Street, London, W.C.2 Tel: GER. 0576. ALL MAIL ORDERS. ALSO CALLERS AT; 47-49 High Street, Kingston-on-Thames Telephone: KINgston 4585

Postage and Carriage shown above are inland only. For overseas please ask for quotation. We do not issue a catalogue or list. SERVICE TRADING CO. 111



Used but perfect.

OCTOBER, 1961



a men

LONDON'S BIGGEST STOCKS OF ALL HI-FI EOUIPMENT & RADIO & ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

READY SOON! NEW EDITION OF LASKY'S 100-PAGE **HI-FI CATALOGUE**

A superb production illustrating and providing technical data of all the latest equipment. Over 100 large pages, 114In. × 84in., in photogravure and colour. Orders posted as soon as new edition available.

Price 5/- part post 6d. Refunded on your first hi-fi purchase of 1.5 or over

HEAR AND COMPARE THE VERY LATEST HI-FI EOUIPMENT

Visit our spacious new showrooms at 33 Tottenham Court Road or 207 Edgware Road, whichever is most convenient. In our Demonstration Studios you can see, examine, hear and compare the very latest products in the realm of high-fidelity reproduction.

• TAPE RECORDERS **• TAPE DECKS MICROPHONES MAMPLIFIERS** CONTROL UNITS ● AM/FM TUNERS RECORD PLAYERS AUTOCHANGERS TRANSCRIPTION TURNTABLES ● PICK-UPS **@ LOUDSPEAKERS**

A SPEAKER SYSTEMS © CABINETS & ENCLOSURES

• TRANSISTOR RADIOS

ARMSTRONG	GRUNDIG	ROGERS
BRENELL	HARTING	SIMON
CHAPMAN	H.M.V.	SOUND
COLLARO	JASON	SPECTONE
CONNOISSEUR	KORTING	STELLA
COSSOR	LEAK	STUZZI
DULCI	LENCO	TANDBERG
E.A.R.	LINEAR	TANNOY
ELIZABETHEN	LORENZ	TELEFUNKEN
FERROGRAPH	LOWTHER	TRUVOX
FI-CORD	LUSTRAPHONE	VORTEXION
GARRARD	PAMPHONIC	WALTER
G.E.C.	PHILIPS	W.B.
GOLDRING	QUAD	WEARITE
GOODMANS	RESLO	WHARFEDALE

PROMPT MAIL ORDER SERVICE to all parts of the British Isles. the U.S.A. and overseas. Enquiries invited. We also operate the official purchase tax-free plan for overseas visitors.





HALF-PRICE THE "WALTER" **MAINS/BATTERY** FULLY TRANSISTORISED **TAPE RECORDER**

Twin track. Uses 7 transistors. Full size operates anywhere on either three PP9 batteries or mains voltage 100/250 v. 50 cycles. Brand new in maker's cartons and fully guaranteed.

Note these Star features:-

★ 21 watts output.

- ★ Frequency response: 50-9,000 c.p.s. overall; 40-15,000 c.p.s. straight through. Signal-to-noise ratio better than
- 40db. * 2 output : extension loudspeaker and external amplifier.
- ★ 5³/₁in. reels giving 3 hours' playing time on double-play tape.
- * Single-master control.
- * Magic eye level indicator.
- * Revolution counter.
- * Monitor and tone control.
- * Superimposing and mixing facilities.
- * Very low battery consumption.
- * Handsome black/grey finish.
- ★ Overall dimensions: 14×133×53in. Detachable lid. Carrying handle.

LISTED AT £57 . 15 . 0

----- LASKY'S PRICE-----INCLUDING MIKE, REEL OF TAPE AND EMPTY SPOOL ns Carr. & Insur., 15/-. Batteries extra, 3/- each. ALL TYPES OF CHASSIS

Up-to-date stocks	of leading makes,
Armstrong, Dulci,	Empress, etc.
A.M. (I, m, s)	from 7 gns.
A.M./F.M	from 14 gns.
A.M./F.M. Stereo .	from 22 gns.
	Ŷ

RB

5 -

WIRELESS WORLD





SEE OVERLEAF FOR MORE NEWS FROM LASKY'S RADIO



CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR No. 10 **CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR No. 10** A crystal controlled heterodyne wave-meter covering 500 Kc/s. to 10 Mc/s. (Harmonics up to 30 Mc/s.). Requires 300 V. 15 mA. and 12 V. 03 a. D.C., but can be easily modified for 120 V. and 1.4 V. work-ing. Size 7 x 7½ x 4in. Good condition, complete with valves, crystal, instruction manual and circuit. ONLY 59/6. Post 3/6. This item available complete as above. BRAND NEW and with spare set of valves. £4/10/-. Post 3/6.

CANADIAN CRYSTAL CALIBRA-TOR. Uses double crystal and multi-vibrator circuit to give "pips" at 1 Mc/s., 100 Kc/s. and 10 Kc/s. incorporates Modulator. With book. 79/6, post 2/6.

MOVING COIL PHONES. MOVING COIL PHONES. Finest quality Canadian with chamois ear-muffs and leather-covered headband. With lead and jack plug. Noise excluding and supremely comfortable. 19/6. Post 1/6. MATCHING TRANSFORMER (for Hi impedance), i.e. for HRO, CR100, etc., with standard jack plug. 4/6.

SELENIUM BRIDGE RECTIFIERS. Funnel cooled. A.C. input 45 v. RMS. D.C. output 30 v. 10 amps. BRAND NEW. Boxed. 45/-, post 3/6.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFOR-MERS. Input 190 to 260 volts, 50 c.p.s. Output 115 volts at 2 kVA. A pair of these will give a constant output of 230 volts at 4 kVA. Price £17/10]- each plus £1 carriage. Two for £35, carriage paid.

"C" CORE TRANSFORMERS. Pri. 230 v. 50 c.p.s. 510-0-510 at 275 mA. 375-0-375 at 83 mA. 6.3 v. at 9 A. 6.3 v. at 2A. (twice). 6.3 v. at 0.5A., 5 v. at 3A. 64 x 1.5A. 63 v. at 0.5A., 5 v. at 3A. 64 6 x 7¹/₂in. high. Weight 25 lb. Re- $6 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in. high. Weight moved from equipment be condition. 32/6. Carr. 5/6. but in perfect

6-VOLT VIBRATOR PACKS. HRO type, 180 v. D.C., 65 m/amps. BRAND NEW. 29/6, post 3/6. Type PU2, 200 v. D.C. 100 m/amps., with OZ4 rectifier. BRAND NEW, 25/- post FREE.

CHOKES. Parmeko 5 H, 200 m/amps., 6/6. AR-88 chokes, 15 H., 90 m/amps., 8/6. Parmeko 8 H., 100 m/amps., 7/6. Postage any type, 1/6.

QQVO6-40 30/-

CO-AXIAL RELAYS (Switch Type 78A). Simultaneously switch two separate inputs to alternative outputs, 24 volt D.C. coils (can be hand operated). Size (approx.) 5 x 3 x 3in. 8/6. Post 1/6.

PRECISION RESISTORS. One Megohm 1% 1 watt wire wound, ex-U.S.A. BRAND NEW. 10/6 per dozen.



SANGAMO-WESTON VOLTMETERS VOLTMETERS S61. Dual range 0-5 and 0-100 v. D.C. FSD 1 m/A. 3in. scale. Recent manufacture. Ideal for schools. Com-plete in super qual-ity canvas carrying ity canvas carrying case, with test case, with test prods and leads.

BRAND NEW. Boxed 27/6. Post 2/6.

WIRELESS WORLD

PCR COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

Made by Philips these compact 6-valve receivers incorporate an RF, two IF and a full size output stage for loudspeaker use. There is a phone jack for moving coil phones. All sets are in PERFECT WORKING ORDER and give very fine results on short waves. Type PCR has a self contained speaker and covers 850 to 2,000,

CARRIAGE (any type) 10/6. POWER SUPPLIES. The above receivers require 250 volts HT and 12 volts LT. We will supply any of the above receivers fitted with a BRAND NEW INTERNAL POWER SUP-PLY for £2 extra. Fully guaranteed ready for use on A.C. mains.

RECEIVER R 206 MK 2

A super communication receiver with ALL the right features-550 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s in 6 ranges. Turret tuning, osc. vernier control super slow motion tuning. Fantastic sensitivity. Complete with power supply and speaker and in first class condition. **£25 plus** carriage £2.

AR-88D RECEIVERS

One of the finest communications receivers ever made. Those we offer are in superlative condition, thoroughly checked and tested as regards calibration, alignment and

sensitivity. Personal shoppers can see for themselves that we have the fiest receivers on the market. Those unable to choose their receiver personally can rely on our integrity to send them a first-class set for ONLY £35.

RCA AR-88 SPEAKERS

A high quality 3 ohm unit fitted into heavy gauge black crackled steel cabinet, size 104 x 114 x 6in. Fitted with rub-ber feet and 6tr. lead. Ideal for extension speaker. CR 100, etc. In original cartons. BRAND NEW, 45/-. Post 3/6.

THE GOOD COMPANION At last we are satisfied that a first-class transistor receiver with a performance at least equal to the best commercial receivers can be easily constructed. Come and hear one, The printed circuit technique, pre-aligned oscillator and I.F. transformers, American Philco R.F. transistors and Q.P.P. output of 750 mW from Mullard OC 82s ensure success. All the parts including 6 transistors, 2 diodes (all first grade), cabinet, 5in. speaker and comprehensive instruc-tions cost £9/19/6. Uses PP9 battery, 3/6 extra.

THE POCKET FOUR

THE POCKET FOUR A neat little personal set in a handsome plastic cabinet $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times 2in$. Comprises 3 transistors and 1 diode in a reflex circuit. Does not require A or E. Medium wave only. All the parts with comprehensive instructions (DLRS speaker) cost 42/6, post 2/6.

SIGNAL GENERATOR 1-196A

An American instrument with a continuous frequency range of 100 to 156 Mc/s. which was used for the alignment of the SCR-522, etc. There is provision for crystal control. A fixed I.F. geenrator at 12 Mc/s. is incorporated which requires a 6 Mc/s. crystal. (Crystals are not included.) Operation is from internal A.C. mains power unit (115 v.) or batteries. Contained in handsome wooden transit case 25 x 19 x 10in. 49(6) Core 10(6) Carr. 10/6. 69/6.

T.C.C. VISCONOL CONDENSERS. 8 mfd. 800 v. D.C. wkg. at 71 deg. C. CP152V. Size 3 x 1≩ x 5in. high. BRAND NEW. Boxed 8/6 each. post paid. 4 mfd. 600 v. wkg. CP 130T, 4/6 each. post paid.

17/6

GIANT COMPONENT PARCEL

Contains 100 4 and 1 watt resistors, 50 HI Stab resistors, wire wound resistors, carbon and W/W pots, 100 capacitors (mica, paper, Sprague, bias, variable, etc.), valveholders, tag strips, metal rectifiers, sieving, etc. all components are unused. GUABANTEED VALUE, 25/- plus etc. All 2/6 post.

UNISELECTORS 25 Position, 8 bank double wipers, 24-volt operation. Re-moved from brand new equipment, 62/6. Post 1/6.





AVOMETER MODEL 7 AVO MODEL 7 £12-10-0 AVO MODEL 8 £17-10-0

All meters are in perfect working order and first-class condition. Complete with batteries, leads and instructions. Please add 5/- for registered post and packing.

BC221 FREQUENCY METER 125 kc/s. to 20 mc/s. This crystal controlled heterodyne fre-quency meter is too well known to need further description. Those we offer are complete with correct individual calibra-tion book and are carefully tested and guaranteed. Condition is very good.

RADIATION METERS

Portable close rate meter containing modern type rectangular 50 micro-amp meter CVX 494, electrometer valves, etc. BRAND NEW, In canvas carrying case.

meter CVX 494, electrometer valves, etc. BRAND NEW. In canvas carrying case. £3/19/6. Post 3/6. PHILIPS RADIATION MONITOR. Type 1092C. A portable self-contained instrument for measuring radio-activity, uses the Mullard MX-115 Geiger counter tube, and is scaled 0-10 milli-Rontgens per bour. Surplied complete with carrying Supplied complete with carrying k. BRAND NEW. £17/10/-. hour. Su haversack.

AIRCRAFT CINE CAMERA G45. Takes 25ft. of 16 mm. film. 16 frames per sec. Complete with 24 v, motor and lens. 29/6. Post 3/6.

GAUSS METERS

American type TS-15/AP. Made by Marion Electric for M.I.T. Radiation Lab. AS Electric for M NEW. £7/10/-.

D.C./A.C. CONVERTERS. Input 12 v. D.C. Output 230 v. 50 c/s. A.C. at 135 watts. Fitted with 0-300 v. A.C. 2½in. meter and slider resistor for voltage adjustment. In stoler resistor for voltage adjustment. In stolut wooden carrying case with lid. Perfect working order, **59**(19/6. Carr. 10/6. Input 24 v. D.C. Output 230 v. A.C. 50 c/s, 100 watts. In grey metal case. BRAND NEW. **92/6.** Carr. 7/6.

MICROAMMETERS

R.C.A. 0-500 microamps. 24in. circular flush panel mounting. Dials are engiaved 0-15, 0-600 volts. As used in the American version of the No. 19 set. BRAND NEW. Boxed. 15/-. American 0-100 microamps, 2½in. square flush panel mounting. BRAND NEW. Boxed. 42/6.



110

WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1961

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

2 BAND SUPERHET CHASSIS with Speaker ONLY £5.17.6 Plus 6/6 Post & Packing. 0



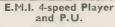
A quality 4 valve AC/DC superhet chassis made by a world famous manufacturer. Long and Medium wave coverage. Fitted with a cord and drum reduction tuning drive and attractive illuminated glass dial (size 6jx 2jin.). Controls: Volume on/off, tuning and wave change. The receiver is self-powered, employing a mains dropper and a valve rectifier. Chassis dimensions 6j x 9 x Sjin. high. Supplied complete with a good quality 5-inch loudspeaker, valves (UCH42, UAF42, UL41, UY41), AC/DC mains input lead, ivory knobs, etc. DON'T HESITATE, ORDER NOW! This unbeatable bargain is bound to sell out quickly at only £5.17.6, plus 6/6 post and packing.

6

6

A.M. RADIOGRAM CHASSIS 0 0 2 0

A chassis of distinction by a famous maker. Covering Long, Med. and Short Waves, plus gram position, this chassis (size 15½ x 7 x 64in. high) incorporates the latest circuitry, using fully delayed A.V.C., and negative feedback. Controls: Tone, Vol. On/Off, W/Change (L.M.S. and Gram), Tuning. Tapped input 200-250 v. A.C. only. An attractive brown and gold illuminated dial with matching knobs. make this one of the most hand-some, in addition to being one of the best perform-ing chassis yet offered. Complete with valves (ECH81, EF89, EBC81, EL84, EZ81), knobs, output transformer, leads, etc. OUR PRICE **£9.19.6**



Heavy 82 in. metal turntable. Low flutter performance 200/250V shaded motor with tap at 80V for amplifier valve filament if required. Turnover LP/78 head. Price 89[6 Plus 4/6. P. & P.

CONDENSER RESISTOR PARCEL 50 mixed P.F. Condensers and 50 mixed Resistors. An assortment of useful values. All popular sizes-all new-a must for the serviceman and constructor.

10/- P. & P. 1/-.

CHILD'S NURSERY LAMP



HARVERSON'S F.M. TUNER KIT 0-0-0-0-0-0 0 0 0

At last a quality F.M. Tuner Kit at a price you can afford. Just look at these fine features, which are usually associated with equipment at twice the price.

 ★ F.M. Tuning Head by famous maker.
 ★ Guaranteed Non-drift. ★ Permeability Tuning. ★ Frequency coverage 88-100 Mc/s. - OA81 Balanced Diode Output. Two I.F. Stages and Discriminator. * Attractive maroon and gold dial (7 x 3in. glass). ★ Self powered, using a good quality mains transformer and valve rectifier. ★ Valves used ECC85, two EF80's and EZ80 (rectifier). ★ Fully drilled chassis. * Everything supplied, down to the last nut and bolt. \bigstar Size of completed tuner 8 x 6 x 5¹/₂in. \bigstar All parts sold separately.

£4.19.6 Plus 8/6 P.P. & ins.

Circuit diagram and illustrations, 1/6, post free.



CHILD'S NURSERY LAMP A child's night light of unusual design. Contemporary styled lampholder of robust construction finished in either red or yellow. Entirely safe (bulb socket shialded from "prying fingers "), complete with flex and a push-button switch. 200/250 volts A.C. only. The low-consumption bulb element is made in the shape of either flowers or angel fish, and when switched on glows in fluorescent colours (the flowers pink with green leaves, or the fish green with purple weed). Made by a famous manufacturer and originally priced at 29/6. Please state lampholder colour preference, and whether fish or flower element is required.

R BARGAIN PRICE ONLY plus 9d., post and packing. 10/9

4 STATION PRESET CHASSIS with Speaker ONLY £4.17.6 Plus 6/6 P. & P.

A compact, 4 station preset mains transportable receiver for operation from AC/DC mains. Two set simple controls, volume on/ off and 4 position station selector. The latter is set selector. The latter is set to Light Programme (Long Wave), Third Programme, Home Service and Light Programme (Medium Wave), but may of course be adjusted to alternative selections if required. A frame aerial with throw-out



frame aerial with throw-out ing this receiver ideal as a general purpose transport-able set for the home. A fully smoothed power supply is provided from AC/DC mains input by a mains dropper and a valve rectifier. The good tonal qualities are assisted by the provision of a quality 5in. speaker, which is ready-mounted on the chassis (this is easily detachable if alternative positioning is required). Valve line up, UCH, UAF42, UL41, UY41. This chassis (size 9 x 64 x 54in. high) is supplied complete with valves, knobs, mains lead, aerial, etc. It is beautifully made by a famous maker, and is a first-class buy at the rock bottom price of only **£4.17.6**, plus 6/6 post and packing.



A Pick-up for the connoisseur originally priced at £17.10.0. The last remaining few offered at £5.15.0, plus P. & P. 5/-.

SUPER STEREO KIT MK. II A kit of ready-built units only requiring inter-connection. Comprising two midget 3W amplifiers push button switch, transformer, control unit (bass, treble and vol.), power pack, two speakers, indicator light, valves (ECL82, EZ80 range), and comprehensive instructions.



001

F.M. TUNER HEAD A permeability tuned tun-

er head by a famous maker, supplied without valve (ECC85) 18/6 plus 1/9 P. & P. Valve 8/6 extra.

OUTPUT STAGE & SPEAKER FOR

F.M. TUNER UNIT All parts, including speaker, ECL82 valve, and simple instructions to make two-stage output unit for converting F.M. tuner into F.M. receiver. ONLY 45/-, plus 4/6 P. & P.

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER KIT

A complete kit of parts to build a compact 4-transistor amplifier, with volume control and printed cct. board. Two GT3 driver transistors, transformer coupled. I watt output from matched pair GT15. Supplied with output transformer and 2½in. 3 ohm speaker. Ideal for 59/6 Plus 4/6 Pc. & P.

SUPERHET CHASSIS-less Valves & Cabinet

Modern AC/DC chassis with printed circuit and ferrite rod aerial. Al-though not completely built, the main components are mounted. L. & M. wave coverage. 4 valves (UBF89, UCL83, UCH81, UT85). Everything supplied except valves and cabinet. With speaker and simple **£3.3.6** instructions. Plus 3/6 P. & P.

WIRELESS WORLD



TESTGEAR COMPONENTS (LONDON) LTD 15 ARCANY ROAD, SOUTH OCKENDON, ESSEX. TEL: AMBassador 1958

We have opened a Central London Depot at 2 & 4 Earlham Street, London, W.C.2 (Cambridge Circus). A few minutes walk from Leicester Square or Tottenham Court Road Underground Stations. Telephone No: TEM 1189

We celebrate our opening with amazing offers of oddments for callers. Receivers, Transmitters, Test Gear, every conceivable type of Electronic Component Parts, Optical Material etc. at give away prices.

MAGNETIC DEVICES RELAYS

Available with 6 v. 14 ohm coils, D.P.N.O. 15 amp. contacts. 24 v. 230 ohm coils. D.P.N.O. 15 amp. contacts. Price 7/6 each. 230 v. A.C. coil D.P.C.O. 2 amp. contacts. Price 15/-. 70 ohm 12 volt D.P.N.O. 10 amp contacts. Price 7/6.

MINIATURE RELAYS

As used in 1985, etc., Series Aircraft Transmitters. 250 ohm 12-24 v. coil, D.P.C.O. Price 3/6. 70 ohm 12-24 v. coil, S.P.N.O. 10 amp. contacts. Price 3/6.

P.O. 3000 TYPE RELAYS

1,000 ohm coil, 4 P.C.O. and 2 P.N.O. 1,000 ohm coil, 6 P.C.O. 5,000 ohm coil S.P.N.C. Price 7/6 each. A large range including slugged and twin winding types available to callers.

B.C.221 FREQUENCY METERS

In perfect condition, complete with original calibration chart. $\pounds 16$ cash, or $\pounds 3$ deposit and six monthly payments of 45/-. Also available, with modulation, at $\pounds 19$ cash or $\pounds 3/10/-$ deposit and six monthly payments of £2/13/6.

A.P.N.I RADIO ALTIMETER

A 420-460 Mc/s Radar Set, complete with 14 valves and 3 relays. Price 25/-. 24 v. Dynamotor 7/6 extra.

Transmitter Unit ex above, includes two 955 acorns and trans-ducer, as used in "Wireless World" Wobbulator. Price 6/6. Receiver Unit ex above, includes two 102SH7, one 12SJ7. Price 5/-. Price 5/-.

TRANSISTORS

We have purchased a manufacturer's stock of transistors and offer them at the following low prices: G.E.C. GET.572 10 amp. switch or audio. Price 22/6.

GOLTOP. V30/10PD 3 amp. switch or audio. Price 7/6. MULLARD. OC.28, OC.35, OC16. Price 15/-. OC.170. Price 10/-. OC.71. Price 4/6. OC.75. Price 5/-.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

Marconi CR.150. With power supply. Price £40. Triple Diversity Receiver. 3 CR.150 in rack with all associated Units. Price £120. R.1155B. With "N" type tuning drive. Price £8/8/-. All the above are in excellent condition.

SILICON RECTIFIERS

Sub-miniature silicon power diodes at new low prices. Made by one of England's greatest manufacturers. 250 M/A D.C. output. Type (1) 400 P.I.V. Price 3/6. Type (2) 600 P.I.V. Price 5/6. Type (3) 800 P.I.V. Price 7/6.

50 MICROAMP METERS

Made by Sangamo Weston. Brand new. Type S.145. Size 3×2 [in. 850 ohms resistance. Four scales operated by lever "Set Zero" "0-3" "0-300." Easily coupled to rotary range switch by cord or lever. Complete with suggested circuits, a gift at 20/-. Easily adjusted to 25-0-25 microamps.

Terms of Business. All prices include postage or car-riage. Handling charge of 1/6 on orders under 10/-. Payment cash or C.O.D. over £1. Export orders welcomed.

METER BOXES

A range of attractive useful Meter Cabinets that can be supplied ready punched to take above meter. Useful for all kinds of test gear: a quality job with fully-formed pressed steel lids, welded construction, grey hammer finished enamel. Price: 4×51in. Panel in depths of 2, 3 or 4in., 10/3, 10/9 and 11/3 respectively, or with 48×71in. panels, 12/-, 12/9 and 13/-. Available punched to take above meter, 1/6 extra.

TYPE 46 TRANSCEIVERS

The best bargain for many years. These fine Walkie Talkies are now available in new condition complete with all accessories at a give-away price. 3-channel crystal controlled T/X and R/X, supplied complete with one pair crystals, coil box, rod aerial, leads and plugs, valves, balanced armature headset with throat mike. 1 watt output. Coverage 3.6-4.3 Mc/s or 6.4-7.6 Mc/s by means of plug-in coil box. Inland buyers supplied with crystals in 3.5 or 7 Mc/s band (state which required), other frequencies available for export. Requires only 150 v., 15 v. and 3 v. dry battery. Range over 10 miles. Full instructions and circuit supplied. These units have been "demobbed" by removal of the "Send Receive" switch. A replacement switch with fitting instructions is supplied. We offer this fine unit with all accessories as listed above at the ridiculous price of 30/- or two for 57/6. Batteries are available at 24/- per set.

CRYSTALS

FT.241 72nd Harmonic Type 120 Crystals with fundamentals from 370 kc/s to 540.277 kc/s in steps of 1.388 kc/s (channels 270-389). From 448.611 to 472.222 inclusive and 500 kc/s. Price is 7/6. All others 2/6 each or 6 for 10/- for any six consecutive channels. Special quotations for other assortments.

Most of the crystals previously advertised are still available, plus Send your order stating frequency latihundreds of new types. tude (if any), it is fairly sure we can supply.

OFFICE DICTATING MACHINES

An obsolete type but the biggest bargain ever. Contained in portable carrying case, wind-up double spring clockwork motor-4-valve oscillator amplifier (B7G type valves), six-minute play recording mechanism using magnetic plastic discs that may be re-used indefinitely. Complete with crystal mike that doubles as playback speaker. Send for full details. Complete with 10 discs (extra 1/6). Price £3/3/-. Batteries (2) 15/-.

U.S.A. P.O. TYPE RELAYS. Type APHC. 6,500 ohm 12 v. 2 M/A. S.P.C.O. Price 2/6. Type APLC. 3,500 ohm 6 m/A S.P.C.O. Price 2/6.

AERIAL CHANGE-OVER RELAYS. 12-24 v. Operated 4 P.C.O. Price 3/6.

VALVES

All new and guaranteed.

12SQ7, 12SK7, 12A6, EL33, 6F33, 6L18, EF80, VR150/30, 50L6GT, 12AT6, 12AT7, 12Q7GT, 7B6, 25L6GT, 12AU7, 85A1, 12SA7, 3S4, 5UG4, 6J6, 6K8G, 6V6G, 6N6GT, 6AG7, 7Z4, 6SG7, 6Q7G, EY91, EF73, EF70, EC70, EF71, EN32, 90CV (photo tube), 6AK5, 6CH6, 1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 1L4. All above types 5/- each post paid.

If you have ever written to us you will receive a copy of our comprehensive list within a few days, if not, then please let us have your name and address.

WIRELESS WORLD

(RADIO) LIM Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155 Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE 3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 AMERICAN C.B.S. RECORDING TAPES SELECTEST G.E.C. MULTI-RANGE First grade quality Extended audio range Sin_____std. play _____600(t, ______13/-..... 600ft. .long play 900ft. .double play1200ft. 5in. 16/6 **TESTMETER** 5in. 32 5≩in. 5≩in. 7in.!.. 19/6 37/-21/-D.C. VOLTS A.C. D.C. VOLTS Current A C Current 28/6 7in. 7in. 47/-150 mv. 7.5 v. 1.5 ma. 75 ma. 3 ma. 15 ma. 30 ma. 300 mv. 15 v. 75 v. 150 ma. 750 ma. 1.5 v. COLLINS TCS RECEIVERS. Coverage on 3 bands 1.5 to 12 mc/s. Complete with all valves and in good condition but externally a little store soiled, £5/10/- each. Carriage 10/-. 150 v. 300 v. 1.5 amp. 7.5 amp. 3 v. 15 v. 150 ma. 30 v. 600 v. 300 am. 15 amp 1.5 amp. 3 amp. 15 amp. 30 amp. 150 v. 300 v. Resistance 10 k. ohms 100 k. ohms 750 v. 1,500 v. AVOMETER AVOMETERS AVOMETER MODEL 7 750 v MODEL 8 MODEL D 1,500 v. I megohm Supplied reconditioned as new complete with batteries and leads. 16 Gns. each. P. & P. Supplied reconditioned as new complete with batteries and leads, £8/19/6 each. P. & P. Supplied reconditioned as new completed with batt-1,000 ohms per volt model. 37 ranges, volts, current AC/DC and resistance. Fitted with automatic overload cut-out. Supplied in as new condition, fully tested, with batteries and leads, £9/19/6. P.P. 3/6. eries and leads. £12 each 3/6. p. & p. 3/6. 3/6. PARMEKO TABLE TOP TRANSFORMERS. Input 230 volts. Output 620/550/375/0/375/550/ 620 volts 250 ma. 2 x 5 volt 3 amp. New, boxed, 45/- ea. Carriage 5/-. SELENIUM L.T. METAL RECTIFIERS Full wave bridge connected, all new and guar-**R.C.A AR 88D RECEIVERS** This world famous 14 valve receiver offered reconditioned, perfect working order and in superlative condition throughout. Fre-quency coverage on 6 bands 500 kc/s to 32 mc/s. Circuit incorporates variable selectivity with crystal filter, tone control, aerial trim-mer, b.f.o., a.v.c., R.F. and A.F. gain controls, mechanical bandspread, etc. Output is for phones or speaker. Operation 115 or 230 volts A.C., £35 each. Carriage 30/-. anteed. 24/36v. 4 amp....18/6 24/36v. 6 amp....22/6 24/36v. 10 amp....45/-24/36v. 15 amp...47/6 36/48v. 6 amp...32/6 48/60v. 2 amp...18/8 48/60v. 10 amp....82/6 1 amp.... 4/3 2½ amp.... 6/9 4 amp.... 9/9 5 amp....12/6 6 amp....13/6 12/18v. 12/18v. 24-AMP. VARIAC TRANSFORMERS. Input 230 volts. Variable output 185 to 250 volts 24 amps., £12/10/-. each. Carriage 10/-. 12/18v. 12/18v. 12/18v. 12/18v. RC.221 HETERODYNE FREQUENCY METERS. 125 kc/s. to 20 Mc/s. As new condition. Supplied complete with valves, crystal and calibration charts, £16 each. Carriage 7/6. Also available less charts, 6910/e.ach 10 amp....22/6 1 amp... 9/6 i amp... 9/6 40/004. Please add postage. 24/36v. L.T. TRANSFORMERS. All primaries tapped 200/250 volts. 3.5, 9 or 17 volts 1 amp., 9/9; ditto 2 amp., 14/3; ditto 4 amp., 16/6. 9 or 17 volt 6 amp., 26/-. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 or 30 volts 2 amp., 18/6. Ditto 4 amp., 27/6. Please add postage PORTABLE PRECISION VOLTMETERS. £9/10/- each. Brand new moving iron instruments housed in polished teak case with 8in, mirror scale. 2 ranges, A.C. or D.C. 0-160 v, and 0-320 v. Accuracy within 2%, **£5/19/6** each. P/P 3/6. PAINTON MINIATURE JONES PLUGS AND SOCKETS. 2 pin 2/6 pr., 4 pin 3/6 pr., 6 pin 4/- pr.; 8 pin 4/6 pr., 12 pin 5/6 pr., 18 pin 7/6 pr., 24 pin 8/6 pr., 33 pin 10/6 pr. Post extra. Please add postage. AMERICAN ARB RECEIVERS AMERICAN ARB RECEIVERS Frequency coverage on 4 bands 195 kc/s to 9.05 mc/s. Precision vernier drive. Valve line-up: 12SA7, 4-12SF7, 12A6 and 991. Operation 24 volts D.C. Supplied fully tested and checked, £6/19/6 each. Carriage 7/6. **MINE DETECTOR NO. 4A** SPARES KITS FOR CR.100 RECEIVERS. Contains 15 valves, condenser and resistor kits, pots, output transformer, etc. All new and boxed, 59/6 each. P/P 3/6. Will detect ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Complete and as new in transit cases Sup-plied fully tested with instructions. 39/6 each. Carriage 10/-. Batteries 8/- extra. I OHM 14 AMP. SLIDER RHEOSTATS 15/6 each. P/P 2/6. COLLARO STUDIO TAPE TRANS-CRIPTORS. Latest 1961 model, 3 speeds, 3 motors, digital counter, press button switching, etc. Supplied brand new, guar-anteed, with instructions and spare 7in. spool, £10/10/- each. P/P 3/6. PHOTO VOLTAGE AMPLIFIERS These special units contain a 1 microamp Tinsley mirror galvanometer, twin selenium photo cell. 12 v. lamp, lamp housing and focusing unit. Brand new, boxed, £9/19/6 each Carriage 7/6 MARCONI TF-373 UNIVERSAL IMPED-ANCE BRIDGES. Reconditioned to maker's spec., £35 each. focusing unit. Brain oach, Carriage 7/6. SOUND POWERED TELEPHONE HAND-BRAND NEW MEDRESCO HEARING AIDS. Supplied complete with earpiece, leads and battery pouch. Only 32/6 each. P/P I/-. Batteries 5/- extra. SETS. Brand new boxed, 15/- each. P/P 1/6. AR.88D SPARES. Complete wavechange switch assembly with screens, new, boxed, 17/6 each. P/P 2/6. 1st L.F. transformers, new, boxed, 3/6 each. P/P 9d. wavechange BRAND NEW Boxed 100 MICROAMP METERS. Standard 1,000 WATT MAINS ISOLATION TRANS-FORMERS. 230-volt primary, 230-volt secondary New, boxed, ex-Admiralty, £5 each. Carriage 10/-. SPEAKER BARGAINS 2±in. flush panel mount-ing. Scale calibrated 0-100 microamps, 42/6 each. P/P 1/3.
 SPEARER BARGAINS

 All brand new and guaranteed.

 24in. 70 ohm ...

 17/6

 24in. 70 ohm ...

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/7

 17/8

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 17/6

 18/6

 18/7

 18/8

 18/8

 18/9

 18/9

 18/9

 18/9

 18/9

 18/9

 18/9

 29/6 42/6 15/6 17/6 7.5 KVA. AUTO TRANSFORMERS. 115/ 230 volts. New, boxed, ex-U.S.A., £15 each 17/6 17/6 15/6 15/6 17/6 19/6 Carriage 10/-. 4½in. 3 ohm 5in. 3 ohm 6½in. 3 ohm 8in. 3 ohm 17/6 10 x 21 in. 3 ohm 10 x 21 in. 3 ohm 10 x 6in. 3 ohm 13 x 8in. 3 ohm 17/6 27/6 47/6 R.C.A. PLATE TRANSFORMERS. Primary 200/250 volts. Secondary 2,000/1,500/0/1,500/ 2,000 volts 500 ma. New, boxed, £6/10/- each. Carriage 10/-. NATIONAL H.R.O. RECEIVERS Senior model, table mounting. Supplied with complete set of 9 coils covering 50 kc/s to 30 Mc/s. Special features include: S meter, variable selec-tivity, crystal phasing. Output for phone or speaker. Supplied fully tested and aligned, superb condition throughout. Price 21 gns. Carriage 10/-. Power units available 59/6 each extra. Please add postage. l0in. 3 ohm 27/6 MINIATURE MINIATURE PANEL METERS Entirely new range of meters with clear plastic cases, 183in. square front. Panel hole 11n. dia. Brand new guaranteed, individually boxed. Avail-able in the following ranges. FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE F. opplanting mA 1°CC Ideal for all extra. • 0 intercom. ystems PLESSEY 0 house, office, building 24-VOLT 50 MICROAMPS 39/6 D.C. 500 MICROAMPS sites, etc. Generator 32/6 PUMPS 27/6 Generator bell ring-ing, 2 line con-nection. Sup-plied complete with batteries and wooden co-constant fully tested VU METER. Self lubricating, capacity 80 g.p.h. at 30 lb. sq. in. Will operate O.K. on 12 v. $\frac{1}{4}$ BSP inlet/outlet union. Only 15/6 each. P/P 2/6. Range - 20-0 + 3VU 0-100% (OVU) at 600 ohms...... S'' METER. Range '' S '' Units-42/6 input. Output 230 volts 50 cycle A.C. 100 watts, 72/6 each. Carriage 5/-. 0-9 terminating + 10 and + 30db 0-5 and 0-10 linear scale case, fully tested, £4/19/6 pair. P/P 5/-. 35/-

120

WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1961

THIS



and the second s

ADD "HI-FI" TAPE RECORDING TO YOUR EXISTING AUDIO INSTALLATION WITH

STERNS-MULLARD TYPE "C" TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER-ERASE UNIT

INCORPORATING THE NEW FER-ROXCUBE POT CORE PUSH-PULL OSCILLATOR and 3 SPEED TREBLE EQUALISATION by means of atest FERROXCUBE POT CORE INDUCTOR.



PRICES ... INCLUDING SEPARATE SMALL POWER SUPPLY UNIT COMPLETE KIT £14.0.0 ASSEMBLED AND £17.0.0 Deposit £3/8/- and 12 months of £1/4/11. Assembled unit only. ALSO AVAILABLE EXCLUDING POWER SUPPLY UNIT FOR £11.15.0 and £14.10.0 respectively. (Carr. and Ins. 5/- extra).

Send S.A.E. for leaflet or 2/6 for Complete Assembly Manual. We present this "HI-FI" Pre-Amplifier strictly to Mullard's specification etc., incor-porating ONLY NEW HIGH GRADE COMPONENTS and the SPECIFIED NEW MULLARD VALVES. THEN ORDERING PLEASE STATE MAKE OF TAPE DECK TO BE USED.

SPECIAL "COMBINED ORDER" PRICES

! NEW DESIGNS ! ! MULLARD'S "10+10" STEREO POWER AMPLIFIER

Darpus stages of under index index operation. The matching CONTROL UNIT is designed to be either attached to the Amplifier (as Illustrated) or it can be detached for separate mounting on a Cabinet panel. It provides inputs for CRYSTAL FICK-UPS, BADIO TUNING UNIT, and also for replaying from our STEREO TAPE PREAMPLIFIER (Briefly mentioned below).

to We

our STEREO TAPE PREAMPLIFIES (Briefly mentioned below). AS AUDIO SPECIALISTS WE CONFIDENTLY RECOMMEND THIS DESIGN it is a MUST to the serious mindel sound enthusiast. We can also supply the assembled MAIN AMPLIFIER only (excludes control unit) for operation with our DUAL CHANNEL PREAMPLIFIER, this provides for a more versatile or elaborate installation and would be essential if a low output Magnetic Pick Up, such as the Decca, is to be used. PRICE: (a) THE ASSEMBLED MAIN AMPLIPTED with the

 ()	ASSEMBLED DUAL CHANNEL PREAMPLIFIER Deposit £6/0/0, 12 months of £2/4/0.	£30.0.0
	A complete KIT of PARTS for both Units will be available in October for	£26.0.0

When ordering specify loudspeaker impedance

PRE-ANNOUNCEMENT TO STEREO ENTHUSIASTS In response to the growing demand for stereophonic equipment we have completed the

design of a HIGH FIDELITY STEREO TAPE PREAMPLIFIER It will be available in LATE OCTOBER when we will also offer it with matching Tape Decks.



• Complete Kit of Parts to Build the HF/TR3 Tape Amplifier. • The New Collaro "Studio" Tape Deck. • Portable Carrying Case (as illustrated). • Rola/Celestion 10in. x 6in. p.m.

OUALITY

RECORDER

LIKE

Kota/Celestion 10in. x 6in. p.m. Loudspeaker. Alternatively for those who prefer another make of Tape Deck-we will supply precisely as above-but in place of the Collaro "Studio" Deck. We will include The New Trucce Mile Truck

HOME CONSTRUCTORS-

BUILD A THREE-SPEED

G H

TAPF

- We will include
 E40
 10
 0

 The New Truvox Mk, VI Deck.
 Deposit £8/2/0, 12 months at £2/19/5.
 £40
 10
 0

 For Constructors with their own cabinet—WE OFFER—
 (a) COMPLETE KIT to build the HF/TE3 MA*K II amplifier together with the COLLARO *STUDIO* DECK.
 £26.
 0.0

 (b) As above but with the HF/TE3 MAK II amplified ASSEMBLED and TESTED
 Denosit £5/10/0, 12 monthly payments of £1/18/2.
 £29.10.0

 (b) As above but with the HF/TR3 MARK II supplied ASSEMILED and £229.10.0 Deposit £5/[8/0, 12 monthly payments of £2/3/4.
 (c) COMPLETE KIT to build the HF/TR3 MARK II together with the TRUVOX MK. VI TAFE DECK. Deposit £6/6/0, 12 monthly payments of £2/6/2.
 (d) As above but with HF/TR3 MARK II supplied ASSEMBLED and TESTED Deposit £6/6/0, 12 monthly payments of £2/11/4.
 (e) COMPLETE KIT to build the HF/TR3 MARK II supplied ASSEMBLED and TESTED Deposit £8/6/0, 12 monthly payments of £2/11/4.
 (f) As above but with HF/TR3 MARK II supplied ASSEMBLED and TESTED Deposit £8/6/0, 12 monthly payments of £3/6/9.
 (g) THE ASSEMBLED and TESTED HF/TR3 MARK II AMPLIFIER with the WEARITE MODEL 4A DECK, incorporate Wearlit Head Lift Transformer, etc.

Head Lift Transformer, etc. Deposit £11/0/0, 12 monthly payments of £4/0/8. Carriage and Insurance on each above is 10/- Extra.

THE MODEL HF/TR3 MARK II TAPE AMPLIFIER Incorporating 3-SPEED TREBLE EQUALISATION by means of the latest FERROX-CUBE POT CORE INDUCTOR

PRICE for COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS..... £13.13.0 FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED £17.0.0 Deposit £3/8/- and 12 months at £1/4/11-

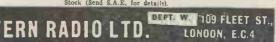
A righ quality amplifier based on the very successful Type "A" design completed in the MULLARD LABORATORIES. ONLY NEW HIGH-GRADE COMPONENTS are incorporated including MULLARD VALVES and a GLISON OUTPUT TRANSPORMER . , has own Power Supply and can be used as indepenent Amplifier for direct reproduction of Gram. Records or from Radio Tuner. Size 11 × 6 × 6in. Send S.A.E. for leaflet or 216 for Assembly Manual.

STEREOPHONIC RECORD PLAYER FOR SIMPLE UNIT ASSEMBLY

A most compact portable design consisting of TWIN CHANNEL ANPLIFIER based on the latest design by MULLARD LTD., incorporating top grade Output Transformers, and the new audio Triode-Fentode Valves Mullard ECL86 Reparate Bases and Treble controls. Buitable for use with Crystal Pick Ups, and capable of genuine ligh quality reproduction up to 8 Watts per channel. An attractive and contemporary portable Case in two tone colours. The unque iscature of the design is the loudspeaker mounting. Two 8 × ôm pm. elliptical loudspeakers me separately balfied and mounted in the lid, which is detachable, allowing for each speaker to be individually positioned in any part of the listening area. We offer a very versalle stereo armagement tested and guaranteed which can be assembled in the Rid, which is detachable, allowing for each speaker to be individually positioned in any part of the listening area. We offer a very versalle stereo armagement tested and guaranteed which can be assembled in the Rid. CASE. PRICE for the ASSEMELED AMPLIFIER. Two Sin. × Sin. BOLA SPEAKERS and PORTABLE CASE. Deposit £2/16/0, 12 months of £1/0/6.

Deposit £2/16/0, 12 months of £1/0/6.	214	v	U
INDIVIDUAL UNITS available SEPARATELY			
ASSEMBLED AMPLIFIER supplied for	£7	15	0
Sin. × 5in, RULA LOUDSPEAKERS (3 ohms) each	£1	1	ŏ
PORTABLE CASE	65	â	Ň

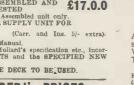
A CHOICE OF SINGLE ESCORD PLAYERS and AUTOCHANGERS is available from Stock (Send S.A.E. for details).







Telephone: FLEET STREET 5812/3/4





OCTOBER, 1961



Each price provides for the COMPLETE RECORDER including CRYSTAL MICRO-PHONE and 1,200fc. Spool of Tape.

for truly "Hi-Fi" Recordings

EACH MODEL INCORPORATES THE HF/TR3 MK. II TAPE AMPLIFIER (described on page 108) MODEL CR3/5. Incorporates the Collaro "STUDIO" TWIN TRACK £39.10.0 S-speed Deck operating at 1 in., 38 in. and 78 in. speeds. H.P. Termis: Deposit £718/- and 12 months of £2/17/11.

MODEL RS/MK. VI. Incorporates the New TBUVOX Mk. VI TWIN £44. 0.0 TRAOK 2-speed Tape Deck operating at 3jin. and 7jin. speeds...... £44. 0.0

The "Model HF/G2R" PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER

(Original Price £33) For Only 22 GNS

(Original Price £33) For Only 22 GNS (Original Price £33) For Only 22 GNS H.P. Dep. £4/14/-, 12 months £1/13/9. (Carriage and Ina. 10/- extra). INCORFORATES THE LATEST GARRARD "MAGAZINE" TAPE DECK and MATCH-ING AMPLIFIER. Based on the successful MULLARD TYPE "A" DEBIGN and MATCH-RARD DEGK. FILCE INCLODES THE CARRARD TAPE MAGAZINE and din. SPOOL OF DOUBLE PLAY TAPE. A periodiation from FU. Mice riked to operate as independent with ALSO OFFER DECK and ANPLIFIER SOREET, also operates as independent werdownance and Multiplier Connection, Tester, FOR IMMEDIATE OPERATION, 10 fms. H.P. Dep. £4 and 12 months £1/9/4. Carriage and Ina. 10/- ext NGLUDES SPEAKER, Rup MagaZins rade Mice and din. Spool of Double Flay Tape. A DEST. SPEAKER SOREET, also operates as independent werdownance and Mice operation to Inter Dependent MULLARD TYPE TAPE AND ANPLIFIER CONNECTED, TESTED, FOR IMMEDIATE OPERATION, 10 fms. H.P. Dep. £4 and 12 months £1/9/4. Carriage and Ina. 10/-ext NGLUDES SPEAKER, tape MagaZins and din. Spool of Double Flay Tape. Comprises a complete tape recorder chasis ready for cary fitting into cabinet.

DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLETS AVAILABLE-PLEASE ENCLOSE S.A.E.

THE "ADD-A-DECK"

IHE "ADD.A.DECK" INCORPORATING GARRARD "MAGAZINE" TAPED DOKK and the MATCHED MODEL HF/GEP PREAMPLIFER. Suppled on ONE CHASSIS (as Illustrated) READY FOR USE. PRICE: Inoluding GARRARD MAGAZINE and a sin. SFOOL DOUBLE FLAY 18 GNS. H.P. Deposit £3/16/- and 12 months of £1/76. Provides complete taps recording facilities and designed to replay through the pick-up sockets of the standard type of RADIO BECENYER, or an AMPLIFIER, from which really first class reproduction is obtained. It consists of a Twin Track Deck connected to the Preamplifter and operates at Sin/sec. speed, providing up to 1 hour 10 mins. playing time. Only needs connecting to the mains supply and pick-up sockets. Out prede connecting to the mains supply and pick-up sockets.

DEPT. W. 109 FLEET ST. STERN RADIO LTD. LONDON, E.C.4 TEXPHONE FLEET STREET SB12/3/4

BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LIMITED 38 CHALCOT ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1 Nearest Underground: Chalk Farm

The Valve Specialists Telephone: PRIMROSE 9090

EXPRESS POSTAL SERVICE! ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY AS RECEIVED. TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAM ORDERS FOR CASH ON DELIVERY SERVICE ACCEPTED UP TO 3.30 P.M.

TELEPHONE AND	TELEGRAM ORDERS FOR	CASH ON DELIVERT SERVICE ACCEPTED OF TO 5.50 F.M.
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$ \begin{array}{c} 4 \ (a) \ (b) \ $
Terms of husiness Cash with order or	COD only I a state	of volves holders metal restifiers I in a state of the

Post/Facking charges 6d, per item. Orders over 43 post Post/Facking charges 6d, per item. Orders over 43 post free. C.O.D. 2/6 extra. Any parcel hasured against damage in transit for 6d. extra. We are open for personal shoppers. Mon-Fri. 8.30-5.30. Sats. 8.30-1 p.m.

lete catalogue of valves, holders, metal rectiflers, volume controls, electrolytics, translators, germanium diodes, Hivac miniature valves, resistors, and condensers, with terms of business, price 6d.

All valves boxed, fully guaranteed, and new manufacturers' stock or government stores surplus. First-grade goods only, no seconds or rejects. enquire for any type not listed. S.A.E. please. Please

There are no "better value for money" Tape Таре Recorders on the market—if you can't call and hear them send S.A.E. for fully descriptive leaflets.





Corobbing 1901		
C.R.T. BOOSTER TRANSFORMERS TYPE A. OPTIONAL 25% and 50% BOOST. 2 V. OR		" REGE
4 V. OR 6.3 V. OR 10.8 V. OR 13.3 V. MAINS INPUT. 12/6		NE QE
TYPE A2. HIGH QUALITY, LOW CAPACITY, 10/15 pF. OPTIONAL BOOST 25%, 50%, 75%. MAINS INPUT. 16/6		"96 ["]
TYPE B. MAINS INPUT. MULTI OUTPUT 2, 4, 6.3, 7.3, 10 and 13 VOLTS. BOOST 25 % AND 50 %. LOW CAPACITY, 21/ Full instructions supplied.		RANGE
		VALVES
RESISTORS. All preferred values. 20% 10 ohms to 10 mex., i.w., 4d.; i.w., 4d.; 1.w., 6d.; 14 w. 8d.; 2 w. 1/ HIGH STABLITY., i.w., 1% 2/ Preferred values 10 ohms to 10 mey. Ditto 5% 94., 1000 to 5 meg. 5 wati WIRE-WOURD RESISTORS [1/3]		КІТ
10 watt > 25 ohms-10.000 ohms. < 1/K		PRICE
12,300 ohms		£6. 6. 6.
WIRE-WOUND POTS. 3 w. Pre-set Min. T.V. type, Knurled Slotted knob. All values 10 ohms to 55 K. Values 50 ohms to 50 K.	Н	Carr. 4/-
All values 10 ohms to 25 K. values 50 ohms to 50 K. 3/- ca; 30 K., 50 K., 4/ G/6; 100 K., 7/6. Ditto 4 w. Carbou Track W/W EXT. SPEAKER 80 K. to 2 Meg. 3/ CONTROL 10Ω, 3/		
80 K. to 2 Meg. 3/ CONTROL 10Ω, 3/ O/P TRANSFORMERS. Miniature 3V4, etc., 4/6. Heavy Mathematical States and St		PRINTED
OP TRANSFORMERS. Miniature 3V4, etc., 4/6, Heavy duty 50 mA., 4/6, Mudti-ratio push-pull, 7/6, Ditto Funk-Puillo watts 15/6, Push-pull 20 w. 6 k, P. 30/-, L.F. OROKES, 101 60 mA. 4/6, 10H 65 mA, 5/-, 10H 55 mA, 10/6, 10H 140 mA, 12/6, 10H 160 mA, 14/-,		PO Medium and lor
MAINS TRANSFORMERS 200/250 v AC		Flux Speaker. densers. Comp
STANDARD 250-0-250, 80 mA., 6.3 v. 3.5 a. tapped 4 v. 4 a. Rectifier 6.3 v. 1 a., tapped 5 v.		identified with Ferrite Aerial
or 4 v. 2 a. Ditto 350·0-350		case cabinet. S used B126 (L5 extra. Instruct
SMALL, 200-0-200 50 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. 17/6 STANDARD, 250-0-250, 65 mA., 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 17/6 HEATER TRANS., 6.3 v. 1 a., 7/6; 4 amps. 10/6		Unit ready n separately.
$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$		
AUTO TRANS. 500 w., 0, 115, 200, 230, 250 v 82/6.		MONARCH
ALADDIN FORMERS and cores, in. 8d.; in. 10d. 0.3in. FORMERS 5037 or 8 and Cans TV1 or TV2. 24in. aq. x 24in. 7a, in. aq. x 14in., 2/2 with cores. SLOW MOTION DRIVES. Eploycilo ratio 6:1, 2/3. SOLON. Midget Soldering Iron, 200 or 240 v. 25 w. 24/ MANN DROPFERS. 3 x 14in. Adl. Sliders. 3 amp. 1,000 ohms 4/3. 2 amps. 4/3. 1 amp. 2,000 ohms 5/ LINE CORD. 3 amp. 60 ohms per foot, 2 amp. 100 ohms. per foot, 2 way, 1/- per foot, 3 way 1/- per foot.		
SLOW MOTION DRIVES, Epicycho ratio 6:1, 2/3, SOLON, Midget Soldering Iron, 200 or 240 v ,25 w., 24/ MAINS DROPPERS, 3 x 14in, Adl, Sliders 3 amp.	Н	
1,000 ohms 4/32 amps. 4/31 amp. 2,000 ohms 5/ LINE CORD3 amp. 60 ohms per foot, .2 amp. 100 ohms.		SAVE
CRYSTAL MIKE INSERT by Acos 8/6		
Precision engineered. Size only 11in. dia. x 11n. ACOS MIKE 40 25/TSL. STICK MIKE 35/-		POUNDS 🖾
MIKE TRANSF. 50:1, 3/9 ea., 100:1 Potted 10/6. LOUDSPEAKERS PM. 3 OHMS. 2410, 19/6. 310, 19/6. 610, 17/6. 610, x 510. Goodmanse 21/ 710. n. X 400, Bola 13/6. 1010, x 510. Goodmanse 21/ 510. R. N. Plessey 19/6. 6110. Rola 13/6. 610. Rola 21/ 1010. R. A. 30/ 1210. Plessey 30/ 1210. Plessey 15 ohms 45/ Stentorian WF1012. 05/		
Bola 18/6. 101n. x 61n. Goodmans 27/6. 81n. Plessey 19/6. 6 jin. Rola 18/6. 81n. Rola 21/-, 101n. R.A. 30/-		
 12in. Plessey 30/-, 12in. Plessey 15 ohms 45/-, Stentorian HF1012, 95/ TWEETERS. 4in. 25/ 12in. Baker 15 vt. Stalwart, 3 or 15 ohms, 90/ 20. Baker 15 vt. Stalwart, 3 or 15 ohms, 90/ 		BUILD IT YOURS
12in. Baker 15 wt. Stalwart, 3 or 15 ohms, 90/ 12in. Baker ditto., foam suspension, 15 ohms, £6. 12in. Baker Ultra Twelve £17/10. 20 c.p.s. to 25 k.c.s.		READY BUILT 3
I.F. TRANSFORMERS 7/6 pair		ABLE CASE. HI FULI
465 ko/s, slug tuning miniature can 12 × 2 × 3 in. High Q and Good bandwidth. Data sheet supplied.		Carr, and ins. 5/
CRYSTAL DIODE G.E.C. 2/ GEX34 4/ 40 Circuits 8/ H.R. HEADPHONES. 4,000 obms, brand new, 15/- pair. WINTGH CLEANER. Fluid, squirt spout, 4/3 tim. TWIN GANG CONDENSERS. 365 pf. Ministure, 14/n. Y 14/n. X 14/n. 2/ 500 pf. Standard with trimmers, 9/-: Midget 7/6 with trimmers 9/ Single 50 pf. 30 pf., 30 y 10 pf., 160 pf. 5/6. Solid dielectric 100, 300, 000 pf., 36 WALVE HOLDERS. EA50, 6d. Eng. or U.S.A. 4, 6, 6, 7 pin. 1/-		RECORD
TWIN GANG CONDENSERS. 365 pt. Miniature, 14in. x 14in. x 14in. 10/ 500 pf. Standard with trimmers,		(978)
100 pf., 160 pf., 5/6. Solid dielectric 100, 300, 500 pf., 3/6, VALVE HOLDERS. EA50, 6d. Eng. or U.S.A. 4, 5, 6, 7		
pin, 1/ NOULDED Mazda or Int. Oct. 6d.; B7G, B8A, B8G, B9A, 9d. B7G with can, 1/6; B12A, 1/3; B9A with can 1/9. CERAMIC, EF50, B7G, B9A, Oct., 1/-; B7G, B9A cans, 1/		(A)
CERAMIC, EF60, B7G, B9A, Oct., 1/-; B7G, B9A cans, 1/ TELEVISION REPLACEMENT		The Brittently St
Line Output Transformers from 45/- each, NEW stock		
and other timebase components Most makes available, S.A.E. with all enquiries.		4 Speed Autoc
WAYECHANGE SWITCHES 2 p. 2-way, or 3 p. 2-way; short spindlo		Collaro Auto Garrard RC Garrard RC
8 p. 4-way, 2 wafer, long epindle		4 speed Single EMI Monaura
8 p. 4-way, 2 water, long spinale		Garrard TA Garrard 4 H
TOGGLE SWITCHES S.F. 2/-; D.F. 3/8; D.F.D.T. 4/-, MORSE KEYS, good quality with morse code, 2/6. FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS, 2, 6 or		Garrard AUTC
MOREA AFFS. good duality with more code, $Z/5$. FULL WAVE BHIDDE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS 2, 6 or 12 \cdot , 1+amp. 5/3; 2 a. 11/3; 4 a. 17/6; 6 a. 22/6. GELARGER TRANSFORMERS. Tapped input 200/250 \cdot , for charging at 2, 6 or 12 \cdot , 14 a. 15/6; 2 a. 17/6; 4 a. 22/6. Charger circuit free. AMMETERS, 4 a. and 5 a. 13/6		Suitable player ca Amplifier player o 2-valve amplifier
Charger circuit free. AMMETERS, 4 a. and 5 a., 13/6 THE HI-GAIN BAND 3 PRE-AMP		Rcady mounted o All Sapphire styl
Cascode circuit using Valve ECC84. 17db gain. Kit 29/6 less power; or 49/6 with		NEW Audio OC71 6/-;
power pack. Plans only 6d. Also Band I version same prices.		"P.W." pocket circuit and cabi Weyrad Printed C
(PCC84 Valve if preferred)		Constructors Bool

ΞĒ 6. 4/-NTED CIRCUIT BATTERY PORTABLE KIT im and long wave. Powerful 7 x 4in. high ipeaker. T.C.C. Printed Circuit and con-rs. Components of finest quality clearly fied with assembly instructions. Osmore rs. Components of finest quality clearly fied with assembly instructions. Osmore e Aerial Coils. Rexine covered attache abinet. Size 12in. x 8in. x 4in. Batteries B126 (L5512) and AD35 (L5040), 10/-Instructions 9d. (free with kit). Mains ready made for above, 39/6. Sold tely ARCH RECORD PLAYER VE NDS 1 IT YOURSELF using 4-SPEED BSR MONARCH AUTOCHANGER AUTOCHANGER I BUILT 3W. AMPLIFIER, HANDSOME PORT-CASE. HIGH FLUX 6in, LOUDSPEAKER. FULL INSTRUCTIONS SUPPLIED. £12.10.0 d ins. 5/-BARGAINS ORD PLAYER Manarch Water have been buildings d Autochangers, BSR, U.A.14 £7 10 laro Autochanger £7 19 rard RC 209 £9 9 rard RC 210 £10 10 ed Single Players: World's 060 ō 606 NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS OCTI 6/-, OCT2 8/6; RF OC44 10/6; OC45 9/6. " pocket sit transistor kit, all parts, printed and cabinet, £8/15/-, Printed Crewit Components in Stock. actors Book 2/-, 7 x 4in. Speaker 35 0 25/-. POSTAL SERVICE 1/-, OVER £2 FREE. C.O.D. 1/6. (EXPORT C.W.O. POST EXTRA.) Wed. I p.m.

WIRELESS WORLD

465 Ko/s. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Total cost 15/-Uses B.F.O. Unit ZA 30088 ready made. POCKET SIZE $2\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 11n$. Bight modifications required, full instructions supplied. Battery 7/6 extra 69 v. + $1\frac{1}{2}$ v. Details 8.A.E. EGENT" 4 VALVE 80 Cable Coaxial VOLUME CONTROLS Midget size: Bemi air spaced, in. dia. Ideal Band III 6d ad Long spindle. Guaranteed 1 year. All values. Ideal Band III Losses cut 50% 40 yds. 17/6. 60 yds. 25/-FRINGE QUALITY AIRSPACED 1/- yd. 5 K. ohms up to 2 Meg. No switch 3/-, D.P. Sw. 4/6 Linear or Log Tracks. ... 2/-ALUMINIUM CHASSIS 18 s.w.g. Plain, undilled, with 4 sldes, riveted corners and lattice fixing holes with 24m sides 7. stim. 4/6; 9 \times 71m, 5/9; 11 \times 71m, 6/9; 13 \times 91m, 8/6; 14 \times 11m, 10/6; 15 \times 14m, 12/6; and 18 \times 16 \times 31m, 16/6; Panels 10 \times 71m, 2/3; 12 \times 81m, 3/-; 14 \times 91m, 4/-; 12 \times 121m, 4/6. Sin. 3/-; 14 × 9/m. 4/-; 12 × 12/m. 4/8.
BLACK CRACKLE PAINT. Air drying, 3/- tin.
P.V.C. CONN. WIEE, coloured, single or stranded, 2d. yd.
NEON MAINS TESTER SCREWDRIVERS, 5/-.
CORED SOLDER RADIOGRADE, 4d. yd., ib. 5/-.
PAXOLIN 1/16/m. × 8/m. × 10/m., 1/6. or with New Jacon Cabinet FMT2, 22 extra. CONDENSEES. New Stock. 001 MM. 7 kV. T.C.C., 5/6 20 kV., 9/6, 1 and 7 kV. 9/6;100 9/1 to 500 9. Micase, 6d. Tubular 500 v. 0.001 to 0.05 mid., 9d.; 0.1, 100 v. 1/9; 0. 101 1/6; 0.5 1/9; 0.1/330 v. 9d.; 0.1/100 v. 1/9; 0.1 mid. 2,600 v. 3/6; 0.001 mid. 2,000 v. 1/9; 100 1/2 0.4V. 9/6. ERAMIG CONDS. 500 v. 0.3 pf. to 0.01 mid., 9d. SLIVEE MIGA CONDENERS. 10% 5 pf. to 500 pf., 1/-; 600 pf. to 3,000 pf., 1/3. CLOSE TOLERANCE (1±pf.) 2 pf. to 47 pf., 1/6. DITTO 1% 50 pf. to 815 pf., 1/9; 1.000 pf. to 2,000 pf., 2/-TRIMMERS. CEARME 30, 50, 70 pf., 9d.; 100 pf. 150 pf. 1/3. 200 pf. 1/8; 100 pf., 750 pf., 1/9. Fhillips. 1/- ca NEW ELECTROLYTICS. FAMOUS MAKES TUBULAR TUBULAR CAN TYES
 I.G. 200 pi., 1/0. 700 pi., 1/9. Fnillips, 1/- es

 NEW ELECTROLYTICS.
 FAMOUS MAKES

 TUBULAR
 TUBULAR
 CAN TYPES

 1/350 v.
 2/ 50/350 v.
 5/6

 1/350 v.
 2/ 50/350 v.
 5/6
 16/450 v.
 -/

 2/350 v.
 2/ 50/350 v.
 5/6
 16/450 v.
 -/

 4/450 v.
 2/3
 20/025 v.
 2/ 8/3/350 v.
 -/

 5/50 v.
 2/ 50/350 v.
 5/6
 10/070 v.
 5/6

 6/400 v.
 2/3
 60/012 v.
 3/-6
 10/000 v.
 5/

 16/450 v.
 3/ 8+16/450 v.
 3/9
 32+32/350 v.
 6/

 16/300 v.
 3/ 8+16/500 v.
 3/ 6/000/6 v.
 7/

 26/25 v.
 1/9
 16+16/500 v.
 1/9
 16+16/500 v.
 1/3
 1/3
 1/3

 50/50 v.
 2/ 32+32/350 v.
 4/ 10/0 v.
 2/ 32+32/350 v.
 1/

 50/50 v.
 2/ 32+32/350 v.
 NEW and boxed VALVES 90 day guarantee NEW and boxed VALVES 90 day guarantee IR5 ... 7/6/6L6G 10/6/EAR0 ... 1/6 EV51 ... 9/6 IR5 ... 7/6/6L7G 10/6/EAR0 ... 1/6 EV51 ... 9/6 IR5 ... 7/6/6N7M 6/6/EARC80 ... 8/6 EV80 ... 10/-IT4 ... 6/- 607G 7/6/EB81 ... 6/- HABC30 12/7 IX4 ... 7/6 (6S47M 6/6 EB623 ... 8/6 HVR2A 6/6 S94 ... 7/6 (6S47M 6/6 EB6241 ... 8/6 HVI24 ... 9/6 S74 ... 7/6 (6S47 ... 6/6 EB780 ... 10/- 761 ... 3/6 S94 ... 7/6 (6S47 ... 6/6 EB780 ... 10/- 761 ... 3/6 S94 ... 7/6 (6S47 ... 6/6 EB780 ... 10/- 761 ... 3/6 S94 ... 7/6 (6S47 ... 6/6 EB780 ... 10/- 761 ... 3/6 S94 ... 7/6 (6S47 ... 6/6 EB780 ... 10/- 761 ... 3/6 S94 ... 7/6 (6S47 ... 6/6 EB780 ... 10/- 761 ... 3/6 S94 ... 7/6 (6S47 ... 6/6 EB780 ... 10/- 761 ... 3/6 C4M6 5/- 1240 7/6 (EC280 ... 7/6 (D282 ... 10/6) C6B86 3/6 (124X1 7 8/- EE43 ... 10/6 FE143 ... 10/6 C166 ... 5/6 (124X1 7 8/- EF33 ... 5/6 FV80 ... 7/6 C168 ... 6/6 (124X1 7 8/- EF33 ... 5/6 FV80 ... 7/6 C166 ... 5/6 (124X1 7 8/- EF33 ... 5/6 FV80 ... 7/6 C166 ... 5/6 (124X1 7 8/- EF33 ... 5/6 FV80 ... 7/6 C166 ... 5/6 (124X1 7 8/- EF33 ... 5/6 FV80 ... 7/6 C166 ... 5/6 (124X1 7 8/- EF33 ... 5/6 FV80 ... 7/6 C166 ... 5/6 (124X1 7 8/- EF33 ... 5/6 FV80 ... 7/6 C166 ... 5/6 (124X7 8/- EF33 ... 5/6 FV80 ... 7/6 C166 ... 5/6 (124X7 8/- EF33 ... 5/6 FV80 ... 7/6 C166 ... 5/6 (124X7 8/- EF33 ... 5/6 FV80 ... 7/6 C166 ... 5/6 (124X7 8/- EF33 ... 5/6 FV80 ... 7/6 C166 ... 5/6 (124X7 8/- EF33 ... 5/6 FV80 ... 7/6 C166 ... 5/6 (124X7 8/- EF33 ... 5/6 FV80 ... 7/6 C166 ... 5/6 (124X7 8/- EF33 ... 5/6 FV80 ... 7/6 C166 ... 5/6 (124X7 8/- EF33 ... 5/6 FV80 ... 7/6 C166 ... 5/6 (124X7 8/- EF33 ... 5/6 FV80 ... 7/6 C166 ... 5/6 (124X7 8/- EF33 ... 5/6 FV80 ... 7/6 C167 ... 5/6 (124X7 8/- EF33 ... 5/6 FV80 ... 7/6 C166 ... 5/6 (124X7 8/- EF33 ... 5/6 FV80 ... 7/6 C166 ... 5/6 (124X7 8/- EF33 ... 5/6 FV80 ... 7/6 C176 ... 5/6 312 9/6 (EE242 ... 5/6 UC42 ... 9/6 C176 ... 5/6 312 9/6 UC42 ... 5/6 UC42 ... 3/0. 400 ... 5/6 EF66 7/6 500 ... 5/6 EZ40 ... 7/6 U22 ... 7/6 EF66 7/6 500 ... 5/6 EZ40 ... 7/6 U23 8/-7/8 6K8G DK96.

48-HOUR MAIL ORDER 337 WHITEHORSE RD. WEST CROYDON THO 1665 Buses 133 or 68



OCTOBER, 1961



CAMERA EXPOSURE METER CARMENA EAFUSURE INTELEA Extremely sensitive illumination meter by G.E.C. covering 0 to 50 foot candles and 0 to 500 Lux. Powerful ljin. diameter photo-cell operates precision engineered moving coil meter with horizontal scale to provide magnificent incident light exposure meter-particularly for colour work. Unit is brand new in E.R. case and is supplied complete with simple instructions and exposure com-puter for use as a 3-range sensitive exposure meter for all camera work. Unique, limited quantity bargain offer. VISUAL INDICATOR Model S.47 One vertical and one horizontal meter ١ together with two neons in durable black plastic case. Vertical meter: 0-400 micro-Horizontal meter: 200-0-200 amps. microamps. Neons housed in pull-out, bayonet type lampholders at rear of case. 27/6 Size: 34in. dia. x 44in. overall. Unused. 10/-Post & packing 2/6 P. & P. 1/6. quantity bargain offer EXTRACTOR FANS Brand new, 230/250 volts A.C. mains operated, extractor fans, absolutely complete except for ex-ternal shrouding which can be readily made up from simple sheet metal wrapping to suit any particular installation. Continuously rated, smooth motor; balanced 3-bladed 6in. fan. Size 7½n. dia. x 4in. **IMMERSION THERMOSTATS** mains operated, Top quality, current production washtub boiler immersion thermostats for 250 v. A.C. mains, manufactured to B.S. 1555. Simple, reliable construction has $3\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$ in. brass tube element, which directly actuates microswitch. Adjustable over range 90° to 190° F. Brand new. 15/-. 15/deep. 27/6 P. & P. 2/6 Carr. 2/6 PRECISION POTENTIOMETER MAINS OPERATED TIME SWITCHES Magnificent ball-bearing mounted, 25k, 10 watt, precision wire-wound potentiometer by Colvern. Brand new in original carton with test certificate and 10-position calibration check readings. Extra long Superb, compact, precision time switches by a famous 40/-**40/-**British manufacturer, consisting of absolutely silent, self-starting, synchronous clock and timing mechanism P. & P. 2/6 in attractive metal case. Can be preset to switch " on " and " off " in any period once in any 24 hours. Maximum switched current **10** A. Brand new. 40^{*}-, P. & P. 2/6. spindle. 10/-, postage 2/6. ANTENNA BEAM **ROTATING MOTOR ROOM TEMPERATURE THERMOSTATS** American Satchwell industrial quality type ST thermo-stat in neat, strong plastic case, size 1 x 14 x 24 in. deep. Heavy duty contacts rated at 15 amps. on 200/250 v. post paid A.C. (34 kw.), adjustable by pointer in a recess at rear to break over a range of temperatures around 70° F. Recessed screw terminals at rear. Flush metal plate at (temperature sensitive) front, with two mounting lugs protruding in. either side. Attractive red case. Brand new \$/6. Post paid. Powerful British series-wound split field 24-volt motor with a 600-1 Powerful British series-wound split held 24-volt motor with a 600-1 epicyclic reduction gear turning a 3 in. long, 3 in. diameter splined drive at 12-15 r.p.m. Removal of the easily detachable (24 volt) magnetic brake housed in a separate rear casing permits operation from either A.C. or D.C. at any voltage between 6 and 30 with corres-ponding variable speed. Limit switches operate after approximately 3 turns in either direction, but these can be shorted out for continuous running. Designed for external use, easily waterproofed. Consump-tion 4-6 amps. 55/- plus 7/6 carriage. MAINS TRANSFORMERS 200/250v., 50c/s
 WIAINO
 HIARGE

 200-250
 v. 50 c/s.

 Type 1.
 250-0-250 at 70 mA. 6.3 v. at 2.5A. 5 v. at 2A. 10/-.

 Type 2.
 300-0-300 at 70 mA. 6.3 v. at 3.5A. 5 v. at 2A. 10/-.

 Type 3.
 350-0-350 at 120 mA. 6.3 v. at 3.5A. 5 v. at 2A. 16/6.

 Type 4.
 350-0-350 at 320 mA. 6.3 v. at 8A. 5 v. at 2A. 16/6.

 Type 5.
 Filament only 6.3 v. at 2A. 27/6.

 Type 5.
 Filament only 6.3 v. at 4A. 8/-.

 All post paid.
 ANTENNA REMOTE INDICATOR Remote indication to within Remote indication instrument type flush fitting black crackle indicator with 3in. dial cali-brated in 2° steps plus the four cardinals. Simple D.C. wiring (6-30 volt) from speci-ally wound potentiometer in ETCH YOUR OWN sealed die-cast housing with in. drilled spindle transmits accurate signal of horizontal or vertical bearing. PRINTED CIRCUIT Brand New. 30/- Post free. KITS 21/- post free. ELECTRONIC Each contains over 60 sq. in. o laminated board and sufficient chemi of repared to ensure fine definition and uniform results without IGNITION ANALYSER Versatile, portable equipment specially designed for the critical analysis of aero-engine ignition systems. Displays entire per-formance of ignition system on a cathode ray screen while engine is running-simultaneously show, ing each plug firing in a side by side comparison. (Reveals exces-sive carbon formation, faulty condenser, leaking cables, incorrect plug or contact breaker gap, worn cams, etc. Ten-step loading switch absorbs energy from system and thus accentuates test to show-up deterioration in coil primary, secondary winding, condenser, cables, exwitched to either 230/250 volts A.C. mains, or 6, 12 or 24 volts D.C. In attractive metal case 9 × 13 × 17 % in deep. Complete with circuit, instructions and good and faulty trace drawings. Guaran-teed serviceable. aboratory control INVERTORS 28 volt D.C. to 115 v. 3 phase 400 c/s A.C. Type 102A. Output 625VA. Brand new and complete with type 34 (5UC/5820) voltage and frequency control unit. £15.0.0 Carriage 10/-28 VOLT D.C. to 115 v. 1 phase A.C. Self contained motor generator unit with complementary carbon pile voltage regulator, contactor and associated rectifier in separate com-partment on same base. Continuously rated for 25/28 volts D.C. input with 360 VA output at 115 volts single phase A.C. at 1,600 cycles with a power factor of 1.0. Fan cooled with end plate for blast or internal cooling as required. Type 200. Ref. 5UB/5083. In first-class condition. £4.10.0 Carriage 7/6 £15.0.0 Carriage 10/-. HI-FI STICK **SYNCHRONOUS** £4.10.0 Carriage 7/6 In first-class condition. MIKE MIKE A c o s Type 39-1 Omni-directional, highly sensitive. Response substantially flat to In inst-class condition. Let 10.0 Carriage 7/6 200/220 Volts D.C. to 200/250 v. 1 phase 50 c/s A.C. Output 260 watts. New, in sound-proof cabinet. £9,0.0 Carriage 10/-24 volt D.C. to 26 v. 1 phase 400 c/s A.C. Output 6VA. Size 24 in. dia. 4 in. long, 14 in. high pedestal base. Instrument quality. As new 27/6 Carriage paid. 28 volt D.C. to 115 volts 1 phase 400 c/s A.C. Output 50VA. Size 7 x 4 x 5 in, high. In black crackle case on anti-vibration mounted pedestal base containing condenser filter. Fan cooled. **CLOCK MOTORS** UTITI Postage and 8/6 packing 1/6. 10 kc/s. Lo resistance $5M\Omega$. Load

WIRELESS WORLD

Brand new, standard, 200/250 volts, 50 cycles, a.c. mains operated synchronous motor by Sangamo Weston. Fitted with 3-hole fixing flange plate mounting and driving gear spindle.



New, Boxed Post paid. 35/-

125

W.I



WIRELESS WORLD



WIRELESS WORLD



VISIT OUR FULLY EQUIPPED HI-FI SHOWROOM AT TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD FOR DEMONSTRATIONS OF THE LATEST HI-FIDELITY EQUIPMENT BY ALL LEADING MANUFACTURERS

i.e., Leak, Quad, Armstrong, Dulci, Ferrograph, Reflectograph, Tandberg, Vortexion, Tannoy, Linear, Wharfedale, Grundig, Good-mans, W.B., Rogers, Garrard, Lenco, B.T.H., Pamphonic, Simon, Brenell, Collaro, Telefunken, Fi-Cord, etc., etc. A full range of high quality cabinets to suit all purposes is on show. Enquire about our interesting part-exchange scheme for personal callers. H.P.Available.

RECORD PLAYERS

Full range at usual competitive prices. Interesting H.P. facilities E.M.I. MODEL 985 4-SPEED SINGLE RECORD UNIT. Very latest type. Heavy 8§in. dia. turn-table, low flutter performanca. 200/250 v. with tap at 80 v. for operating amplifier valve filament if required. Complete with matchin required. Complete with mount and rest. Brand new and fully guaranteed. ONLY 89/6, plus 31/6 P. & P. Pick-up available separately, complete with mount and rest 25/-, plus 1/6 P. & P.

4-SPEED BATTERY OPER-ATED VERSION OF ABOVE 6 volt operation complete with pick-up £5/9/6 plus P. & P. 3/6.

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER now TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER now available for use with the above battery player. Compact size, 500 milliwats output, printed circuit construction, tone and volume controls. Supplied com-plete with Bin. x 2in, 20 ohms matching quality speaker. Price only 89/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

LATEST GARRARD MODEL 210. Four-speed manual or auto-matic. 10in. and 12in. records of same speed can be mixed in any order, wired for stereo, attractive white colour scheme. Price $10\frac{1}{2}$ gns., plus 3/6 P. & P.

LATEST B.S.R. UA20. Small compact. 4 speed. For Stereo/ Monaural use at £8/19/6. Plus 3/6 P. & P

LATEST B.S.R. UAI4. 4-speed Attractive appearance. Wired for stereo. Fully guaranteed. £7/19/6. Jlus 3/6 P. & P. B.S.R. UAI4. Stereo/Monaural. Fully guaranteed. £8/19/6, plus 3/6. P. & P.

ACOS HGP67. Replacement cartridges. New. Few only at 18/6. Post paid. Complete with Styli



sensitive and may be installed in a matter of minutes. Completely SAFE employing a double wound mains transformer. Attractively finished in Red and Grey (wash-able) "Lionide" with cream plastic escutcheon. Size only 7½in. plastic escutcheon. Size only 74 in. x 33 in. x 63 in. Supplied in kit form complete with mike at ONLY 72/6 plus 2/6 p. & p. or 2/6. Suitable mike flex available at 3d. a yard. Instruction book and price list separately 1/- post free A.C. 200-250 v.





AC/DC SUPERHET

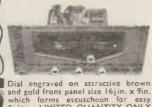
(as illus.). Medium and long waves Valve line up UCH42, UA442, UL41, UY41. Dial size, 64 x 24in., Overall chassis size 9in. x 64 in. x 54in. high. Complete with 5in. quality speaker, ready to fit, at only £5/17/6 plus 5/- p. 8. p. Also, as above, but FOUR STATION PRE-SET SUPER-DET charge on the only HET chassis. Two controls only, volume on/off, and simple 4 station rotary selection switch. Set to Light, Home and Third programme, also Light programme Frame aerial inc on long waves. luded, also 5in. Frame aerial included, also 5in. quality speaker mounted on chassis, Overall measurement 9in. x $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. high. Only £4/17/6 plus 5/p. & p.

FRUSTRATED EXPORT. Not repeatable! L., M. and S.W. SUPERHET RECEIVER. Manufactured by McCarthy for export. At present for operation on 6 volts. but conversion details supplied free.



Valve line-up: 6K8G, 6K7G, 6Q7C, 6F6G, 6X5G and 6 volt 4-pin non-synchronous vibrator. Bin. P.M. Speaker, 4 watts output. P.U. socket. Ext. L.S. socket, etc. Tone control. Fitted in polished wood cabinet, size 21§in. x 10§in. x 10§in. These cabinets are slightly soiled owing to storage, but each is guaranteed un-used, in serviceable condition, tested prior to despatch. Price £5/19/6 only plus P. & P. 7/6, plus 28/6 for A.C. Mains Conversion Components if required. OUTSTANDING BUY!

A.M. RADIOGRAM CHASSIS. A.M. RADIOGRAM CHASSIS. Manufacturers' surplus. Brand new and fully guaranteed. Long, Medium and Short Waves ECH81, EF89, EBC81, EL84, E220, siow motion tuning, tone control, ferrite rod aerial. Provision for gram, extension speaker, and tape play-back. Chassis size llin, deep by 8¹/₂in. wide.



and gold front panel size $16\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 9in. which forms escutcheon for easy fixing. LIMITED QUANTITY ONLY at £8/19/6 plus 5/- p. & p. H.P. avail-

CLYNE RADIO ELECTRONIC ORGAN

Our working model of this amazing organ for home construction may be heard and seen at our Hi-Fi Showroom in Tottenham Court Road, W.I. For the benefit of constructors all components, keyboards, chokes, etc., are available ready made. Full constructional details are available in book form at 15/ plus 1/6 p. and p. We shall be happy to forward a complete price list on receipt of a stamp Please address all organ enquiries for the attention of Mr. L. Roche



9 Camberwell Church St., S.E.5.



Irongate

(M.O.) COMPANY

WIRELESS WORLD

Bulk Buying means DELIVERY EX-STOCK LOWEST PRICES HEAVY DUTY 20 AMP. L.T. SUPPLY VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS Output: (1.3 kVA.) UNIT Completely Variable 0 to 260 volts 5 amps. Input: 230 volts, **Brand New** by S.T.C. 50/60 Normal cost over £100 A SHROUDED FOR BENCH OR PANEL MOUNTING. Essential equipment for Electronic Engineering, Research Laboratories, Schools. Ideal for battery charging, etc. Guaranteed for 20 amps. Size: approx. 6in. Output: D.C. Variable up to 20 amps. and 24 v. or trickle charge 125/ 350/700 ampere hours. Input: A.C. 100/260 v. 45/65 cycles. cube. Weight: approx. 13Ib. PRICE: RIDICULOUS ONLY Size: 16 x 24 x 32in. 5 amps. £9-0-0 high In attractive Grey Cabinet. 10 amps. £18 - 5 - 0 £22-10-C Quantities up to 100 delivered by return of 20 amps. ex Warehouse £32-10-0 Supplied New and (Circuit diagrams and instructions loaned for 10/- deposit) post. Boxed. LATEST miniature AERIAL TELEPHONE ALKIE TA " 88 " sets just released by Ministry of BATTERY . Supply. Produced to exacting specifications by leading manufacturers E. K. Cole & Co., this Transmitter/receiver weighs only $5\frac{1}{2}$ lb. (approx.) and measures $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. It is a 4 frequency 1 SET WITH POLICE channel set, crystal controlled, 38-40/40-42 Mc/s., **SUPPLIED** and operates from a Standard Dry Battery—HT/LT. 90 v./1.3 v. (i.e. Ever Ready/Berec B1538). 14 of the current series of B7G valves are employed: 1-3A4, 6-1L4, 4-1T4, 1-IS5, 2-1A3. th. Each set is in first-class condition. COMPLETE WITH CRYSTALS Accessories can be Only E supplied to order at extra cost. Each. Special quotations for quantities up to 3,000 sets. A COMPLETE EX-GOVT. AERIAL World Famous PUBLIC ADDRESS TELEPHONES MASTS FOR OFFICES, FACTORIES. **SYSTEM** "F" TYPE EHOUSES & CARS IMPROVED TYPE 50 Mk.II In Attractive Case 36ft. HIGH Soft. HIGH Kits comprise—six 24 in. dia. Tubular Steel Sections of 6ft, length, top-section and base Pickets, Guys and Fittings. YOU can purchase this normality expensive MAST for a fraction of its cost. Piesas aid £1 for (return-able) wooden carrying case. The MAST is particu-larly suitable to take action for Tx., P.M. and TV (especially OM and TV (especially OM MEBCIAL) and ov crseas. Extra fit. sections can be tup-piled at 117/6 per section. £9.10.00 only Yat carr. £7-10-0 per pair 9/-The best portable telephone ever made. Original cost £401 Range up to 5 miles. Ideal for FACTORIES BUILDING SITES, FARNS, OFFICES. 2 perfect sets cased with batteries, 100ft, cable, inclusive. Not to be confused with cheaper type models. D3 STRANDED TELEPHONE CABLE. New Mile Drum 85/-, Carr. 17/6. Manufactured by TRUVOX, etc. Com-COMPLETE £9.10.0 only Carr. 15/6 Limited Quantity plete with U.S.A. Type 45ft. TELECOM. AERIAL MAST. (7 sections, 6fc. 8in, x 24in, guys etc.). This entirely complete set in carrying case 121 Gns. Carr. 17/6. Or 2 sets for 225. Carr. extra. British Manufacture only. ARMY TYPE 32FT. MASTS similar to above but 10 lin. screw-sections, suitable for permanent lightweight installation. Kit in, canvas bag. £5/15/-. Carr. 7/6. Amplifier. 36ft. four Loud-MASTS TELESCOPE speakers, Finest quality brass. Non-rusting. Base diameter 24in. Complete with hand-winding microphone, EC Leads, etc. winch for easy, rapid extension; and cable-wire bracing stays. One of the best masts 12 v. 6 or D.C. (car ever produced. Winds down to 9ft. £35 each Carr. £1/10 battery ideal)

> Dept. (WW22), IRONGATE WHARF ROAD, PRAED STREET, LONDON W.2 PADDINGTON 2231/2/3

WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1961



RANSFORMERS 1111.14 LONDON'S LARGEST SELECTION No. 1. Pri. 240v. Sec. Tapped 4, 6, 11v. 200 amps. £9/10/-. Carr. 10/-. No. 2. Pri. 230v. Sec. Tapped 11, 11.5, 12, 12.5 v. 100 amps. Tropically rated. £9/10/-. Carr. 10/ amps. Tropically rated. £7/14/-. Carr. 10/-. o. 3. Pri. 240v. Sec. 20v. 30 amps., £6/15/-. No. 3. Carr. 7/6. o. 4. Pri. 240v. Sec. 20v. 20 amps., £4/17/6. No. 3. Pri. 240v. Sec. 20v. 30 amps., E0/15/-. Carr. 7/6.
No. 4. Pri. 240v. Sec. 20v. 20 amps., £4/17/6. Carr. 7/6.
No. 5. Pri. 220-240v. Sec. Tapped 17, 18, 20v. 15 amps., £3/19/6. Carr. 5/-.
No. 6. Pri. 220-240v. Sec. 24v. 20 amps., £4/19/6. Carr. 7/6.
No. 7. Pri. 220-240v. Sec. Tapped 6, 12v. 20 amps., 72/6 §Carr. 5/-.
No. 8. Pri. 220-240v. Sec. Tapped 12, 18v. 10 amps., 52/6. Carr. 5/-.
No. 9. Pri. 220-240v. Sec. Tapped 30, 32, 34, 36v. 5 amps., 57/6. Carr. 4/-.
No. 10. Pri. 220-240v. Sec. Tapped 10, 17, 18v. 10 amps., 57/6. Carr. 4/-.
No. 11. §Pri. 220-240v. Sec. Tapped 48, 56, 60v. 1 amp., 27/6. P.P. 3/-.
No. 12. Pri. 220-240v. Sec. Tapped 12, 20, 24v. 2 amps., 22/6. P.P. 3/-.

PLEASE NOTE NEW ADDRESS Our new premises situated 50 yards from Edgware Road Met. line station, has five large windows crammed with electronic and laboratory equipment, and a spacious walk-round dept., we invite you to call and browse at your leisure. Monthly account orders accepted from all electronic industries, research laboratories, colleges, schools, etc. Over-seas inquiries welcome.

SPECIAL PURCHASE !! NIFE ALKALINE BATTERIES 6-VOLT 75 A.H. TYPE LR7

SUITABLE FOR ENGINE STARTING Five 1.2 v. cells crated and connected to give 6 v. Brand new and fully guaranteed. Size of crate $15\frac{1}{2} \times 12 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., £7/10/-. Carr. 15/-. Carte 152 X 12 X 63in., 21/10/-. Cart. 15/-. AMERICAN HEAVY DUTY AUTO TRANSFORMERS. "C" core winding. Completely enclosed in metal container, 74 kVA. 115-230 v., 617/10/-. Ex warehouse. We have London's largest selection of auto transformers. 110-240 v. available from stock. Let us know your requirements.

A.M. LT SMOOTHING CHOKES. sistance $\frac{1}{2}$ ohm. Ideal for smoothing 12-24 v. D.C. 5 amps. Tropically rated, 17/6. Carr. 4/-. AMERICAN HIGH VOLTAGE CAPACI-TORS. 2 mfd. 10,000 volts wkg., £8/10/-Carr. 7/6. I mfd. 20,000 volts wkg., £7/10/-Carr. 7/6. Aerovox, 10 mfd. 1,500 volts wkg.,

15/-, P.P. 3/6. Micromold, 8 mfd. 1,500 volts wkg., 12/6, P.P. 3/-. Western, 16 mfd. 400 volts wkg., 8/6, P.P. 2/-. Pyranol, 45 mfd. 200 volts wkg., 15/-, P.P. 3/6. Aerovox, 16 mfd. 660 volts wkg. A.C., 17/6, P.P. 4/-. All Capacitors Supplied New and Guaranteed.

New and Guaranteed. BRITISH CAPACITORS. TCC, 0.25 mfd. 5,000 volts wkg. at 60 deg. C., 10/6, P.P. 2/6. Dubilier, I mfd. 5,000 volts wkg. Tropical, 17/6, P.P. 3/6. T.C.C., 4 mfd., 1,500 volts wkg. at 71 deg. C., 10/6, P.P. 2/-. Bl. 0.1 mfd., 5,000 volts wkg., Tropical, 10/6, P.P. 3/-. Dubilier, 0.5 mfd., 10,000 volts wkg., Tropical, 25/-, P.P. 3/6. T.C.C., 6 mfd., 1,000 volts wkg. at 60 deg. C., 10/6, P.P. 2/-. T31, 4 mfd., 250 volts wkg. at 160 deg. F., 2/6, P.P. 1/6. Dubilier, 8 mfd., 250 volts wkg. at 70 deg. C., 4/-, P.P. 1/6. Dubilier, 15 mfd., 250 volts wkg. A.C., 12/6, P.P. 2/-. **ADMIRALTY HEAVY DUITY AC** 230 v

ADMIRALTY HEAVY DUTY A.C. 230 v. CONTACTORS. Double-pole 40 amp. con-tacts. New in maker's cartons, 59/6. Carr. 4/--VENNER 14-DAY CLOCKWORK TIME SWITCHES. 5-AMP. SWITCH CON-TACTS. One make one break every 24 hours. Complete with. two-pin Mounting bracket and key, 32/6. P.P. 2/-.

CROMPTON PARKINSON 4½in. A.C. MI AMMETERS. 0-30 amps. flush mounting, 27/6. P.P. 3/6. 250-0-250 MICROAM-METERS design 2½in. square, flush. By Ernest Turner. P.P. 2/6. Brand new and guaranteed. 42/6.





Berkeley Square House, Berkeley Square, London, W.I. Mail Order only. We regret that we cannot cater to callers.





134 WIRELESS
"6 plus 1" TRANSISTOR RADIO KIT
UNBEATABLE VALUE! WALUE! MANUFACTURERS' GURRENT PRODUCTION OFFER. A fortunate bulk purchase enables us to offer one of the season's most outstanding burgains in Portabe Transistor Radio Kits. This kit is a modern, sensitive quality circuit Receiver Unit with all the latest features. Bix BVA transistor. and 1 diode, printed circuit, med. and long waves. Ferrite aerial, car radio loput, 500 mW. push pull output into 3 ohm speaker, calibrated dial and slow-motion tuning, etc. Bize approx. 8×28/in. KIT printed circuit. BET of 6 Transistors and 1 Diode 45/a
SET of 6 Transistors and 1 Diode, 45/ I COMPLETE AL less speaker 3 ohn: Speaker 7in. x 34nONLY 15/6, carr. 1/6. Send 3d. stamp for full Carr. 2/6 details. Circuit and Instructions 1/6. Cabinets now available 25/- extra.
BARGAINS GARRARD PLAYER UNITS NEW BOXED VALVES GUARANTEED BOXED ALL GUARANTEED PCR80 SINGLE PLAYERS: Model 48P £6/17/6. Carr. 3/6. BOXED T4 6/- ECL82 10/6 PCr80 9/6 Model 48P £6/17/6. Carr. 3/6. Model 48P £6/17/16. Carr. 3/6. BOXED DAF06 9/- EF86 12/6 PCL83 12/6 Model 44F. £17/19/6. Carr. 4/6. DAF06 9/- EF86 12/6 PCL83 12/6 Model 44F. £17/19/6. Carr. 4/6. DAF06 9/- EF86 12/6 PL83 10/6 Model C210 with plug-in GCS head, 10 cm. Auto Changer—just released. 218/19/6. Carr. 6/ 2282 12/6 PY82 7/6 ECC83 8/- Comprehensive range in stock. JASON FM TUNER UNITS 12/6
COAX 80 ohm CABLE Fligh grade low loss Cellular Air Spaced Polythene—in. diam. Btranded Cond. Now only 6d. a yard. BARGAIN PRICES_SPECIAL LENGTHS Designer-approved kits available. FMTJ, 5 gns. 4 valves, 20/ FMT2, 27. 6 valves, 37/6. JTV Mercury, 10 gns. 3 valves 25/ JTV2, £13(19/6. 4 valves, 32/6.
BARGAIN PRICES-SPECIAL LENGTHS JUNE
VOLUME CONTROLS-5K-22 Meg- ohms. 3in. SPINDLES. MGRGANTEE MIDGET TYPE. 1 jin. diam. MIDGET TYPE. 1 bin. diam. Guar. Brand New-BVA let Grade. 1 year. LOG or LIN ratios less 8w., 3(*, D.F. 8w., 4/6. Guar. 3(*, D.F. 8w., 4/6. Twin Steres less 8w., 6/6. Brand New-BVA let Grade. OCMDENSERS-Silver Mica. All values, 2 pl. to 1,000 pl., 6d. each. Ditto, ceramics 9d. Tub. 460 v. T.C.G. etc., 001 mfd. 01 Brand New-BVA let Grade. Genter Mica. All values, 2 pl. to 1,000 pl., 6d. each. Ditto, ceramics 9d. Tub. 460 v. T.C.G. etc., 001 mfd. 01 Brand New-BVA let Grade. Genter Tub. 50 v. T.C.G. etc., 001 mfd. 01 D.Y. 2 pl. 02 bit. 00 pl. 1 pl. 1 pl. 200 pl. 9d. Brade State 2 pl. 02 bit. 00 pl. 5 pl. 2 pl. 02 bit. 00 pl. 9d. Genter Tub. 450 v. T.C.G. etc., 001 mfd. 01 D.Y. 2 pl. 100 pl. 9d. Brade State 2 pl. 02 bit. 00 pl. 1 pl. 1 pl. 2 pl. 01 pl. 9d. Genter Tub. 5 pl. 5 pl. 5000 pl., 114. D.Y. 2 pl. 100 pl. 9d. Brade State 2 pl. 1 pl. 2 pl. 2 pl. 1 pl. 2 pl.
WW RESISTORS: 25 ohms to 10K 5W. Quotation by return. 1/3.10 w, 1/6, 16 w, 2/-
RECORDING TAPE—Famous American Columbia (CBS) Premier quality tape at NEW REDUCED PRICES. A genuine recommended Quality Tape—TEX ITI Brand new, boxed and fully guaranteed. Fitted with leader and stop folls. Standard Long Flay Double Play Double Play Sin. 600ft. 15/- 900ft. 19/6 1200ft. 31/6 54/in. 900ft. 16/6 1200ft. 22/6 1800ft. 32/6 7in. 1200ft. 21/- 1800ft. 32/6 2400ft. 47/6 Post & Fack., per reel, 1/- plus 6d. ca. for additional reels. SPECIAL OFFER. 3in. mtrs. surplus tape, 25/ft. 5/6. P. & P. per reel 6d. TAPE REELS. Special offer. Martrs. surplus Replacement plastic spools. 7in. 3/6, 5§in. 3/3, 5in. 3/-, 3in. 2/6.
TAPE RECORDER Kitt ONLY £16 10s. Ernede circuit based on Mullard's design. Magic eye and tone controls. Frinded circuit already wired. A ren 1957 - m. B.R. Tonye to 2010/0. Fold 2011/0. State 100 - State 1
Only a few items are listed from our com-
stock. Write now for full

70 BRIGSTOCK RD., THORNTON HEATH, SURREY Tel. THO 2188; Hours: 9 a.m.-6 p.m. I p.m. Wednesday.

SERVO & ELECTRONIC SALES L

Schward and the second state of the second sta



by A. E. Booth M.I.E.E. GRADUATE I.E.E.

This book forms an accurate and labour-saving aid for computations involving basic microwave quantities which occur continually in design and development work on waveguides and similar transmission lines, such as decibel relationships, guide and free-space wavelengths, voltage standing-wave ratio, and voltage or power reflection coefficients. Printed on stout paper and strongly bound to withstand constant usage in design office or laboratory, it contains 26 tables comprising over 23,000 separate computations.

STREET,

LONDON. S.E.I

27s. 6d. net by post 28s. 8d. 61 pages, from leading booksellers Published for "Wireless World" by ILIFFE Books Ltd.

DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD

bargain lists. 3d.

WIRELESS WORLD



RELAYS?

COTO ELÉCTRIC CELLS

CONTROL

Everything points to **DEPENDABLE**

Our wide range of relays have one thing in common—they are manufactured to the highest standards. Whether your need is for Automation, Transistor, **Type 3000 or Type 600** Relays, you can leave your specifications in our hands with confidence.

Prototypes can be delivered in 1/7 days, and quotations for quantities and special orders given on request to our engineering department, which is always available for advice on special problems.

Please send your enquiries to:

DEPENDABLE RELAY CO LTD

8a Ainger Road Camden Town London NW3 Telephone: PRImrose 8161

CONTROL BOX with 0-1 ma. meter (flush mounting $2\frac{1}{2}$ inch scale), 5 microswitches, 2 toggle switches, 2 wafer switches, 2 Leach relays, condensers, etc., in a neat box $10 \times 7 \times 3$ inches. New in cartons. 30/-2/6 post.

CONVERTORS. 12 or 24 volts D.C. input, 117 volts A.C., 60 cycles, 75, 100, 125, 150 or 175 watts output. Mounted in a strong metal case with shock absorbers, 2 vibrators, smoothed, silent operation. New $\pounds(10)$ -. Carr. 7/6.

AERIALS. Complete dipole sets for the B44 receiver, suitable for FM, television, etc. Simple and very easy to assemble, can be strapped to a pole in a few minutes, etc. Four sets of aerial rods that push into ready-made sockets. No. 1 set 30 inches (each rod). No. 2 33 inches. No. 3 $37\frac{1}{2}$ inches. And No. 4 42 inches. All rods $\frac{1}{2}$ inch dia. Ideal aerial for mobile use. Complete 27/6. Carr. 2/6.

SYNCHROS CONTROL MOTORS (U.S.A.). R112-2D-B. 115 volt 400 cycles, 2 ph., 50/- each.

TELEPHONE SETS. 3 desk telephones, 3 G.P.O. magneto generators, 3 bulls-eye indicators, 75ft. twin lead covered cable and terminal blocks, etc. For use Nos. 2 and 3 C.B. and auto. systems or DE.L's, P.B.X. £12/10/-. Carr. £1.

MIXED BOX OF COMPONENTS, resistors, condensers, etc., 15/- (return money if not satisfied).

1154 TRANSMITTERS complete with valves and meters, etc. £2, 10/- carr.

MAINS POWER UNIT for the 1154 trans. 1,200 v. at 200 ma., $\pounds 6/10/\text{-},$ 16/- carr.

ET.4336 CERAMIC SWITCH. 1 pole 9 positions 5 bank, 27/6 each. AERIALS. Self supporting, no guy ropes needed, 25 foot mast in four sections, tapers $2\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Heavy duty galvanised steel poles with base and fixing poles. $\pounds 12/10/-$. Carr. $\pounds 1$. Weight approx. $1\frac{1}{4}$ cwt. AERIAL change-over relays, single pole, 24 v. D.C. ceramic. 17/6, post 2/6.

CONDENSERS. 4 mfd., (00 v. D.C. Micamould, U.S.A. 6/- each. Post 1/-. Many other types from stock. Block, paper, oil filled, etc. MARCONI CIRCUIT MAGNIFICATION METER. TF 329/c. Perfect order. £75.

COSSOR DB scopes 339. Good condition. £25.

SIGNAL GENERATORS. R.C.A. 710A UHF. £35.

CT44 ABSORBTION WATTMETER. £25.

INDICATOR UNIT Type 1-152-c (U.S.A.). 3in. tube 3DP1, 1 rectifier 2×2 and $3 \times 6AG5$, with controls, etc. In a neat metal box $11 \times 6 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., 50/- each. Post 2/6.

U.S.A. R-B/APN-4 RECEIVERS, designed for RDF. Valves 1-6SN7, 4, 68K7, 1-VR105, 1-5U4G, 1-6SL7, 3-6B4G, 2-879/2, 1-68SJ7, all GT type. Complete unit with transformers, condensers, etc. As new, first-class condition. Price 65/- each. Packing and carriage 7/6.

AMERICAN L.T. TRANSFORMERS. Patching and carriage 7/0. AMERICAN L.T. TRANSFORMERS. Potted type, finished in black crackle and very conservatively rated. (1) 230 v., input 2×6.3 volts CT, at 3 amps, and 6.3 volts at 3 amps, output, 18/3 each. (2) 250 volt input, 2×6.3 volts at 3 amps, and 6.3 volts CT, at 3 amps, output 17/6 each. (3) 230 volts input, 28 volts at 2 amps. and 2 volts at 1 amp. 12/6 each. (4) 230 volts input, 3× 6.3 volts at 3 amps. CT, 1, 6.3 volts 3 amps. 22/6 each. (All these transformers are new and boxed, please include postage 3/6 each.)

CATHODRAY TUBES. CV 1525 (3EG1), 3 inch fil. 4 volts. Anode 1,300 volts. Base same as 139A, U12. 35/- each. Carriage 2/6. CV 1625. Ideal tube for the small scope, 35/- each. Packing and carriage 2/6. Brand new.

AMERICAN COMPUTERS AN-II-70A. Single parallax. Contains 8 relays 10 k., 2 change-over plat. contacts, 8 relays 300 ohms, 2 changeover silver contacts (all relays are small type), $9 \times 6V6$ small (GT., $3 \times 6X5$ GT., and 2 6SN7. Seven small D.C. motors, 27 v., 6 selsyn motors, 10 small microswitches. Plus gears, condensers, ball bearings and pots, etc. This unrepeatable bargain. **\$10** each.

DOUBLE PARALLAX AN-II-70-9. Similar to the above but larger, etc., weight 140lb. Brand new. £12/10/- each. Carr. £1.

MOTOR ASSEMBLY. Servo unit, C-1-11 A G1020. 26 volts D.C. Auto. pilot. New in cartons. Price £3/10/- each. Carriage 7/6. C-1 Auto. pilot flight gyro. unit. Price £3/10/- each. Carriage 5/-.

VARIABLE RESISTORS, 3 ohms 10 amps., 18/6 each. Post 3/-.

TRANSFORMERS (drop thro' type). 110 and 230 volts pri., 275-0-275 at 125 mls., 6.35 v. at 0.9 amps., 6.4 v. at 4 amps. Size $4 \times 4 \times 44$ in., 22/6 each. Post 3/-.

MINE DETECTORS. Type 6A, small lightweight 28lb. packed, complete with spares and carrying case. New £6/10/- each. Carriage 5/-. ROTAX CONVERTERS, Type 8A. 24 v. D.C. input, 115 v. A.C. at 1.8 amps, 400 cycles, 3-phase, £6/10/- each, carr. 7/6. Other types in stock.

NEW LIST AVAILABLE SEND 6d. IN STAMPS.

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE ON GOODS

TERMS C.W.O. All goods offered are ex-W.D. S.A.E. for enquiries



WIRELESS WORLD

13/-

17/6

164

37/-

21

19/6

Long Play

Std. Play

Std. Play

Long Play Dble. Play

Dole. Play 32/-

Long Play 28/6

Dble. Play 47/-



31n. D.P. message tape 400ft. with spare spool 10j-. Also 3in. 275ft. extra play 5/3. Limited quantity. Many other types available Including "Scotch," "EMI," "Triton," "Syn-crotape," etc. Send s.a.e. for our huge money-saving literature on Tapes and Accessories. ALL TAPE ORDERS BY RETURN OF POST.

and Accessories. ALL 12 VOLT D.C. AMPLIFIER (Parmeko). As new, I5 watt push-pull output Mike and gram. inputs, tapped output transformer, £9/19/6 Carr. 10/6. (Hand microphone for above 30/- extra.)

50-WATT EX-GOVT. AMPLI-50-WATT EX-GOVT. AMPLI-FIER. Type III with 4KT66's In paralleled push-pull. Standard 200-250 v. A.C. input. Output imped. 600 ohms line. High imp. gram. and mike input. Bass boost control fitted. Quality amplifier housed in strong metal case ready for use. Terrific performance, 425 Carr. fl. for use. Te £25. Carr. £1.

TELEFUNKEN STEREO TELEFUNKEN STEREO HI-FI AMPLIFIER 110/250 v. A.C. input. 5 watt un-distorted output (10 watts nominal) size 12 x 9 x 2in., weight 9lb. illustrated leaflet available, our price £9/15/-, carr. 5/-. RE-ENTRANT LOUD HAILERS

(Ex-Govt.)

Heavy Duty 20 watts all-metal. 15 ohms. Diameter 15in. length 15in. (approx.), good cond., £6/10/-. Carr. 10/-. Ditto. Brand new, £8. Carr. 10/-.

SMALL MOBILE RE-ENTRANT

SMALL MOBILE RE-ENTRANT LOUD HAILER. 15 watts. 15 ohms. Approx. 7in. dia., 7in. long. As new 45. Carr. 5/-. JUST ARRIVED I BEAM PROJECTION EXPONEN-TIAL HORN. Smaller version of above. 19in. long, 12in. square flare. Complete with mounting bracket. Ideal for mobile use. Brand new. £6/10/-. Carr. 5/-. TRUVOX/TANNOY LOUD-HAILERS



ohm line trans-former and condenser. Impedance The stand in g capacity 8 watts. Comfront oden

180

line

case. Brand new 27/6. Carr. 4/6. Send S.A.E. for comprehensive list of equipment for outdoor and indoor use.

R.C.A. AR88-D RECEIVER. Mint condition. Freq. cover-age 540 Kc/s., 32 Mc/s. £50. Carr. 20/-. Also L.F.s available. Freq. coverage 75-550 Kc/s., 1.5-30 Mc/s. £45. Carr. 20/-.

APE ORDERS BŸ RETURN OF POST. NEW AND UNUSED ACCUMULATORS 12 .75 A.H., 15 × 8 × 11in., .4/10/-. .4/10/-. .4/10/-. .6/10 .4/10/-. .6/10 .4/10/-. .4/10/-. .6/10 .7/10 .10 × 10 × 4½ in., .4/10,-. .4/10,-. .6/10 .4/10,-. .4/10,-. .6/10 .4/10,-. .4/10,-. .6/10 .4/10,-.

10/-.

6 v. 75 A.H. Ideal for starting or storage. 59/6. Carr. 7/6. 6 v. 20 A.H. Comprising three 2 v.

celluloid-cased cells in wooden case. Overall size $5 \times 5 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., 17/6. P & P 3/6

 MINIATURE LEAD ACID

 ACCUMULATORS

 2 v. 1.5 A.H. Size 4 × 1½ × 1in.

 Wt. approx. 3(b., 6/6.

 12 v. 0.75 A.H. Size 4 × 3 × 1½in.

 Wt. approx. 2(b., 22/6.

OUALITY TEST EOUIPMENT CALIBRATOR. No. 10. (Bat-tery powered 1.4 v. valves). Complete with full working in-structions, circuit diagram, carry-ing haversack, connecting lead and spare valves. Frequency range: and spare valves. Frequency range: 1.5 to 10 Mc/s. (nominal) but can actually be used up to 30 Mc/s. Weight 51b. Size 7 x, 7¹/₁ x 4in. As fully described in "Practical Wireless," Dec. issue, pages 691-693. ONLY £4/17/6. P. & P. 2/6. **MULLARD BRIDGE.** Type GM. 4140/1. Mains operated from 100-250 v. A.C. Will test resistances from 0.1 ohm to 10 merodmes and from 0.1 ohm to 10 megohms and condensers from 10pf to 10mfd. Good condition and complete with £6/19/6. booklet, Instruction P & P 2/6

AVO MODEL 7. Latest Ministry release of this well-known t instrument Supplying 50 ranges test current, voltage and resistance tests. Complete with leads and batteries. Ready for use. Perfect condition, £12/10/-. Carr. 5/-.

JUST ARRIVED! Model CT.500 20,000 O.P.V. POCKET TEST METER Covers over 20 different ranges of AC/DC. tests. Brand New, fully guaranteed. ONLY £5.19.6. P. & P. 2/6, S.A.E. for full details.

MARCONI SIGNAL GEN-ERATOR TYPE TF517-F/I. Cov-ering 10-18 Mc/s., 150-300 Mc/s., in very good con-dition. Complete with full tech-nical data and intervention nical data and instructions. Unrepeatable at only £12/10/-. Carr. 20/-.

WAVEMETER CLASS D. Freq. band 1,900 Kc/s. to 8,000 Kc/s. (158-37.5 metres) in two ranges. 1,900 Kc/s.-4,000 Kc/s. also 4,000 Kc/s.-8,000 Kc/s. Supply 6 v. D.C. Input. Complete with twin crystal, pages without bad phones. Kc/s. spare vibrator, head phones, original instructions manual and transit case. As new £5/5/-. EVERSHED & VIGNOLES w megger 100v. 0-20 meg., £5/5/-.



WIRELESS WORLD



WIRELESS WORLD



1	A	n	
Т	4	υ	

140	WIRELESS WORLD	October, 1961
AZI .00- ECC83 9/- AZI .00- ECC83 9/- EF91 .82- .62- AZ1 .00- ECC83 9/- EF92 .62- .62- DAF96 9/- ECC83 9/- DAF96 9/- ECC84 10/- DF96 8/- ECC80 10/6 EL32 .4/6 DF96 8/- ECC80 10/6 EL33 .14/- DL96 8/- ECC40 10/6 EL91 .4/6 EAG 9/- ECH31 9/6 EN31 .0/6 EBC3 6/9 EF50 .5/- EY86 .0/- EBC41 8/9 EF50SYL .7/- EZ41 <t< th=""><th>/ES BY RETURN POST 615M 617G 617G</th></t<> <th>6 787 </th>	/ES BY RETURN POST 615M 617G 617G	6 787
	Cable and a standard 3-way con- necting continental plug, £4/4/- * Acos Mic. 45, dual purpose, designed to fit into the hand, has built-in stand for desk use, die- cast case for a varlety of ap- plications, from music to dicta- tion, with lead, 25/- each. HI-FI TRANSISTOR FM TUNER for the Home Constructor, complete kit £18/18/1 Fully illustrated bookle with diagrams, full shopping list, etc., 3/6. LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS Type suitable for an 8in, unit 21/- Type suitable for a 10in. unit 25/6 Type suitable for a 7 x 4in. unit 17/6 CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR No. 10 Crystal controlled. Directly calib- rated. Functions: Crystal, controlled oscillator providing fixed frequency signals of 500 kc/s up to 30 Mc/s wariable oscillator from 250 kc/s-500 kc/s to be produced and modulated. Complete in carrying case/ bag with all valves, leads and instruc- tion book. £4/10/- each. 103 LEEDS TERRACE, WINTOUN STREET, LEFENS 7	tts each channel), size 12in. (ht 9 lbs. Hammered enamel m, control and press buttons ead lettering. Provision made tape recorder, FM tuner, etc. ALPHA OFFER £12/12/- O KIT for £11/19/6. (Post 3/6.) * 12 volt operation. * New utput. * New Type Brimar T. and LT. * T.C.C. Printed d R.F. stage. * Medium and t. * 7in.*Kin. elliptical speaker. tails, illustrations, dimensions, 2/6. CTIFIERS HOUSE ex-stock. 4/2 Meter Types 2/6. CTIFIERS HOUSE ex-stock. 4/2 Meter Types 2/6. CTIFIERS HOUSE ex-stock. 4/2 Meter Types 2/6. CTIFIERS HOUSE ex-stock. 4/2 Meter Types 2/6. CTIFIERS 13/4 IBRC1-18-1. 13/8 IBRC1-18-1. 13/8 IBRC1-18-1. 13/8 IBRC2-28-2. 14/6 13/4 IBRC2-18-1. 14/6 30/9 Meter 4/2 Meter Types 2/5. CHIA12-28-2. 16/8 IBRD-24-28-1. 16/8 IBRD-24-28-1. 16/8 IBRD-24-28-1. 16/8 IBRD-24-28-1. 16/4 2/9 (FCI16). 18/6 IBRD-24-28-1. 16/4 2/9 Weter 4/4 2/5/3 W18 4.4 4/2 2/5/3 W18 4.4 4/2 2/5/3 W18 4.4 4/4 2/5/3 W18 4.4 2/5/3 W18

WIRELESS WORLD



A truly top quality and versatile Tape Recorder at a price well below the original cost. Incorporating the latest Collaro 3-speed Studie Tors Deck

Studio Tape Deck.

`MAGNAPHON'

THE

PRICE

GNS Plus 21/- P.P.

- ×
- *

udio Tape Deck. STAR FEATURES Volume and Tone Control for recordings. Volume and separate Bass and Treble Controls for replay. Facilities for monitoring. Output 4 watts. Separate Output Sockets for Amplifier and Extension Speaker. Mixing Facilities. Housed in attractive red and beige two-tone Cabinet with detachable lid. Fully guaranteed and supplied complete with the following accessories:---Good quality Crystal Microphone with Lead and Jack Plug fitted, Sfin. Reel of Standard Tape and Spare Reel, spare Lead fitted with Jack Plug and Wander Plugs for, recording from Radio.



Completely transistorised circuit. Constant governed speed of 34 L.P.S. Recordings interchangeable with other recorders. Remarkable reproduction on both speech and music. *** Price includes Microphone and Tape. Batteries 3/4 extra. P. & P. 5/-.



FOR ONLY LT.IJ.UP. & P. This tuner has been designed to the highest possible modern standards with all the features found only in the more expensive Units and yet still within a price range that all can afford. No extras required. STAR FEATURES * Self powered * EM34 Magic Eye Tuning Indicator * Permeability Tuning * Philips FM Tuning Unit * Absolutely no drift * Frequency coverage: 88-100 mc/s. * Two IF Stages and Discriminator * OA 31 balanced diode output * Valve lineup: ECC85, 2-EF80, EZ80 Rectifier, EM84 Magic Eye. Attractive full vision maroon and gold Glass Dial size 7 in. × 3 in., overall dimen-sions of Tuner 8 × 7½ × 5½ in.



WATT AMPLIFIER KIT 95/- Plus 3/6 p.p. BUILT £6 POST

A new circuit for the home constructor requiring a good quality medium-powered Amplifier for reproduction of Records or R.M. Broadcasts, Technical Specifications: separate bass and treble controls. Valve line-up EF86, E184, E280. Voltage adjustment for A.C. mains from 200/250 volt 3 or 15 ohms impedance. Negative feedback Size 7 × 5 × 2in., overall height 5in. Silver-hammered finished Chassis.



the matter are pro-

MAY BE E9.15.0 Plus 4/6 BUILT FOR 29.15.0 P. & P.

Ever Ready Battery PP10	Extra 11/	
STAR FEATURES-	★ 500 mW Push-Pul	I Out-

*	Six 1st grade Mullard Transistors and one Diode.		put. Full medium and waveband coverage. Calibrated Direct	
*	Internal Ferrite Rod Aerial.		Dial Drive Assembly Full point-to-point	
*	7in. × 4in. Elliptica Speaker.		structions supplied. Dimensions 18in. ×	
	Drintod Cicarit	-	V Kain	1410

★ Printed Circuit. × 52in. The Receiver is housed in an attractive contemporary mahogany finished cabinet trimmed with glit, supported by glit stands. The Receiver will operate for months on one 9-wolt long life

battery. Instruction Book separately at 2/6 p.p.



Price 16gns.

P & P. 5/-

P & P. 5/At last perfection is now within the reach of all. This unique Amplifier has been designed to revolutionary standards, both in appearance and technical design and backed by the full technical resources of Telefunken.
Brief specifications:
Power Output 5 Waits total (24 waits per channel).
Prequency Response 30 e/s to 40 Kc/g 2dB. 45 o/s to 30 Kc/s 16B.
Total harmonic distortion less than 1% at I watt output.
Sensitivity sufficient for all normal inputs from Tape Recorders, Pick-ups, Microphones, Radios.
Power Requirements 110, 125, 150, 220, 240 volts A.C.
Piano key selectins.
Preselected tone control.
Size 12in, wide × Min, deep × 2in, high.
Weight 9 lb.
Finiah: Hammered enamel in grey/green with gold trimmings. Controls and press bottons in cream with black, blue and red lettering.
Specially designed output transformers have been used having an extremely aigh transfer efficiency therefore delivering a far greater output to the speakers.

WIRELESS WORLD



WIRELESS WORLD



from a part

LIALLIFA Brand new, indi-	Q\$95/10 6/9	IT4 4/-	6L6 9/-	12SJ7 6/-	930 8/-
	QS108/45 6/9	2A3 8/-	6L6G 6/6	12SK7 4/-	954 2/-
vidually checked	QS150/15 6/9	2A5 8/-	6L34 4/6	12SL7 7/-	956 21-
	QVO4/7 12/6	2A6 7/-	6N7G 5/9	12SN7 8/-	958A 5/-
VALVLO and guaranteed		2C34 2/6	6N7GT 6/-	12SR7 6/-	1616 3/-
		2D4A 4/-	607G 6/-	15D2 6/-	1619 5/-
AC5PENDD 4/- EBC90 5/- EZ81 6/9	R1012/6				1625 6/-
AL60 6/- EC52 3/- FW4/500 6/6	REL2125/-	2X2 4/-	6R7G 6/-		
AP4 4/- EC9010/- GL45010/-	RK34 2/6	3A4 5/-	6R7GT 8/-	15R 7/6	1626 4/6
AR8 5/- ECC81 5/6 GZ32 9/-	RX23510/-	3B7 5/-	6SA7 6/-	20A2 7/6	1629 4/6
ARDD5 2/- ECC82 6/6 HL23 6/-	SP2 4/-	3B24 8/-	6SC7G 5/6	21B6 9/-	6120 4/-
ARP3 4/- ECC83 7/- HL23DD 8/-	SP13C	3E29	6SC7GT 6/-	30 5/-	7193 1/9
ARP4 3/6 ECC84 7/- HL41DD 8/-	SP41 2/6	(829B)60/-	6SG7 5/-	35L6GT 8/-	7475 5/-
ARP12 2/9 ECC85 8/- HVR212/6	SP61 2/-	305GT 9/-	6SH7 4/6	35T 30/-	8013A25/-
ARP21 5/6 ECC91 4/- KRN2A 19/-	SU2150A 4/9	354 5/-	6SJ7 6/6	35Z4GT 7/-	8020 6/-
ARP24 3/6 ECF82 8/6 KT2 4/-	T41 7/-	3V4 7/3	6SF5 8/-	37 4/-	9001 4/6
	TP25	5T4 9/-	6SJ7G 5/9	38 4/-	9002 5/6
		5U4G5/-	65K7 5/3	58 6/-	9004 4/-
		504G		59 6/-	9006 4/-
ATP4 2/9 ECL80 8/- KT33c 4/9	TZ2016/-	5Y3GT 6/-			
ATP7 5/6 ECL82 9/- KT44 6/3	UI7 5/-	5Z3 8/6	65N7GT 4/6		Cathode Ray
AUI 5/- EF22 7/3 KT7610/-	UI8 6/6	5Z4G 8/-	6SQ7 6/-	76 5/-	Tubes:
AU4 5/- EF32 5/- KTW62 7/6	U27 8/-	6AB7 4/-	6SR7 6/6	77 6]-	CV1596
AW34/- EF36 3/6 KTW63 6/6	U52 5/-	6AC7 3/-	6SS7 6/-	78 1/-	(O9J)55/-
AZ31 8/- EF37A 8/- MH4 3/6	UBC41 7/6	6AG5 3/6	6U6G 5/6	80 6/3	5BP135/-
BL63 6/- EF39 4/3 MH41 5/-	UCH42 7/6	6AG7 6/-	6V6GT 6/-	82 8/-	5CPI42/6
BS4A 5/6 EF50 2/6 ML4 4/-	UL41 7/-	6AJ7 4/3	6X4 5/-	83V12/-	5FP745/-
BT4525/- EF54 3/3 MS/PEN 6/-	UL84 7/6	6AK5 5/-	6X5GT 6/-	84 8/-	7BP740/-
	UL85 7/-	6AK7 8/-	6Y6G 8/-	85AI12/-	12DP760/-
	UU9 5/6	6AM5 5/-	6Z4 5/6	89 6/-	VCR9715/
				210LF 3/-	
CY31 7/6 EF73 6/- OD3 5/-	UY41 6/-				
D41 3/3 EF80 5/6 OZ4 5/-	UY85 6/6	6AT6 5/-	7H7 7/3	210VPT 7 pin2/6	scanning coil)
D77 4/3 EF85 6/10 PCC84 7/-	VP23 3/6	6B7 5/6	7C6 7/-	250TH £9	45/
DA3012/6 EF86 9/- PCC85 8/-	VP41 5/6	6B8G 2/6	7C7 6/6	274B 3/-	VCR13830/-
DAF91 6/- EF89 7/9 PCF80 7/-	VR78 4/-	6C4 3/6	7Q7 7/-	350B 8/-	VC139A35/-
DAF96 8/- EF91 3/6 PCF82 8/-	VR99 8/-	6C5 6/-	7V7 5/-	393A15/-	Photo Tubes:
DD41 4/- EF92 4/6 PCL82 8/6	VR105/30 7/6	6C6G 4/3	7Y4 6/-	705A	CMG8 9/-
DET5 15/- EF95 7/6 PEN25 4/6	VRI50/30 7/3	6C8G 5/-	724 6/-	715B	CMG25 8/-
DF72 7/6 EK32 7/- PEN46 5/-	VT4C 25/-	6D6 4/6	8D2 2/6	717A 8/6	GS1612/6
DF91 3/3 EL32 3/9 PEN65 6/6	VU39 6/-	6E5 5/-	9D2 3/-	801 6/-	931A
DF96 8/- EL33 8/- PEN220A 3/-	VUI11 3/3	6F6G 4/-	12A6 5/-	803	Special Valves:
	VX3138 12/-	6F8G 6/6	12AH7 7/-	804	2/3145/-
	W31	6F12 4/6	12AT7 5/6	805	
DL94 6/- EL42 9/- PL3610/6					3J/170/E £35
DL96 8/- EL84 7/6 PL81 9/-	Y66 8/-	6G6G 3/-	12AU7 6/-	807BR 6/-	3J192/E£37/10
DX25 9/- EL8510/- PL82 8/-	Z31 6/-	6H6M 2/-	12AX7 7/-	808 8/-	723A/B50/-
EBC21 8/- EL91 7/6 PL83 7/9	1A3 3/-	6J5 3/6	12C8 3/-	810	725A30/-
EBC91 3/9 EM80 8/- PT25H 7/6	IA5GT 5/-	6J5G 3/-	12E122/6	81367/6	726A27/6
E1232 5/6 EN3122/6 PX419/-	IC5GT 7/6	6.6 4/3	12H6 2/-	81540/-	ACT6 200/-
E132325/- EN32 7/6 PX25 9/-	ID8GT 6/-	6J7G 5/-	12K7GT 4/6	816	ACT1775/-
E1524 6/6 ESU208 8/- PY80 6/9	1E7GT 7/6	6K6GT 3/6	12K8M 9/-	82610/-	ACT2540/-
EA50 1/6 EY51 8/- PY81 7/-	IG6GT12/-	6K7G 2/3	12J5GT 3/6	829A	CV69160/-
EABC80 7/3 EY86 8/- PY82 8/-	114 3/6	6K7GT 4/9	1207GT 4/6	832	KR345/-
EAC914/6 EY91 3/6 PY83 7/3	ILD5 3/6	6K8G 5/9	12SA7 7/6	832A35/-	LS7B
EB34 1/6 EZ40 7/- QP21 6/-	ILN5 4/9	6K8GT 8/3	12SC7 4/6	843	V1924
EB91 3/9 EZ41 6/9 QP25 5/3	IR5 6/	6K8M 8/6	125G7 6/6	866A10/-	VX711015/-
		6L5G 6/-		872A	
					WL417A15/-
AND MANY OTHER	S IN STOCK includi	ng Cathode Ray Tub	es and Special Valv	es.	

All U.K. orders below 10/- P. & P. 1/-; over 10/- 1/6: orders over £3 P. & P. free. C.O.D. 2/- extra. Overseas Postage extra at cost.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR. TF 144G, 85 kc/s-25 mc/s. Made up to new TF 144G, 85 kc/s-25 mc/s. Ma standards, £70. Delivered free.

R.109 RECEIVER. Covering 2-8 mc/s. 6v. D.C. with set of spare valves and carrier. Brand new in original packing case. £6/18/- including de-livery In U.K.

FAMOUS AMERICAN CARBON HAND

FAMOUS AMERICAN CARBON HAND MICROPHONE. Type T. 17, £2/5/-. P. & P. 3/6. VARIOMETERS for W/S No. 9. Fully tested and working, 12/6. P. & P. 2/6. TCS RECEIVERS made by Collins of U.S.A., in fully guaranteed working condition. 1.5-12 mc/s. Line-up: 12S7 (1), 12SQ7 (1), 12A6 (2), 125K7 (3), power requirements 12 volts L.T., 255 volts H.T. £11/10/-. Carriage 12/6. FAMOUS RCA TRANSMITTER TYPES ET 4336, K. & L. Frequency 2 mc/s.-20 mc/s. Power output: 350 w. telegraph, 250 w. telephone. Type of modulation—Class B high level. Audio input impedance 500 ohms, Power supply 190 to 250 v. Single phase 50-60 c. Tube complement: Crystal oscillators 807, Master oscillators 807, Intermediate amplifiers 807, Power amplifier 813(2), Modulator 805(2), Rectifier 866A(4). Complete with Master oscillators, crystal multipliers, speech amplifiers, microphones, keys, instruction manual etc. We guarantee full supply of all replacement parts for a minimum of 5 years after purchase. Export Enquiries linvited.

VIBRATOR UNIT. 12 v./160 v. 35 m.amps. Exceedingly well filtered and smoothed. Ex-cellent for car radios. Including one 6X5G valve and vibrator 17/6. P. & P. 7/-.

U.H.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE TSI4 3,200–3,370 mc/s., power measuring range 20– 200 mW., R.F. output power -20 to -100 dbm below I mW. Power supply 115 w. A.C. Price £15. Carriage 15/-.

H.T. CHOKES made by Bendix Radio (U.S.A.) 3 henrys .600A D.C. 25 ohms D.C. resistance, 18 volts R.M.S. 60 cycle test, £1/12/6. P. & P. 6/-. Ditto 10 henrys 250 amps. D.C., 90 ohms D.C. resistance, 1500 R.M.S. 60 cycle test 16/6. P. & P. 3/6.

BRAND NEW ORIGINAL SPARE PARTS FOR AR88 RECEIVERS. I.F. TRANSFORMERS. Ist, 2nd, 3rd, 4th I.F. TRANSFORMERS. Ist, 2nd, 3rd, 4th (for type D), 12/6 each, or complete set of 6, 60/-, I.F. Transformers. Crystal Load, 12/6 each. Plates escutcheons for (D and LF), 15/- each. Dials (for type D), 10/- each. Logging dial (for D and LF), 10/- each. Filter Chokes (for D and LF), 22/6 each. Output Transformers (IcF and D), 2/6 each. Filter Condenser 3x 44 μ , £2/10/-, Condensers, '3 x .25 μ F (D and LF), 2/6 each. Mathema Inductors (D and LF), 2/6 each. RF Antenna Inductors (D and LF), 2/6 each. Small Mica Condensers, various values, 1/6 each.

SPARE

Small Mica Condensers, various values, I/6 each. Small Trimming Tool, 7/6. Instruction Manual for AR88D, £I. CARBON INSET MICROPHONE, G.P.O. type, 2/6. P. & P. 1/6. SPECIALLY BUILT POWER PACK for TCS receivers, 230 volts A.C. mains, including 6X5GT valve, £3/10/-. Carriage 5/-. SUPPLY UNIT RECTIFIER No. 21. Fully sealed enabling all sets built for 6 v. (R209, R109, etc.) to work from A.C. mains. Input 90 v.-260 v. A.C. (taps at 10 v. intervals); ouput excellently smoothed up to 10 amps with meter indicating exact output voltage. Meas-urements 12 x 9 x 10in. Price £8. Carriage and packing 15/-.

and packing 15/-. VACUUM CONDENSER. 32,000 v., 50 pF., 12/6. P. & P. 3/-. FREQUENCY METER BC221 TECH-

NICAL MANUAL 22/6.



B.P.5 TRANSCEIVERS. Specially built for Parachutists during the war. Receiver Super-het Transmitter crystal controlled. CW. het Transmitter crystal controlled. CW. and phone. 2-8 mc/s., 829 valve as output. 60 w. on CW, 15 w. on microphone, together with mains power pack 120/220 v., two rotary converters to work from 12 v. battery, micro-phone, key and dipole aerial. Price £15. Carriage 30/-.

RECEIVER TYPE BC 342. 110 1.5-18 mc/s. £22/10/-. Carriage 30/-. 110 v. A.C.

RECEIVER TYPE BC 312. As above but 12 v. battery. £22/10/-. Carriage 30/-.

12 v. battery. £22/10/-. Carriage 30/-. R209 RECEPTION SET. A 10-valve high-grade Super Heterodyne Receiver with facilities for Receiving R/T (A.M. or F.M.) and C.W. frequency 1 mc/s-20 mc/s. Hermetically sealed. Built on miniature valves and incorporating its own vibrator power supply unit driven by a dv. battery (2 point connector included). The set provides for reception from rod, open-wire or dipole aerial with built-in loudspeaker or phone output. Overall measurements: Length 12in., width 8in., depth 9in. Weight 23 lb. In as new, tested and guaranteed condition, £13/10/-, including special headphone and supply leads. Carriage £1. 19-SET OWNERS. To increase output o

leads. Carriage £1. 19-SET OWNERS. To increase output o your set six to ten times use RF AMPLIFIERF No. 2 with built-in rotary converter for 12 v. input. Four 807 valves output. Simple con-nection with transmitter. Fully tested con-dition, £9/15/- including necessary connectors and instructions. Carriage and packing 15/-. AR 88's. Completely rebuilt with new PVC wiring. Type "D" £75; Type "LF" £70. CONDUCTES SET OF SETONS A SETONS

COMPLETE SET OF STRONG AERIAL RODS (American). Screw-in type MP49, 50, 51, 52, 53, total length 15ft, 10in. Top diameter 0.615in. Bottom diameter 0.185in., together with matched aerial base. MP37 with ceramic insulator, ideal for car or roof insulation, 7210/b. Post free with man insulator, idean insulator, - Post free.

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME



NEW 7th EDITION DON'T CRY CRISIS RADIO VALVE BUY A BENDER AND DATA Characteristics of 4,800 valves & trans-istors, rectifiers & cathode ray tubes. Compiled by staff of "WW" 6/-. Postage 10d. Brans EQUIVALENT RADIO TUBES VADE MECUM. 40/-. Postage 2/-. COLOUR TELEVISION by P. Carnt. The N.T.S.C. System Principles and Practice. 85/-. Postage free. RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK. A.R.R.L. 1961 Ed. 32/6. Postage 2/3. REFERENCE MANUAL OF TRAN-SISTOR CIRCUITS-Mullard. 12/6. Postage 1/-. HANDBOOK FOR RADIO OPERA-ORS. G.P.O. 6/-. Postage I/-. TELEVISION ENGINEER'S POCKET BOOK. By J. Hawker. 12/6. Postage 6d. HANDBOOK OF LINE COMMUNICA-TION. Vol One. Royal Signals. 30/-. TION. Vo Postage 2/-. HI FI FOR BEGINNERS. By J. Borwick. 7/6. Postage 6d. COMPLETE CATALOGUE I/-. THE MODERN BOOK CO. BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS of British and American Technical Books 19-21 PRAED STREET LONDON, W.2 Phone: PADdington 4185 Open 6 days 9-6 p.m. METERS All makes of Single and Multi-range Instruments repaired and recalibrated. PROMPT SERVICE A comprehensive range of MIGRO-AMMETERS — AMMETERS — VOLTMETERS. Scaled to your specification. QUICK DELIVERY. Principals only. E.I.R. INSTRUMENTS LIMITED 329 Kilburn Lane, London, W.9 Tel.: LAD 4168

BEAT IT

WIRELESS WORLD



This UNIQUE BENDER Quickly and Accurately Forms Angles, Channels, Sections, Boxes, Lids Trays, Chassis Brackets, Clamps, Clips Shrouds, etc.

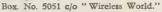
The RO-20 and RXX-26 are becoming "essential equipment" for Electronics, Radio, T.V. and General Research work. Radio, T.V. and General Rese Many now prefer the RZ-26.

The RO-20 is similar in general design and finish to the RX-20 shown above, but is lighter and less expensive. Obtainable only direct or through leading tool merchants.



FOR SALE

Tube Processing Factory, Nine Pumps-Re-screening and Aluminizing Equipment, Premises for Sale or Let, own Van Service calling on over 150 dealers. Over 8,000 Tubes Sold Annually, small overheads. Well-known tube and good name. No other regunning within 100 miles, good opportunity for large Rental Retailer wanting to cut cost, or Tube Rebuilders wishing to expand into an area with big potential.





DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

Engineer experienced in the design of circuits using transistors at audio and radio frequencies to work on the develop-ment of car radio receivers.

Three or four years experience is de-sirable together with H.N.C. or City and Guilds Certificate.

This post, which is available at SMITHS RADIOMOBILE—Britain's Car Radio Specialists—is permanent and pension-able, and offers an attractive salary. Applications will be treated in strict confidence and should be addressed to:----

The Staff Manager, S. SMITH & SONS (ENGLAND) LTD., Cricklewood, London, N.W.2. quoting reference SM.433.

LYONS RADIO LTD.

LYCONS RADIO LTPD. BATTERY CHARGER OR MODEL RAILWAY COMPONENTS. EECTIFIERS. Full wave bridge types for outputs up to 12 v. D.C. 1 Amp. size 5/3. 2 Amp. 8/9. 4 Amp. 12/6. 6 Amp. 15/6. TRANSFORMERS. Fri J. 200/250 v. So C. 18, 9 and 17 v. for producing a D.C. output when used with above rectifiers of 2, 6 and 12 v. respectively. 1 Amp. size 11/3. 2 Amp. 15/6. 4 Amp. 18/6. 6 Amp. (Lapped 9 and 17 v.) 26/r. Poetage 1/9 up to 18/6. MAINS POWER UNITS. Input 200/250 v. 50 cps. A.C. mains. Output: H.T. 300 v. smoothed D.C. at 150 mA. L.T. 6.3 v. A.C. at 4 A. twice. Bize 104 in. high × 13 deep × 7in. Beecial features include double filter unit ensuing negligible hum. Mansbridge smoothing condensers, separate fuses and switches for mains and H.T. Mainsbridge smoothing condensers, separate fuses and switches for mains and H.T. Mainsbridge smoothing condensers, separate fuses and switches for mains and H.T. Mainsbridge smoothing condensers, separate fuses. 7 ohms per small value. PRICE ONLY 59/6. Carriage 7/6. **EISITANCE WIRE**. Make your own wire-wound resistors. Brand new cupro-dickel wire in 4 oz. recis. 38 s.w.g. s.ac. approx. 27 ohms per yid. 28 w.g. s.s. approx. 7.6 ohms per yd. 31 aw.g. s.ac. approx. 6.2 ohms per yd. PRICE ONLY 3/6 per reel post paid. **SMOOTHING CHOKES.** 10H, approx. at 150 mA. D.C. resistance only 200 ohms. We 6 bits. Fully impregnated, size 4 x 4 x 31in. Made to Govt, epec. FRICE ONLY 7/8, post 2/9. FUUGS AND SOCKETS, We stock a large range of "Serrice" types and can supply

7/6, post 2/9. PLUGS AND SOCKETS. We stock a large range of "Service" types and can supply the correct type for most units on the "Surplus" market. (Postal enquiries 8.A.E.,

BICLAREN, SHEPHERD'S BUSH, LONDON, W.12. Telephone: SHEpherds Bush 1729

SOUTHERN TECHNICAL SUPPLIES TRANSFORMERS FOR ALL MULLARD AMPLIFIERS NSFORMERS FOR ALL MULLARD AMPLIFIERS OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS (Secondarises for 3.75 and 15 ohms) 5-10 and 0 mean, 8,000 ohm. 30% tappings, 30/-, 7/F. 2/6 7 watt spece amp. 9,000 ohm. 20% tapping tapping 70/-, 7/F. 2/7 8 watt spece amp. 9,000 ohm. 20% tapping tapping 70/-, 7/F. 1/6 MAINS TRANSFORMERS (Primaries 240-220-200; 0-10 v, 50 e/s), 5-10 amp. and tuner, 300 mA. 6.3 v. 2.5 a., 6T, 6.3 v. 2.6 a., 6.3 v. 1 a., 32/-, P/F. 3/-, 5-10 amp. 200 -0-300 v., 120 mA., 6.3 v. 2.5 a., 6T, 6.3 v. 2.6 a., 6.1 a., 34/-, 7/F. 3/-, 7 watt storeo 250-0-250 v., 160 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. cT., 6.3 v. 1 a., 33/-, F/F. 7/-, 7/-, 7/F. 3/-, 7/-, 7/-, 7/F. 3/-, T.44, T.16 T.142. T.140. T.55. T.56, T.101, T.143. 3/... 141. 3-wat, 300-0-300 v., 50 mA., 6.3 v. 1 a., cT., 6.3 v. 1 a., 20/... TRANSISTOB TRANSFORMERS. (Drivers for Single Ended Push-Pul), P/P. 2/6. TRANSISTOB TRANSFORMERS. (Drivers for Single Ended Push-Pul), P/P. 3/6. T283. Ratio 3.6: (1+1) Two OCSI's 500 mW., 10/-, P.P. 9d All transformers fully guaranteed, all shrouded fully except T140 and Transistor. Write for our fully illustrated catalogue, with all data. SPECIAL OFFERS T44 and T55, 59/- T143 and two T142's, 82/-, P/P. 4/- on both. Mullard's latest Publication detailing the complete range. "CIRCUITS FOR AUDIO AMPLIFIERS," 3/6. P/P. 1/-. MULLARD REFERENCE Manual of Transistor Circuits 12/6. P/P. 1/-.

SOUTHERN TECHNICAL SUPPLIES, 83, Station Road, Portslade, Sussex

TRAINING Choose the RIGHT course: RADIO AND TELEVISION ENGINEERING television and electronics engineering with



WIRELESS WORLD

The decision is yours. To be a success in your chosen career; to qualify for the highest paid job; to control a profitable business of your own. ICs home-study courses put your plans on a practical basis; teach you TECHNICAL theory and practice; give you the knowledge and experience to take you, at your own pace, to the top.

INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING in radio Pradio RADIO SERVICE AND SALES VHF/FM ENGINEERING. ELECTRONICS COMPUTERS AND PROGRAMMING

> A.M.BRIT.I.R.E.; City and Guilds Telecom. Technicians. C. & G. Radio and T.V. Servicing (R.T.E.B.).

> C. & G. Radio Amateurs Certificates.

LEARN-AS-YOU-BUILD

Practical Radio Course

Gain a sound knowledge of Radio and T.V. as you build YOUR OWN 4-VALVE T.R.F. and 5-valve superhet radio receiver, Signal Generator and Highquality Multimeter. At the end of the course you have three pieces of permanent and practical equipment and a fund of personal knowledge and skill . . . ICS Practical Radio courses open a new world to the keen Radio amateur.



THERE ARE ICS COURSES TO MEET YOUR NEEDS AT EVERY STAGE OF YOUR CAREER

FILL IN AND POST THIS COUPON TODAY

You will receive the FREE 60-page ICS Prospectus listing examinations and ICS technical courses in radio, television and electronics PLUS details of over 150 specialised subjects.

Other ICS courses include:

MECHANICAL, MOTOR, FIRE, CHEMICAL, ELECTRICAL AND CIVIL ENGINEERING . . . SEL-LING AND MANAGEMENT, ARCHITECTURE, WOODWORK-ING, FARMING, GARDENING, ART, PHOTOGRAPHY.

PLEASE STATE ON COUPON SUBJECT IN WHICH YOU ARE INTERESTED.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
DEPT. 223, INTERTEXT HOUSE, PARKGATE ROAD, LONDON S.W.II
PLEASE SEND ME FREE BOOK ON
NAME
ADDRESS
OCCUPATION AGE

PERSONAL CALLERS welcome at the I.C.S. Information Bureau, 73, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.



to carry electronic projects through from circuit design, styling, and mechanical engineering to production.

Qualification: degree, H.N.C. or equivalent. Design experience of three years essential, preferably in miniature AF or V.H.F. equipment. Age range 23-35. This is a permanent position and offers excellent prospects of advancement. Non-contributory pension scheme and life assurance. Apply in confidence to Personnel Manager,

MULTITONE ELECTRIC CO. LTD., 12-20, Underwood Street, London, N.1

PHYSICISTS, ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS to work in a group carrying

- out research in PLASMA PHYSICS Some of the immediate problems concern:
- I The development of High Speed Measuring Techniques of
- all kinds including spectroscopy and photography. 2 The application of High Power at microwave and U.H.F. frequencies to gas discharge.
- 3 The use of microwaves in diagnostic techniques.

Vacancies exist at all levels of seniority and addicants should possess wide interests and outstanding ability. Please apply in confidence to the Director, Group Personnel Services, English Electric House, Strand, London, W.C.2, quoting reference WW 913Y.

TRAINING

IN

RADIO

AND

TELEVISION

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

SET YOURSELF A TARGET TO SUCCESS

THE PEMBRIDGE COLLEGE is the only organisation in this country with both a full-time attending College and a home-study College, specialising in Radio, Television and Telecommunications.

SUCCESS AWAITS THE SERIOUS STUDENT

Train for one of the following certificates by means of our courses.

City and Guilds Telecommunication Technician's Intermediate and Final Certificates.

Radio Trades Examination Board (R.T.E.B.) Radio and Television Servicing Certificates,

HOME STUDY COURSES

(A) Basic Course for R.T.E.B.

(B) Courses in Radio, Telecommunications and Mathematics for the City and Guilds Certificates. Courses may be taken singly or in groups.

FULL-TIME COLLEGE COURSE

(C) One Year Course in Radio and Television basic principles for Servicing Engineers. Next course commences on 3rd January, 1962. This course is recognised by the Radio Trades Examination Board.

0.61

THE To: The Per (Dept. P.10), PEMBRIDGE COLLEGE Please send details of (A)

.

OF ELECTRONICS

To: The Pembridge College of Electronics (Dept. P.10), 34a, Hereford Road, London, W.2.

Please send (without obligation) details of (A)...., (B)...., (C)..... (Please tick)

Name ...

Address..

PCI4

I.C.T. Ltd. INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS AND TABULATORS DATA PROCESSING

Electronic Engineers are required to specialize, after training, on Electronic Calcu-lators and Computers installed or to be installed in Greater London and Industrial Midlands Area.

The following training and experience is required:-

Experience in the maintenance and repair of electronic equipment (Pulse Techniques) either in industry or in H.M. Forces; an ability to handle bench tools and instruments and an appreciation of the effect of electrical and electronic circuits on complex mechanisms.

2. **Oualifications**

National Certificate (Electrical) or have at least covered Section B of the City and Guilds Certificate in telecommunications. Applicants with experience on Radar in H.M. Forces will also be welcomed.

These are salaried positions which offer:-

- A. A progressive career. B. Retirement benefits.
- C. An excellent sick pay scheme.
 D. Holiday entitlement extended to 3 weeks after 5 years' service.

Applicants who have this training and experience, who are in the age group 24-32 years and who seek a career with infinite lasting interest, are invited to write in strictest confidence to'-

The Principal, Field Engineering Personnel Section, 5-11 Holborn Bars, E.C.1.

RADIO SERVICE and RADIO INSTALLATION **ENGINEERS**

Radiomobile at Cricklewood offer well paid and interesting employment to Radio Service and Radio Installation Engineers.

Applications should be made in writing, quoting reference SM.435, to:

The Staff Manager, S. SMITH & SONS (ENGLAND) LTD., Cricklewood, London, N.W.2.

or telephone for an appointment to :-The Service Department - GLAdstone 0171

DARTRONIC LIMITED 3/7 WINDMILL LANE, E.15

MARyland 6247

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Experienced in wide band amplifiers and time bases for oscilloscopes also Development Engineers experienced in design of production test equipment.

Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications.

WRITE OR CALL ABOVE

Central Electricity Generating Board LABORATORY TECHNICIAN

required in the expanding Instru-ments Services Group at the Research Laboratories, Leatherhead, Surrey.

The Group is responsible for supply-ing the Instrument needs of the Laboratories, and the field of work covers installation, testing, calibration and maintenance of a wide range of electrical, electronic, electromechanical and scientific instruments, both novel and conventional.

Applicants should have several years Applicants should have several years experience with commercial and/or industrial instruments and equipment, possess a good working knowledge of electronics, and be capable of working with the minimum of supervision. Preference will be given to candidates who have completed indentured apprenticeship with an industrial user of instruments or an instrument manufacturer. The possession of an O.N.C. (Electrical) or City and Guilds Certificate in instrument maintenance would be an added advantage.

• The appointment is per-manent and pensionable, carries staff status, and is based on a 38 hour/5 day week, with annual leave rising to a maximum of 4 weeks. Salary within the scale £690-£940 per annum

Applications stating age, qualifica-tions, experience, present position and salary to the Appointments Officer, 24/30, Holborn, London, E.C.1. Quote Ref.WW/399.

MALVYN ENGINEERING WORKS

rs to the Radio and Electronic Industrie. Manufacturers of: Chassis, Small Pressings, Machined Components, Wiring and Mechanical Assemblies, to specification. Single and Production Quantities

7 CURRIE STREET, HERTFORD, HERTS. - Telephone : Hertford 2264

Valve Liaison Engineer

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., Chelmsford, invite applications for the above appointment. The selected applicant will act as deputy to the head of the group but his duties are mainly technical liaison between development teams and manufacturers of valves and semi-conductors. He will be based at Chelmsford, but must be prepared to undertake periodic routine visits throughout the United Kingdom.

The minimum technical qualifications should be of H.N.C. standard, together with a knowledge of valve and semi-conductor applications in communi-

cations and industrial fields. Valve manufacturing experience is helpful but it is more desirable that applicants should have had design experience of electronic equipment or experience in a valve applications laboratory attached to a valve manufacturer.

Applications, which will be treated in confidence, should be sent to Mr. J. L. Scott, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., c/o Group Personnel Services, English Electric House, Strand, London, W.C.2, quoting reference WW 2033A.

MARCON

I.C.T. LTD. INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS and TABULATORS DATA PROCESSING

An opportunity to join the Field Engineering Section of I.C.T exists in the Greater. London and Midlands Area, to service electro-mechanical machines.

machines. Electrical Fitters or Electrical Instru-ment Fitters who have completed an apprenticeship and are now seeking an interesting, remunerative and secure career in the maintenance and repair of data-processing machines are invited to apply if they have the combination of the following skills and experience:----1. Beading and understanding com-

- f the following skills and experience:—
 Reading and understanding complex wiring diagrams and using Electrical Test Instruments.
 The ability to handle bench tools and measuring instruments.
 In possession of either National Certificate (Electrical), City and Guilds, Electrical Technicians or Electrical Installation "B" Certificate.

tificate. Applicants trained in H.M. Forces

Applicants trained in H.M. Forces are welcome. During the training period a good salary is paid; prospects for experienced Field Engineers are at least up to £859 per annum. Further prospects to Senior Technician or Management are also available with salaries of £900 upwards. If you are in the age group 21-32 and are interested in joining this ex-panding international organisation for a varied and interesting career, write now in strictest confidence to:---

Principal, Field Engineering Personnel

Section, 5-11 Holborn Bars, London, E.C.1. These are Salaried Positions offering a Pension Scheme, excellent Sick Pay Scheme and Holiday Entitlement to three weeks after five year's service. Ref WW/1

FERRANTI

have vacancies in the Technical Publications Group at their

Wythenshawe Laboratories

for

TECHNICAL AUTHORS (Electronics)

and

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

wishing to pursue an interesting and rewarding career in the field of Technical Authorship.

The Company's activities are many and varied and the present vacancies are concerned with the preparation of publications associated with the "BLOODHOUND" Guided! Weapon Systems and with the Guided; Weapon Systems and with the "ARGUS" Electronic Computer and its application to various control projects.

Applications are invited from Technical Authors and Electronic Engineers possessing:-

- (1) A wide knowledge of electronic engineering preferably to Degree or H.N.C. standard.
- (b) The ability to produce clear and concise draft publications from engineer's notes.

Successful applicants will be offered a salary fully commensurate with qualifications and experience, and with the benefit of a Staff Pension Scheme and a Dependants Insurance Scheme.

The Publications Group is housed in a modern building, pleasantly situated on the Cheshire boundary with easy access to town and rural areas

Forms of applications can be obtained from T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs.

Please quote reference P.C.

Due to further expansion, ABC **Television** invites applications for the following vacancies:-

Engineers of all grades in

- VIDEOTAPE
- TELEGINE
- MAINTENANCE OR
- COMMUNICATIONS

A thorough basic knowledge of electronics and the ability to maintain equipment is essential. Industrial experience in an allied industry would be an advantage.

Salaries are in the range of £891-£1560 p.a.



Applications must be made in writing to: The Personnel Manager, ABC Television Ltd., Broom Road, Teddington, Middlesex,

TEKTRONIX

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS AND TECHNICIANS

We are expanding our manufacturing programme on Guernsey and as a result there are now opportunities in our Test Department-calibrating laboratory grade oscilloscopes to close limits.

If you have knowledge of pulse and wide band amplifier circuits or relevant experience in the Services or industrial life, and you would like to work in a company that is growing quickly, please apply to:-

> The Personnel Manager, Tektronix Guernsey Ltd., GUERNSEY, Channel Islands.

WIRELESS WORLD

UCTOBER, 1961



152

DO-IT-YOURSELF TRAINING TECHNIQUE in RADIO & ELECTRONICS YOU LEARN while you BUILD... Simple... Practical...

ANNOUNCING—after years of successful operation in other countries—the lakest system in home training in electronics introduced by a new British training organisation. AT LAST s almpie way of learning—by practical means—the "how and why" of electronics with the minimum of theory and no mathematics! FOU LEARN WHILST BUILDING actual judgment with the components and parts which we send youand you really have fun whilst learning! And afterwards you have a first-rate plece of home equipment plus the howledge of how it works and how it can be serviced.

knowledge of how it works and how it can be serviced. THIS NEW SYSTEM brings you an exciting new opportunity at a very moderate cost—and there are NO MATHEMATIOSI Post the reply coupon TODAT for PREE Brochure, to Britain's Leading Radio Training Organisation.





RADIOSTRUCTOR BRITAIN'S LEADING ELECTRONIC TRAINING ORGANISATION

Make Your Ability PAY

UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES exist today for "getting on"... but only for the fully trained man. Let I.C.S. tuition develop your talents and help you to success.

and help you to success. **STUDY IS EASY** with I.C.S. guidance. The courses are thorough. **Printed manuals**, fully illustrated, make study simple and progress sure. **YOUR ROAD TO SUCCESS** can start from here—today. Complete this coupon and post it to us, for full particulars of the course which interests you. MODERATE FEES INCLUDE ALL BOOKS.



INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

5.E.C.

SOBELL McMichael DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

The Radio Development Laboratory requires Senior and Junior Development Engineers to meet its expanding programme. The positions will offer work on a wide range of interesting projects and are permanent posts.

Senior Engineers must have previous experience in the application of transistors to radio or audio frequency circuits.

Salaries will be determined according to previous experience and qualifications.

Applications should be made in writing to :--THE CHIEF RADIO ENGINEER, RADIO & ALLIED INDUSTRIES LTD., WEXHAM ROAD, SLOUGH, BUCKS.





WIRFLESS WORLD



WHICH IS YOUR

Etc., etc.

THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING ORGANISATION OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES is a highly informative 156-page guide to the best paid engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home for a recognised engineering qualification and outlines a wonderful range of modern Home Study Courses in all branches of Engineering. This unique book also gives full details of the Practical Radio & Electronics Courses, administered by our Specialist Electronics Training Divisionthe B.I.E.T. School of Electronics, explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. and shows you how to qualify for five years promotion in one year.

We definitely Guarantee "NO PASS - NO FEE"

Whatever your age or experience, you cannot afford to miss reading this famous book. If you are earning less than £25 a week, send for your copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" today—FREE.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Incorporating E.M.I. Institutes) (Dept. SE/22), 29. Wright's Lane, London, W.8 UBJECT OR EXAM

TOOLS! EOUIPMENT **PET SUBJECT ?** Mechanical Eng., Electrical Eng., The specialist Elec-The specialist Elec-tronics Division of B.I.E.T.(incorporat-ing E.M.I. Institutes) NOW offers you a real laboratory train-Basic Practical and Theore-Civil Engineering, Basic Practical and Theore-tic Courses for beginners in Radio, T.V., Electronics, Etc., A.M.Brit.I.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate Radio Engineering, Automobile Eng., Automobile Eng., Aeronautical Eng., Production Eng., Building, Plastics, Draughtsmanship, Television, etc. **OPPORTUNITIES** ing at home with practical equipment. Ask for details. P.M.G. Certificate Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing **B.I.E.T.** Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering **GET SOME** SCHOOL OF **LETTERS AFTER** Automation ELECTRONICS YOUR NAME! A.M.I.Mech.E. POST COUPOR DALER NO NO A.M.I.Mech.E. A.M.I.C.E. A.M.I.Prod.E. A.M.I.M.I. A.I.O.B. A.F.R.Ae.S. Please send me your FREE 156-page "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" (Write if you prefer not to cut page) 11 B.Sc. A.M.Brit.I.R.E. NAME City & Guilds Gen. Cert. of Education -**ADDRESS**

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT NIGERIA NF HIGHER TECHNICAL **OFFICER (RADAR)**

undertake the installation, To routine maintenance and modification of meteorological radar equip-ment and other electronic meteoro-logical aids; the training of opera-tors for this equipment and assistance in their operation.

Oualifications: General Certificate of Education with passes in Mathematics and Physics or an equivalent qualification, or proof of a good educational background. Candi-dates must be competent radar mechanics with at least four years radar experience, and must be able to maintain GL3 and other meteorological radio and radar equipment. Appointment on contract. Salary in the range £1,272 p.a. to £1,872 p.a. (including Inducement Addition), plus gratuity of £150 p.a. Free passages; children's allow-ances; liberal home leave on full pay; quarters and income tax at low local rates.

Write for application forms and write for application forms and further particulars, stating briefly age, qualifications and experience, to the Recruitment Attache, Nigeria High Commission, 9, Northumberland Avenue, Lon-don, W.C.2, quoting Ref. P.2/3.



153

WIRELESS WORLD

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD. require a Senior Technical Author

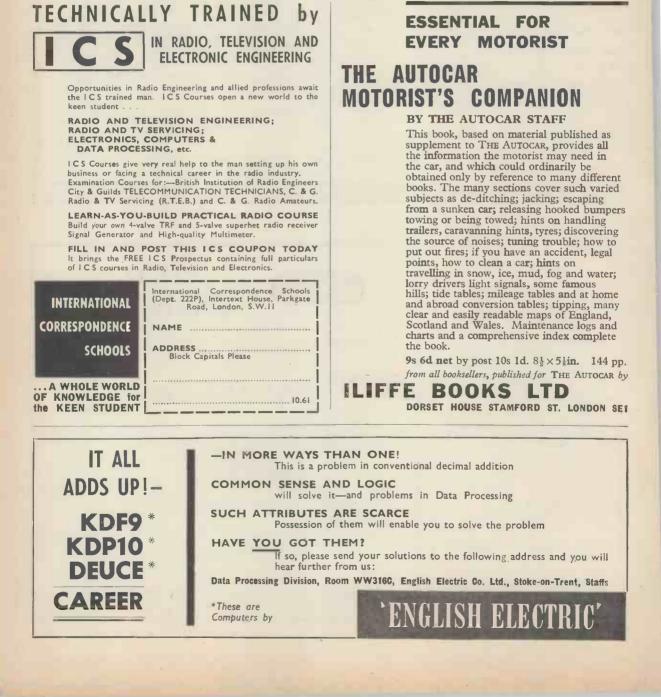
DUTIES: Responsibility for compiling instruction books and sales leaflets on new power meters, spectrum analysers, f.m. and a.m. transmission measuring equipment.

REQUIREMENTS: Sound knowledge of electronics, with technical writing experience and with the ability to get on well with design, commercial and test engineers.

ADVANTAGES: Good four-figure salary, pleasant working conditions; a position of status responsibility and security in the leading electronic instrument company in Europe. LOCATION: On the outskirts of St. Albans, a city of ancient history and modern industry, only 30 minutes from central London, with excellent recreational, school and shopping facilities.

We also need assistant technical authors, particularly on oscilloscopes, valve voltmeters and bridges.

Please send brief details to Group Personnel Services, English Electric House, Strand, London, W.C.2, quoting reference number WW.2970E.



154

155



111)...

GOVERNMENT SERVICE

Following are examples of vacancies at SCIENTIFIC OFFICER (£738-£1,222) or SENIOR SCIENTIFIC OFFICER (£1,342 - £1,654) level now available:—

POST OFFICE RESEARCH STATION, Dollis Hill, London—LONG DISTANCE RADIO COMMUNICA-TION using SATELLITES, involving work on MASERS, parametric amplifiers, large steerable antennae, etc. (Scientific Officer or Senior Scientific Officer.)

HYDRAULICS RESEARCH STATION, Wallingford, Berks.—Civil or mechanical engineer or physicist with knowledge of mechanics of fluids to be engaged in STUD-IES of HYDRAULIC PRO-BLEMS in the field of civil engineering, including scale model investigation and basic research. (Scientific Officer.)

ROYAL RADAR ESTAB-LISHMENT, Malvern, Worcs.—light electrical engineer for research in AIR TRAFFIC DATA HAND-LING TECHNIQUES involving data extraction, digital electronic computation and data transmission (scientific officer or senior scientific officer).

There are many other vacancies for RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT ENGIN-EERS and most scientific disciplines. All posts carry a pension. Good promotion prospects. Enquiries to

Civil Service Commission (Scientific Branch),

17 North Audley Street, London, W.1,

stating age, qualifications, etc.

PROTOTYPE WIREMEN TEST ENGINEERS

SOLARTRON development leads the world

We can offer systems work on Radar Simulators, industrial control and data logging equipment, computers, instrumentation and business machines.

Our new factory and Research and Development Laboratories offer excellent working conditions and our internal promotion system gives unequalled opportunities to get to the top.

Staff status—general non-contributory Sickness Benefit and Pension Schemes, 40-hour week and top rates.

Please call, write or 'phone

S. H. Fothergill, The Personnel Officer, THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD., Victoria Road, Farnborough, Hants. Tel. Farnborough 3000.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED PLASTICS DIVISION

has vacancies at its headquarters at Welwyn Garden City for the following appointments.

- a. ENGINEER (DESIGNER) for design of instrumentation, including automatic control of plastics and chemical plant.
- b. EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER for work on instrument evaluation and automatic control systems. Knowledge of machine tools and workshop practice an advantage.
- c. EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER for work on the development of electronic equipment for use in the measurement and control field.

Candidates should preferably hold an appropriate Higher National Certificate and must have had some experience relevant to the vacancy in question.

Excellent conditions of service include a $37\frac{1}{2}$ hour, five day week, a Pension Fund and a Profit Sharing scheme. For married men assistance is given towards removal expenses and a lodging allowance.

Apply briefly, quoting reference No. 5137/AB, to the Personnel Officer, Imperial Chemical Industries, Plastics Division, Bessemer Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. WIRELESS WORLD

BETTER PROSPECTS BETTER BENEFITS FIRST CLASS ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT ENGINEERING STAFF SALES ENGINEERS **INSTALLATION ENGINEERS TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS · SECRETARIAL ASSISTANTS** Sharing the prospects of a fast-growing organisation can bring considerable satisfaction and prosperity. If you are already keen and responsible why not take a look at our current vacancies? NAME AND ADDRESS TO MR. CYRIL J. MITCHELL TECHNICAL DIRECTOR **B** & K LABORATORIES LTD. 4, TILNEY STREET, PARK LANE, LONDON, W.1

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY PRODUCTION GROUP INSTRUMENT MECHANICS

Windscale and Calder Works, and Chapelcross Works require experi-enced men with knowledge of electronic equipment and/or industrial instrumentation for fault diagnosis, repair and calibration of a wide range of instruments used in nuclear reactors, radiation laboratories and chemical plant. This interesting work involves the maintenance of instruments using pulse techniques, wide band low noise amplifiers, pulse amplitude analysers, counting circuits, television and industrial instruments used for the measurement of pressure, temperature and flow.

Men with Services, Industrial or Commercial background of radar, radio, television, industrial or aircraft instruments are invited to write for further information. Training Courses in Specialised Techniques are provided for successful applicants having suitable Instrumentation background.

Married men living beyond daily travelling distance will be eligible for housing. A lodging allowance is payable whilst waiting for housing. Working conditions and promotion prospects are good.

Applications to:

Works Labour Manager, Windscale and Calder Works, Sellafield, Seascale, Cumberland

OT

Works Labour Manager, Chapelcross Works, Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY COUNCIL **Education Committee**

Twickenham Technical College, Egerton Road, Twickenham, Middx. Principal:- J. P. Wolfenden, M.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SPECIAL SHORT FULL-TIME COURSES

ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGN 4-week course from Monday, 2nd October to Friday, 28th October, 1961. This will deal with the applica-tion of analytical and graphical methods in the design of transistor

methods in the design of transistor and valve circuits. TRANSISTOR THEORY AND APPLICATIONS 4-week course from Monday, 6th November to Friday, 1st December, 1961. This course is intended to give a basic understanding of transistors and their applications in electronic circuits.

PRINCIPLES OF AUTOMATIC CONTROL

CONTROL 4-week course from Monday, 15th January to Friday. 9th February, 1962. Students will study the prin-ciples of linear systems and the theory and practice of measuring and evaluating the performance of actual and simulated systems. Each course will be divided between formal lectures, tutorials and laboratory work in new, well equipped laboratories. The fee for each course is 3 guineas. SPECIAL LECTURE COURSE BASIC NUCLEAR MEASURE-MENTS. Laboratory course of 8 meetings.

Laboratory course of 8 meetings. Course A—2,0 p.m. to 5,0 p.m. Course B—6,30 p.m. to 9,30 p.m. Commencing Wednesday, 4th October 1961. FEE £1.

Brochures and application forms are available from The Principal. Telephone: POPesgrove 6656.

City and County of Bristol Education Committee

BRISTOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE SCHOOL OF MARINE RADIO AND RADAR

Applications invited for post of Assistant Lecturer, Grade A, Marine Radio Subjects: applicants must hold 1st Class P.M.G. Certificate.

Burnham Technical Scale salary:-£520 to £1,000, with degree or equiva-lent and training allowances where applicable; placing on scale dependent upon approved industrial and teaching experience.

Details and application forms, re-turnable immediately, from Registrar, Bristol Technical College, Ashley Down, Bristol 7. Please quote ref. No. BTC 61/7 when applying.

STERN RADIO LIMITED 109 & 115, FLEET ST., E.C.4

have vacancies for

TWO RADIO ENGINEERS

Applicants must be experienced and possess sound technical knowledge. Good wages are offered plus Bonus and Staff Pension Scheme. Half-day on Saturday.

> Phone FLEET STREET 5812 or call at 109, Fleet Street (at Ludgate Circus, close to Blackfriars Station).



WIRFLESS WORLD

NEW-Quality Tools at out prices. ENGINEERS 12-in. ADJUSTABLE SQUARE WITH SPIRIT LEVEL 9/9. F SQUARE WITH SPIRIT LEFTER WITH Sin. VERNIER CALIPERS WITH DEPTH GAUGE 10/6. WHIT. OPEN END SPANNERS, drop forged and plated, set 6, $\frac{1}{2}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. **POCKET NEON TESTER**, with retract-able screwdriver, 5/-, Sin. SIDE CUTTERS 5/6. Sin. PLATED ROUND NOSE TAPł 1 1 5/6. 5in. PLATED ROUND NOSE TAP-ERED PLIERS, 5/6. 7in. FLAT NOSE BOX JOINT TAPERED PLIERS, 8/6. 7jin. COMBINATION PLIERS, 6/6. TUB. HACKSAWS (Eclipse type), 12/9. H.S. TWIST DRILLS. Set of 7. 4: n. to jin. 4/-, Full size in wallet, 6/-. Set of 13-9/6. 1 Set of 17, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. $\frac{1}{6}$ in. in wood case, 16/-. Set of 21— $\frac{1}{6}$ in. $\frac{2}{3}$ in. 23/6. Double Geared $\frac{1}{6}$ in. Chuck hand drill 24/-. OUR FAMOUS TRANSFORMERS. put 200/250 v. Output tapped 3, 4, 5, 6, 8-9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30 v., 2 amp., 25/-. 17, 11 v., 8 a., 31/-. 5 a., 25/-. 3.5 v. 9, 17 v., 1 a., 13/-. P.P. 12in. SPEAKERS WITH 5in. TWEET-ERS by leading makers, 76/-. Less than half list price. NEW CELESTION OVAL SPEAKERS. × 5%in. 24/-. RELAYS. Single make contacts, 24 v. 25 amp., 15/-. RELAYS. 4,000 ohm. S.M. or S.B., 6/-. P.V.C. Recording Tape. Finest Quality. 850 ft reels, 19/6. ACOS CRYSTAL MIC. INSERTS 13"dia. 8/-. Hi-Fi CRYSTAL MICROPHONES in Grey Bakelite case, 16/6. G.B. ELECTRONIC CRYSTAL STICK G.B. ELECTRONIC CRYSTAL STICK MIGROPHONE in polished steel case. $1\frac{1}{5} \times 6in.$, complete with lead and plated Bulgin jack plug, 42/6. Weight 5 ozs. F.W. METAL RECTIFIERS. 12/6 volt, 1 a., 7/6; 3 a., 13/-; 4 a., 17/6; 6 a., 28/-; 12 v. 16 a., 45/-. 8 12 v. 16 a., 45/-. ARCO SLIDE SWITCHES. D.PDT. 2/6. TOGGLE SWITCHES DPDT 3/6. SP 1/9. MICRO SWITCHES, spring leaf, Make and Break, 5/6 MAINS TRANSFORMER AND RECTI-FIER giving 12 v. 1 a. D.C. Output, 20/-. And with Output 30 v. 2 a., 35/-. And with Output 30 v. 2 a., 35/-. NICKEL NIFE BATTERIES. 1.2 volt. 2.5 amp. Size $3 \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1in$. Practically everlasting. 6/- or 3 for 17/-. 4 for 22/-. Ex W.D. MORSE KEVS. 3/6, 6/- and 8/6. 1,000 NEW S.T.C. FREQ. CRYSTALS 10,555 kc/s. to 19,872 kc/s., 5/6 each. Plus 64 reactors. Lists synilabla Plus 6d. postage. Lists available. **PAXOLIN PANELS** $12 \times 6 \times \frac{1}{2}$ in., 3/6. P.P. 4ft. ×34in. × 4in. 10/6. W/W RHEOSTATS 12 v. 1 a., 2/6; 5 a. 4%in. Dia. 10/6. 43 in. Dia. 10/6. 12 v. MINATURE RELAY8. 1½×1½× 1 in. Wgt. 1½ ozs. S.P.C.O., 8/6. S.P.C.O. and 3 M. 9/6. 12 v. D.C. RELAYS 2 make 6/-; 2 for 11/6. BENCH GEARED HAND-GRINDER. 6×1 in. stone 35/-. BENCH VICE. $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. with or without clamp. 16/-. EX. W.D. 12 v. D.C. Reversible Geared Motors. 21×11in. Ideal use, 16/6. Wgt. 10 ozs. Ideal for all model RELAYS-WE HAVE 100,000 PLAIN AND SLUGGED WHICH WE CAN OFFER AT EXTREMELY COMPETI-TIVE PRICES TO INDUSTRIAL USERS. Enquiries welcome for RELAYS to meet your requirements. Please state operating Recording voltage and |or current. Contacts and applied voltage. Lists sent on request. All post paid. THE

RADIO & ELECTRICAL MART

P.O. Box 9 G.P.O. Tunbridge Wells, Kent

8 I

157

In-

WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1961

Z. & I. AERO SERVICES LTD.

Head Office: 14 South Wharf Road. London. W.2

Cables: ZAERO, LONDON Tel.: AMBassador 0151/2

A.R.B. Approved Stockists

RETAIL BRANCH (personal callers only): 85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.2. Tel.: LANgham 8403 Please send all enquiries, correspondence and Mali orders to Head Office

OVERHAULED, TESTED AND GUARANTEED TEST EQUIPMENT FOR DELIVERY EX STOCK.

 SIGNAL GENERATORS: MARCONI TF144G, 85 kc/s.-25 mc/s.; Type 106, 5.5-52 mc/s.; MARCONI TF-390G, 16-150 mc/s.; MARCONI TF-517F, 18-58 and 150-300 mc/s.; GENERAL RADIO 804, 7.5-330 mc/s.; WAYNE KERR CT-53, 8,9-300 mc/s.; TYPE 101, 400-650 mc/s.; R.C.A. 710A, 370-560 mc/s.; MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION TYPE 84, 300-1,000 mc/s.; HEWLETT PACKARD TYPE LAE, 520-1,300 mc/s.; BC-1277, 2,700-3,400 mc/s.; TS-14, 3,200-3,370 mc/s.; TS-45/APM-3, 8,700-9,525 mc/s.; TS-35/AP, 8,700-9,500 mc/s.; TS-13/AP, 9,305-9,445 mc/s.

WAVEMETERS: BC-221, 125 kc/s-20 mc/s.; LM, 125 kc/s-20 mc/s.; LR-2 (Combined Heterodyne Frequency Meter and Calibrator Equipment with direct indication of difference frequency): 160 kc/s 60 mc/s; MARCONI TF-783, 3-60 mc/s.; TS-173, 90-450 mc/s.; TS-175, 80-1,000 mc/s.;
 AUDIO-VIDEO OSCILLATORS: FURZEHILL No. 1, 0-10,000 kc/s.; B.S.R. LO-50 B.F.O., 0-16,000 c/s., MARCONI TF-195L, 0-40,000 c/s.;
 GENERAL RADIO WIDE RANGE B.F.O. TYPE 700A, 50 c/s.-5 mc/s.; MARCONI TF-885A VIDEO OSCILLATOR, 25 c/s. to 5 mc/s.;

OSCILLOSCOPES: DUMONT SINGLE BEAM TYPE 208, COSSOR DOUBLE BEAM TYPE 339, COSSOR DOUBLE BEAM TYPE 1035, MULLARD TYPE LIOI DOUBLE BEAM (Switched); AIRMEC TYPE 723 SINGLE BEAM: AIRMEC TYPE 830 SINGLE BEAM : E.M.I. TYPE 3794TA SINGLE BEAM ON TROLLEY; TS-34 SINGLE BEAM PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE.

R.F. OUTPUT POWER METERS: TS-118, 25 mc/s. to 750 mc/s., 5-500 watts; TS-36, 8,700-9,500 mc/s., .1-1,000 mW.; TS-3/AP, 2,750-3,400 mc/s., .5-250 mW.; TS-226, 405-425 mc/s., 0-1,000 watts.

A.F. OUTPUT POWER METERS: MARCONI TF-340, 0-5 watts; TAYLOR 150A, 0-5 watts; TAYLOR 160A, 0-2.5 watts. VALVE VOLTMETERS, INSULATION FLASH-OVER TESTERS, IMPEDANCE BRIDGES, etc. Please write for new edition of Test Equipment Catalogue.

METERS UA D.C. MC 2kin. Rd. Proj.

AFL

200µA D.C. MC 23in. Rd. Froj. Mtd.: 40/-
200µA D.C. MC 211. Rd. FL Mtd.:
Calibrated 0-200µA. 35/- Calibrated 0-30%, sealed. 35/-
Calibrated 0-30%, Bealed
500µA D.C. MC 2in. Rd. Fl. Mtd., Ferranti or Elliott,
with Ring Nut fixing, FGX4
500µA D.C. MU 2In. Rd. Fl. Mtd., Victoria 20/"
590-0-500µA D.C. MC 3jin. Rd. Fl. Mtd., Calibrated
50-0-50 yds/sec
750-0-750µA D.C. MO 2in. Ed. Flug-in, uncanorated,
with Centre Zero and FSD marks
1-0-1 mA. D.C. MC 241n. Rd. Fl. Mtu., caubrateu 100-
200.400 with centre zero, sealed
15-0-15/30-0-30mA. D.C. MC 2311. Rd. Fl. Mod. Dual
range with three terminals, Turner model 505, FGX4 25/-
75mA. D.C. MC 21n. Rd. Plug-in, FGX4 15/-
75mA, D.C. MC 24in. Rd. Flug-in, FGA4 10/*
150mA. D.O. MC 2in. Rd. Panel Mtd., FOX4 15/-
200mA. D.C. MO 2in. Rd. Fl. Mtd
1 Amp. D.C. MC 21in. Rd. Fl. Mtd
1 amp. R.F. Thermocouple, 2in. Rd. Panel Mtd. 15/-
2 amps D.C. MC 24in. Rd. Fl. Mtd
5 amps. A.C. MI 24in. Rd. Fl. Mtd., calibrated 0-80 amps.
b amps. A.Q. MI 2gin. Rd. Fl. Mul., can brated 0.00 amps.
or 0-200 amps. 15/- 10 amps. D.C. MC 21in. Rd. Fl. Mtd. 25/-
10 amps. D.G. MC 2111. Rd. Pl. Mtd
40 amps. D.C. MC 2in, Rd. Proj. Mtd 10/ 100 amps. A.C. MI 2jin, Rd. Fl. Mtd 17/-
30-0-30 volts D.C. MC 24in. Rd. Fl. Mtd 17/8
36 v. D.C. MC 2in. Rd. Fl. Mtd., suppressed Zero; Zero
deflection reads 18 v.; sealed 20/-
150 v. A.C. MI 2in. Rd. Fl. Mtd 25/-
150 v. A.C. MI 24in, Bd. Fl. Mtd 20/-
300 v. A.C. MI 24in. Rd. Fl. Mtd 25/-
300 v. A.C. MI 6in. Rd. Fl. Mtd., Turner 33 80/-
500 v. A.C. MI 24in. Rd. Panel Mtd., Ferranti, Water-
proof, FSD-2500; complete with external resistance;
movement 200 Ω/V 20/-

3-RANGE MICRO-MILLIAMMETER



Basic movements 50µA D.C. M.C. Ranges of 50µA, 250µA and 1mA switched by a trigger switch in the back, geared with sliding scale having separate graduations for each range. Instrument is fitted

PORTABLE METERS

Moving Iron A.C./D.C. meters, 0-160 v. First grade accuracy. Sin. mirror scale. Wooden case with hinged lid. Unused, in perfect order and guaranteed. Small quan-tity available only at a reduced price of £3 0 0

CRYSTAL TEST SET TYPE 193

Mains operated tack mounted tester for checking crystal oscillation and frequency (in conjunction with a suitable wavemeter) crystal activity and equivalent parallel resistance. Secondhand in good condition and tested ± 15 0 0

AVOMETERS MODEL 7

ully overhauled and guaranteed £12 10 0 p.p. 10/-itto Mark II......£13 0 0 p.p. 10/-Leads: 15/- extra per pair.

RADIO TRANSMITTER-RECEIVERS M.A.B. BADIO TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING INSTALLATION.

M.A.R. RADIO TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING INSTALLATION. This is a general purpose station suitable for a wide range of operating conditions. Both transmitter and receiver operate on ten crystal controlled channels, only eleven crystals being required. Crystals are housed in a thermostatically heated oven to ensure great stability. Channels are selected by means of a rotary switch on the Transmitter-Receiver panel. Frequency-30.2 mc/s. Transmitter noticever sen-stivity $3\mu X$, selectivity 220 kc/s at 6db down. Com-plete installation consists of Transmitter-Receiver unit, Modulator/13 v. Dynamotor Unit and Universal Power Supply Unit. The installation will operate on 12 v., 24 v., 116 v. or 230 v. D.O. or 115/230 v. A.C. PRICE, fully overhauled to manufacturer's specification, complete with accessories, without aerial or aerial lead 021 SERIES TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER INSTAL-LATION.

RT-159/URC-4 POCKET SIZE WALKIE-TALKIES

Two crystal channels in the band 120-130 and 240-260

mois. Pully self-contained. Dimensions 64in. × 2in. × 34in. with aerial folded. Weight 21b. without batteries. The set uses Mallory Mercury batteries which clip to the back of the set. of the set. PRICE, fully overhauled and guaranteed, without crystals; with one battery.....£32 each

BLOCK PAPER CAPACITORS

	8/-
1μF 2,000 v. TCC	
1μF 5,000 v. Dublier	17/6
1μF 7,500 v. Dubilier	22/-
2µF 600 v. Tubular, single nut fixing	2/6
$2\mu F$ 800 v. Dubilier	
2μF 2,500 v. Dubiller	15/-
4μF 200 v. Dubilier	5/6
4μF 600 v	6/-
4µF 4,000 v. Cornell-Dublier	
8µF 200 v. Dublier or TCC	6/-
8µF 1,250 v. Dubilier	10/-
8µF 1,500 v. Dubilier	12/6
Postage and packing 9d. per capacitor.	

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

E.H.T	MET	AL	1	٢u	JB	IL.	JL/	٨R	RE	C.	FI F	1E	RS
Half W.	ave; Max.	r.m.	.9.	Vo	Its	: 1	.220	۷.	at 2	m			
Screw	Termina												7/6
Solder	Termina												
		Q'Q	0.	a	-	÷.		414 -	_				0,

SPECIAL RECEIVERS

SPECIAL RECEIVERS R-1359; frequency range 130-520 Mc/s. in two bands. Tuned coaxial line input circuit, crystal mixer. CV-52 local oscillator, four IF stages at 13.5 Mc/s. and bandwidth of 3.5 Mc/s. and 420 kc/s. detector, Video Amplilier and Cathode Follower Stage. Beat Frequency Oscillator. Video or Audio output. Benativity approx. 10,07. for 50 b S/N ratio. External mains power supply unit fully overhauled and guaranteed, complete with power supply unit for 230 v. mains operation... 255 O 0 External power supply unit. can be supplied without power supply unit... 255 O 0 External power supply unit can be supplied at extra External power supply unit can be supplied at extra

HALLICRAFTER S-270; AM/FM reception in the range of 180 to 210 Mc/s. in one band. 117 v. A.C. operation. Fully overhauled and guaranteed...... £90 0 0

Fully overnamics and guaranteed...... EWO O MANAPEA. The receiver unit is essentially an LF. Amplifier with the associated audio and rideo stages and mains (115 v. A.C.) power supply unit. LF. 30 Md/s.: bandwidth 4 Mc/a. and 5 Mc/s.; LF. sensitivity from 5 to 56, P. Different frequency ranges are obtained by means of interchangeable plug-in tuning units con-taining miter and local oscillator stages. These units are available for the following ranges: 38-95 Mg/s.; **F**4-230 Mc/s.; 300-1,000 Mc/s. and 1,000-2,000 Mc/s. **F**rices on application—please specify the ranges required.

MARCONI CR-150 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

RECEIVER Receiver Trequency range 2 to 60 mols. In five bands. Output 1 mW/600 n and 200mW/3 n. Sensitivity from $1\mu V$ at 2 mc/s. to $14\mu x$. at 60 mc/s. Double Superheterodyne circuit with LFs of 1,600 ke/s and 465 kc/s. Band-pass filter at 100-500-1,500-5,000-10,000 c/s. 500 kc/s. Internal calibrating crystal oscillator. Extremely low noise factor and separation of the mains power supply unit from the receiver make this equipment eminently suitable for many laboratory applications. PLICE fully overhauled and guaranteed, complete with separate mains power supply unit, 275. P.P. 25/-

VARIACS TYPE 80

WESTINGHOUSE SELENIUM RECTIFIER POWER UNITS

MARCONI TYPE TF948 FM/AM SIGNAL GENERATOR

Frequency range 20 to 80 Mc/a. In two ranges. Built-in Grystal Calibrator with andible beat indicator. Output μ Y to 1mV into 750 and fixed high output of 1V. Internal puble, AM and FM modulation at 300, 1,000, 1,600 and 3,000 c/s. Max. FM deviation 600 kc/s. Pro-vision for external modulation. Power supplies 100/ 150 v. and 200/250 v. Fully overhauled and guaran-terd £200 0 0 teed.

SPECIAL OFFER OF



143

84

8.5

8/6 per tube.
 ONLX LIMITED QUANTITY AVAILABLE
 V.H.F. RECEIVER UNITS BC-624
 (part of 8CB-522 Transmitter-Roceiver)
 Crystal controlled channel. 100-150 Mg/s.
 (3.0-1.03 metres). Valves 9003 R.F. stage; 9003
 Mixer; Three I.F. stages 9023 R.F. stage; 9003
 Mixer; Three I.F. stages 128(F, Det)AVC/Audio 1203; Second Audio 1204; Second Audio 2047, Det)AVC/Audio 1205; Second Audio Bath-707. Migh and Low Impedance output.
 PRIOE, with squelch relay removed, other visc complete, without valves, with circuit diagram ... 7/6 p. 3/6 For valves see lat below.

VENNER & DAY TIME SWITCHES

HIGH SPEED RELAYS SIGMA TYPE 4C1 OR ALLIED TYPE 6. 1B 1 amp. contact, 5,000Ω coil. Current 4 mA. 5 mA. Will operate with change of current of .2 m ... 5/6

POST OFFICE RELAYS

 Secondhand-guaranteed.

 Type 600; 600 n Coll, 2 CO contacts.
 6/6

 Type 3000; 500 n Coll, 2 CO contacts.
 7/6

 Type 3000; 1000 Coll, 2B+2M contacts.
 Operates on ov.

HEADPHONES

DLB (low resi be used as :e), brand new; can power microphones HS-30 American Lightweight Headphones, Low 17/6

I.F. STRIP TYPE 476

(narrow band version of type 373) I.F. 9.72 mo/s.; Bandwidth 90 kc/s.; Three I.F. stages (two CW131 and one CW138); Detector/AVC (CW140); Squelch (CW138); AVO Amplifier (CW138); Less valves, with discut discutor

MICROSWITCHES

6,4

DIAMOND "H" SWITCHES 1A 250 v. single pole toggle switch....1/3 ea., p.p. 9d. One dozen 12/- post pald.

RATCHET MOTORS 12v.



.. 7/8

1 Amp. (Impulse Motors), 5.75 ohms 3/6 each Packing and postage 1/6.

EL35 7/-EL37 15/-EL38 15/-EL41 8/-EL42 8/-EL81 9/-EL81 9/-EL91 4/6 EL821 6/-EL831 15/-ES075 22/6 PT15 10/-PY81 7/6 PY82 7/6 PX25 10/-PZ1-35 12/-PZ-75 20/-QP25 7/-3Q4 7/-384 5/-3V4 6/6 4B26 35/-4B28 15/-4B31 120/-6F7 6F8G 6F17 VR66 VR75-30 3/-OA2 6/-10/-30 10/-5/-1/6 1/-5/-0A3
 A3
 10/

 B2
 6/

 B3
 8/

 D3
 5/6

 D3
 5/6

 D3
 5/6

 A3
 3/

 AB32
 5/

 B354
 20/

 B355
 20/

 B354
 20/

 B41
 50/

 B41
 40/

 IG66TP(07) II4

 II4
 3/6
 10/-VR78 5/-VR91 1/-VR92 1/-VR92 5/-VR92 8/-VR98 8/-VR106 5/-VR106 5/-VR106 3/6 VR107 6/-VR108 3/6 VR107 6/-VR124 8/-VR135 2/6 VR135 2/6 6F32 C1K CL33 CY31 CC3L DA30 DA41 DA60 DA90 DA100 10/-15/-80/-2/-3/-35/-8/-6/-7/-30/-25/-80/-3/-OC3 6F33 4/-3/-3/-5/-25/-5786 200/-5787 10/-5814 9/-6**G**6G 4C35 60/-4D32 100/-4E27 60/-4X150A50/-OZ4A 6**H**6 QQV06-40 6**J**4 QQV06-40 50/-QS92/10 3/6 QS95/10 3/6 QV04-712/6 REL64 7/-RG1-125 4/6 4/- 3/6 7/-1AH4 6**J**5 6**J**5**GT** 128J7 4022AR 20/-4024B 20/-4024B 20/-4033A 15/-4061A 12/-4242A 35/-5544 10/-5643 30/-5654 10/-5653 10/-5663 10/-5670 WA 4022AR 7475 5814 9/-5829 5/-5846 200/-5852 10/-5899A 10/-5931 15/-5933 15/-5933 15/-6949/1907 7475 3/-8013A 30/-8020 10/-9001 4/-9002 5/6 9003 6/-9004 2/6 9006 2/6 IAX2 EN31 15/-ESU75 22/6 ESU750 30/-EY51 8/-EY91 3/-EZ81 7/-FC13 15/-GE328 7/6 GE328 5B21 25/-5C22 120/-5R4GY 9/-6J6 6J6WA 6J7 6J7G 6K6GT 128N7G7 1**B**32 10/-128170T 10/-GT 6/-2/6 5/-6/-10/-20/-100/-DAF96 7/6 DDF90 6/-DDT20 2/6 DF91 5/-DF91 5/-DF92 3/6 DH95 7/6 DH95 7/6 DH95 7/6 DE99 9/-DK96 7/6 DL98 10/-DL98 5/-DL98 6/-DL98 7/6 DL98 7/-DL96 7/-DL96 7/-DL94 6/-C 5R4WGY RG1-125 12/6 RK60 9/-RK72 6/-RL18 12/6 RL37 2/6 RX21A 70/-RYG10 120/-RZ1-150 15/-5/5/3/3/-VR108 VR119 VR124 VR135 VR136 VR137 V868 15/-128¥7 **5T**4 12Y4 13D1 14E6 19G6 6K7 9006 2/6 AC/HL 5/-ACT19 80/-ARP3 3/-ARP12 2/9 ARP34 4/-ARTH2 7/-ATH4 4/-3/6 6/-5/-100/-600/-15/-15/-9/-6K7G 11.4 5U4G 5977 5998 6005 LD5 5V4G 10/-5Y3GT 6/-6K8 976975666775536 4/6 ILNS 6K8G 6/-7/-9/-8/-5/-6L5G 1Q22 1R4 5Z3 20A2 20 251,6GT/G 3/-2/9 V868 7/6 V8110 4/-VT4C 20/-VU39 7/-VU111 4/-6058 6064 10/-6065 10/-6030 30/-6080WA 40/-9/-9/-10/-10/-10/-30/-6/-6/-574G 61.6 5670 5670WA 251.6GT/G 8/-2525 8/-2526GT 6/-26A6 20/-28D7 7/-30FL1 9/6 30PL1 10/6 32 6/-6L6G IR! 57.4 6/-6/-7/-6/-7/-6/-6A3 6A6 6L7 12/-8/-10/-25/-20/-20/-15/-8/-10/-5678 5691 5692 5693 5702 5751 5763 6N7 6Q7G 6R7 EZ1-150 15/-8130 5/-8130P 8/-8G250 40/-8P2 3/6 8P61 2/6 8TV280/40 7/6 $\begin{array}{cccc} VU111 & 4-\\ VU120 & 4/6 \\ VU130 & 7/-\\ VX8120 & 5/-\\ W76 & 5-\\ X61 & 7/-\\ Y66 & 7/-\\ Z66 & 1/-\\ Z66$ 6A7 6AB4 6AB7 5-9-5-4-3-AU5 4/-AU7 15/-AW2 3/6 BT35 30/-BT45 15/-1T4 IT5GT B AB7 \$AC7 6AD4 2b 6AG5 3 6AG5WA 10/-4G7 7/6 H6 7/-9/-9/-9/-6095 6101 6111 6146 6189 5/6 104 6SA7 9/-40/-GU50 20/-HL2 3/-HL23DD 6SC7 6SC7GT 32 6/-35L6GT 9/-35T 17/6 35Z5GT 9/-39/44 3/-15/-25/-10/-68C70 68C77 68H7 68J7 1X2A **BT83** 60/-10/-HL23DD 10/-10/-HL41 4/-KT8 27/6 KT33C 6/-KT33C 6/-KT44 12/-KT81 17 -KT263 9/-L63 6/-MH14 5/-MH14 3/6 ML6 6/-MS/FEN5 8/-20/-CIC 7/6 STV280/80 223 20)-223 5/-2235 6/-2235 6/-2235 6/-2235 6/-2026A 5/-2026A 5/-2026A 5/-2026A 4/6 2021 15/-2024 42/6 2021 15/-2024 42/6 2021 12/-2023 6/-2021 8/-2021 6/-2021 8/-2022 4/-2023 4/-2024 4/-2024 4/-2024 4/-2024 4/-2024 4/-2024 4/-2024 4/-2022 12/-2023 6/-2022 4/-2024 4/-202
 GBJ7
 GBT7
 GB

 GBT7
 GB
 GB

 GBT7
 GB
 GB

 GBT7
 GB
 GB

 GBT7
 GB
 GB

 GST7
 GF
 GB

 GST7
 GF
 GB

 GTGG
 GF
 GF

 GTGG
 GF
 GF

 GTGG
 GF
 GF

 GTGG
 GF
 GF

 GTG
 GF
 GF

 GT
 GF
 GF

 GT
 GF
 GF
 2A3 2A4G -SPECIAL OFFER Any twelve of the types (in any combination) printed in heavy print are offered at 20/-plus 2/- for postage and packing. STV280/80 30/-T41 12/6 TSP4 10/-TT11 3/-TT15 35/-TT17 60/-TTR31 60/-TZ40 40/-TZ205-20 5/-41 5/-41MP 11/-42 5/-57 6/-59 10/-41 MP 11/-42 5/-57 6/-59 10/-75 5/6 76 5/-83 10/-83 10/-83 10/-83 10/-83 10/-83 10/-85 A2 7/6 100TH 60/-117Z6GT 10/-EA76 EABC80 EAC91 4:-EAC91 4:-EBF89 8:-EC931 5:-EC031 5:-EC032 4:-EC082 6:-EC083 7:-EC083 7:-EC180 10:-EF37 8:-EF40 10:-EF41 8:-EF40 10:-EF41 8:-EF45 5:-EF45 5:-EF45 5:-EF45 5:-EF46 7:-EF45 5:-EF46 7:-EF45 5:-EF46 7:-EF46 7:-10/-7/-7/6 4/-N 7/-10/-6AK6 7/-6AK5 7/-6AL5 4/-6AL5W 7/-6AM5 4/6 6AM6 4/-6AM5 15/-6AQ5 7/-6AS6 7/-6AS6 7/-6AS6 7/-6AS6 7/-6AS6 5/-KLYSTRONS £6 £60 £5 £6 £6 £6 £6 £6 £6 £6 £6 £5 £5 £5 CV228 £9 £5 £4 £3 £3 £4 £3 £4 £3 £4 £3 £4 £3 £4 £3 £4 2825 726B 5721 CV35 £4 £40 £30 £8 £10 £2 B £2/10 £4 CV228 CV238 K301 ... KRN2A KRN3 ... KRN6/1 KRN6/2 KRN6/3 T2205-20 5/-U12/14 8/-U20 8/6 U20 8/6 U26 9/6 U26 9/6 U26 9/6 UL84 8/-UF80 7/6 UL84 8/-VP13C 5/-VP23 3/6 VR22 7/-VR37 5/-2K26 2K41 2K28 6BM6 CV36 ... CV67 ... CV116 ... 8/-MS/PEN7 6BM6 ... 417A .. 723A/B 726A ...
 MS/LUS 6.

 MGTI 3/6

 NE1 25.

 NEP1 25.

 NT29 10.

 NT29 3/6

 PCC84 8/

 PCL84 10.

 PEN4420.

 PEN4420.

 PEN446 6.

 PL38 16.

 PL81 10.

 PL84 10.6

 PL83 11. CV129 CV217 10/-7/-5/-7E5 7Q7 787 7V7 7Y4 7Z4 9D2 11E2 11E3 12A6 220PA MAGNETRONS 100/-CV2158 3A/108A 6AT6 6AU6 5/-220TH 250TH £2/10 £5 £10 £10 £18 £18 £10 £35 £35 M508. . CV370 30/-3A/110A 20/-3A/109B
 707
 8/ 2507H

 724
 5/ 724
 5/

 724
 4/ 523B
 922
 36
 550B

 11E3
 20/ 353A
 12.46
 3/ 44dB

 12.417G
 559
 12.417G
 659
 12.417G
 10/ 10.4

 12.417G
 6.70
 4.40
 12.417G
 708
 10/ 10.4
 12.417G
 71.4

 12.417G
 6.70
 70.5A
 12.4177G
 708.4
 12.4177G
 71.6
 10.4
 12.42777G
 71.6
 10.4
 12.42777G
 71.6
 10.4
 12.42777G
 71.6
 10.5
 12.255G
 50.6
 11.2
 12.255G
 31.6
 31.4
 12.255G
 31.6< 60/-CV4002 8/-CV4025 6AV6 6B4G 6/-10/-7/-6B7 3A/147J 7/-6/-3/-6/-5/-5/-12/6 2/6 7/-5/-10/6 CV4034 5/-CV4034 5/-CV4038 5/6 CV4054 4/-1/6 638 6B8G 40/-3A/148J VR22 VR37 VR40 VR53 6BA6 6BE6 3A/148J 3A4 5/-3A5 5/-3B22 20/-
 L0/6
 CV4054

 4/ 10/

 1/6
 CV4063

 8/ 10/

 4/6
 CV4066

 6/ CV4069

 4/ CV4502
 6BF6 6BQ7A 6BR7 VR54 VR55 VR56 VR56 VR57 VR65 6C4 3B24 5/-3B24W 25/-3B26 20/-3B28 15/-6C5 6C5G 8/-5/-4/-7/-4/-12/6 6/-12/6 6/-7/-5/-6C6 RELIABLE TUBES 6C8G 3B29 30/-6CB6 EAC91 (CV 4059). 7/8 3B200B 5/-6CH6 6D4 6AM5 (CV4063, 6516) 10/-3C45 30/-3CX100A5 6AM6 (6064) 10/-6D6 EHTT 250/-EL32 4/-200/-6E5 6F6 EF92 (6065) 10/-3D6 WE URGENTLY REQUIRE AND PAY HIGHEST PRICES FOR MODERN TEST EQUIPMENT (e.g., Signal Generators, Oscillators, Microwave Test

Sets, etc.). COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS (especially U.H.F. and E.F.H. Ranges), AIRCRAFT RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND RADIO NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT, SPECIAL VALVES, MAGNETRONS, KLYSTRONS, ETC.

Z. & I. AERO SERVICES LTD.

RETAIL BRANCH: 85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.2. Tel.: LANgham 8403 Please send all correspondence and Mail Orders to our Head Office: at 14 SOUTH WHARF ROAD, LONDON, W.2. Tel.: AMBassador 0151/2

WIRELESS WORLD





Wireless World **Classified Advertisements**

Rate 9/- for 2 lines or less and 4/8 for every additional one or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers 2 words plus 1/-. (Address replies: Box 0000 c/0 "Wireless World," Dorest House, Stamford St., London, S.E.J.) Trade discount details available on application. Press Day Novem-ber 1961 issue, Thursday, October 5th. No responsibility accepted for errors.

WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus Readers are warned that Government surplus components and valves which may be offered for sale through our displayed or classified columns carry no manufacturers' guarantee: Many of these items will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such items purchased.

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

Supersonal States and Second S

FOR disposal seven Hallicrafter S27CA V.H.F. communication receivers 125 to 220 Mc/s. ALL in good working order, £30 each, carriage £2.

22. MARINE Radio Division, Great Grimsby Coal, Salt & Tanning Co., Ltd., Auckland Rd., Fish Docks, Grimsby. [9693

51 - J-3 Collins, 5Mc/s-30.5Mc/s; 51 - J-3 Collins, 5Mc/s-30.5Mc/s; 53 - J-3 Collins, 5Mc/s-30.5Mc/s; 53 - J-3 Collins, 5Mc/s-30.5Mc/s; 4.000Mc/s With panoramic adapter; RT-67/, RT-70A/, R-109/G.R.C. FREQUENCY meters, BC-221, TS-174, TS-175A, JSM-45, 125Kc/s-11,000Mc/s, WRIGHT, 4a, Nepal Ave., Atherton, Man-chester, Tel, 991. NEW 1 COLL

NEW LOUDSPEAKERS

NEW LOUDSPEAKERS D'ODE sound units give most naturel results from tape, disc or radio-because their famous, unique duel drive, bullt-in crossover and feedback, linen come with graded com-pliance, produce 20-15.000 cps with smooth nom-resonant, deed-beet crystal clarity; buy Duode for your lasting pleasure and finest long-term good sound investment. DUODE, Ltd., 16, Brunswick Rd., Sutton, Surrey.

Surrey.

NEW TEST EQUIPMENT HEATHKITS can now be seen in London and purchased on easy terms; free brochure.— Direct TV Replacements, Ltd., Dept. W.W. 25/10, 138, Lewisham Way, S.E.14. Tideway 6666. [9240]

6666. [1920] Branch and States a

TEST EQUIPMENT-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

SIGNAL generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, wave voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters, etc., etc., in stock.-R. T. & I. Service, Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986.

NEW COMPONENTS ALL components for last month's transistor V.H.F. amplifier; s.a.e. for lists.—Ajax Electronics, 572, Fulham Rd., London, S.W.6.

Electronics, 5/2, Fulnam Rd., Ebinoli, S.W.O. [9715] L'INE output transformers and scan colls for most makes, exact replacements, from 25/- used, and 45/- new; send s.a.e. for imm. quote; just a few examples from our exten-sive ranse in stock; add 2/6 for p. & p.; telephone orders sent same day c.o.d. NEW L.O.P.T.s for Pye V4/V7, VT4/VT7, 52/6; scan colls for above, 62/6, Ferranti 992/6/8 L.O.P.T., 69/6; Murphy 240/250 L.O.P.T., 62/6; Bush TV24, 67/6, TV43 67/6 L.O.P.T.s., td., 28, Brockley Cross, S.E.4. Tid. 5394, and 112, Camberwell Rd., S.E.5. [0334

COMPONENTS-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND SECONDHAND SEND for catalogue No. 14-500 illustrated items; 2/6 post free-Arthur Sallis Radio Control, Ltd., 93 (c) North Rd., Brighton. [0193]

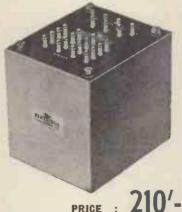


artridge

P.4160 WINF FREQUENCY

U.L. TRANSFORMER

Ten years' development and research e behind this newest Partridge Push-Pull Output Transformer. are



The Partridge P4160 transformer is a wide fre-quency range U.L. transformer. We regard this new transformer as the biggest step for-ward in Audio output transformer development in the last decade, i.e. since we produced the famous CFB range in 1950. We would stress that we consider this to be the finest trans-former it is possible to manufacture with present known techniques.

- Primary resonance greater than 100 kc/s. Primary resonance impedance: $1,200\Omega$ at 100 kc/s. 900Ω at 80 kc/s.
- 9002 at 80 kc/s.
 Specially balanced leakage inductance between various sections.
 Very low D.C. resistance on primary and secondary windings.
 Power rating: 20 watt, 20 c/s-50 kc/s.
 35 watt, 25 c/s-30 kc/s.
 Enclosed in robust steel shielding case, resin filled, suitable for H2 operation.
 Wainber 1041b

- Weight: 1021b.

Post the coupon now for latest release details on this new type.

To	Partridge Transformers Ltd.,
	Roebuck Road, Chessington, Surrey
	Latest Release on the P.4160 please
NA	ME
	DRESS

NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND

SAVE on tapes, ask for Sound News im-ported tape; list; see trade.—Box 5044. [0131

GLASGOW.--Recorders bought, sold, ex-changed; cameras, etc., exchanged for recorders or vice-versa.--Victor Morris, 343, Argyle St., Glasgow, C.2.

Argyle St., Glasgow, C.2. [0201 TAPE decks and recorders by: Ferrograph, Vortextun, Brenell, Telefunken, Reflecto-graph, Bradmatic. Amplifiers and tuners by: Ouad, Leak, Duici, Chapman, Rogers. MICROPHONES by: Resio, Lustraphone, S.T.C. Grampian. All tapes and accessories. CLOSED circuit television for schools and in-dusty. Specialist audio service and sound recording. HIRF purcnase facilities available. LAMBDA RECORD CO., Ltd., 95, Liverpool Rd., Liverpool 23. Tel. Great Crosby 4012. [9014]

"EROICA" RECORDING STUDIOS (Est. 1949).—For the better class tape recorders for industry. research, music and private use; Ferrograph, Brenell, etc.; complete recording service; music for industry, tape/disc.—31. Peel St. Eccles, Manchester. Eccles 1624, Studio, Director Thurlow Smith, A.R.M.C.M. [0122

TAPE RECORDING. ETC. TAPE to disc, Adanac recordings.

FERD a personal Xmas message this year; records from 12/6.-E. H. Jackson, 36. Banna-tyne St., Lanark, Scotland. 19721 FERROGRAPH 4A/N model, 12 months' careful use; 272; in London.-Box 5045.

0137 A^{SK} your dealer for American Ferrodynamics "Brand Five" recording tapes; the best tape value!

RENDEZVOUS RECORDS offer comprehen-sive 78/45/33 tape to disc recording facili-ties.-Leaflet from 19, Blackfriars St., Man-[9386]

chester, 3. [9386 TAPE-TO-DISC Service, E.P.s., L.P.s. editing and dubbing, standard, comprehensive leaflet from-Toucan Sound Productions, 122. Ferniea Rd., Balham, London, S.W.12. [9682 TAPE to disc recording-reduced prices, finest professional quality, 10in L.P. 30/- (32 mins.), 12in L.P. 35/- (35 mins.), 7in E.P. 17/6, 43-hour postal service; s.a.e. for leaflet to:-Deroy Sound Service; S.a.e. for leaflet to:-Deroy Service; S.a.e. for leaflet

Hest Bank, Lancaster. 161, n.D. 2444, 15201 TELEFUNKEN tape recording heads, record and erase 60 to 20 Kcs, 30/- the pair twin track, rectifiers 12/24 volt 5 amp, 15/-elapsed hour meters Sangamo movement, new suitable clock conversion, etc., 19/6 each; all post paid.-A. Fanthorpe, Ltd., 6/8, Hepworth's Arcade, Hull, Yorkshire. 19694

Arcade, Hull, Yorkshire. [9694] TAPE/DISC/TAPE transfer editing; duplicat-ing: if quality and durability matter (especially with L.P.s from your precious tapes), consult Britain's oldest transfer ser-vice; new tape recorders supplied with a free service guarantee; latest American tapes. 1.800ft 29/-, now available.—Sound News Pro-ductions, 10, Clifford St., London, W.1. Reg. 2745. [0192]

PRE-RECORDED TAPES PRE-RECORDED tapes.—Unique 40-page Catalogue listing all makes. mono. stereo. 74. and 34. 1.p.s.; send 2/6. refundable on first tape record purchased.—Dept. TR5. Tele-tape. Ltd., 35. Edgware Rd., W.2. Pad. 1942. 10020

VALVES

VALVE cartons by return at keen prices; send 1/- for all samples and list. J. & A. Boxmakers, 75a, Godwin St., Bradford, 1. 10172

NEW and surplus valves, fully guaranteed, huge stocks, genuine valve bargains; s.a.e. for ist; also reclaimed valves, perfect, 5/-maximum, plus 6d p. & p. each.-Lewis, 46, Woodford Avenue, liford, Essex. [9707 VALVES WANTED

NEW valves wanted, any quantity, best cash price by return.—Stan Willetts, 43. Spon Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel. Wes. 2392.

WE purchase new valves, old or modern type, for cash; full details, please, in-cluding price required, in your first letter.-Waltons Wireless Stores, 15. Church St., Wolverhampton. [0102

FOR SALE AND WANTED ADVERTISEMENT FORM TURN TO PAGE No. 168

162

EVALUE AT	
EXCLUSIVE OFF	ERS
* AN/ARM-1 Test Sets	£50 O
★ General Radio 804B Signal Generators	£55 0
Cambridge Temperature Controllers	£35 0
* Klaxon Geared Motors 60 r.p.m. 1/10 h.p.	01.15
230 v. A.C. Philips PW 4031 Portable Counters,	£1 15
★ Philips PW 4031 Portable Counters, 230 v. A.C.	£22 10
* Ferranti Test Vacs	£3 10
* Heyer Low Voltage Testers 0 to 18v. and.	
60A	£8 10
* 3ft. Heavy P.O. Racks	£2 0
★ Type 56 Monitors (Indicator and P/S) ★ Metrovac High Vacuum Pumps 230 v.	£8 10
★ Metrovac High Vacuum Pumps 230 v. A.C.	£22 10
★ Murphy Pulse Amplitude Analysers	£275 0
+ Edwards Speedivac Hi-vac Pumps,	
230 v. A.C.	£18 10
★ 5it. P.O. Angle section Racks	£3 10
★ Dowty High Speed Registers	£6 0 £50 0
* 75ft. 9in, dia. Plywood Masts	£35 0
2011. Aluminium self supporting Masts.	200 V
7 bs	£12 10
★ Ferranti 7kVA Auto Voltage Regulators	£35 O
★ EHT Power Supply, 7,500 v. 3.5 amps.	£250 0
★ EHT Power Supply, 1,600 v. 5 amps.	£130 0
★ Airport Runway Portable Floodlights, 1 kW.	£10 0
★ Operating Theatre Lights, 6, 12, 100, 230 v.	
230 v	£12 10
* American Stabilised Power Units, 115/ 230 v. A.C. to 115 v. ½ amp. D.C	£14 10
Tinsley AC/DC Rack Potentiometers	£65 0
★ Wide Band 10-way Aerial Amplifiers	£9 10
* TBS Receivers, 60/80 mc/s., less valves	£4 10
★ Type 56 Monitors (Indicator & P/S)	£8 10
★ Avo Portable Geiger Counters	£9 10
T-1131 Transmitters	£35 O
* RT-67/GRC Trans-Receivers	£37 10
★ Sola 2kVA C.V. Transformers 230/115 v.	£16 0
★ G.E. 15kVA C.C. Transformers 6.6 amps.	£85 0
★ E.M.I. Type 1 Pulse Generators ★ Avtron T.31 Aircraft Systems Test sets	£47 10 £45 0
Wego Condensers, 2,000 mfd. 250 v. wkg.	£2 0
	202 0
7.5 h.p	£8 10
★ Power Slider Resistances, 80 ohms 10A	£2 0
+ Power Slider Resistances, 1.2 ohms 14A	14/-
★ Sigma 10,000 ohm Relays S.P.D.T	15/-
★ Leach 150 ohm Relays S.P.D.T.	6/-
Kurman 7,000 ohm Relays S.P.D.T	12/-
★ British Miniature Relays 1,700 + 1,700 ohms S.P.D.T.	8/-
★ Laboratory Mains Filters, 2 amps	10/-

40-page List of over 1,000 items in stock available -keep one by you

*	DFG-20 D.F. Marconi Receivers, 75/ 1,500kc/s. r SCR-625 Mine Detectors	835 8 14	
4	r R.201 Triple Diversity Receivers, 1.5/ 22 Mc/s. r BC.603 F.M. Receivers r 6 volt Rotary Converters with smoothing.	25 12	
	250 v. 80 m/a. 12 volt Rotary Converters with smooth-	£1	15
h	ing, 300 v. 260 m/a. Teleprinter Motor Rectifiers, 200/250 v. A.C. to 110 v. 0.7 A.	£1 £2	_
ł	Crypton Cabinet Rectifiers, 200/250 v. A.C. to 50 v. 1 A.	₹2 £2	
	EHT Rectifier, 18,000 v. A. in cubicle EHT Rectifier, 3,000 v. A. in cubicle	225	
-1	Ekco T-1093C Electrometers E.M.I. 3794 Waveform Monitors	255 185	
-	Turner 6in. dia. Milliammeters, 0/1 R.C.A. 420 Mo/s 5-element Yagi Arrays P.C.A. 95 watt Projector Conductor	£4 £1	0 15
1	R.C.A. 25 watt Projector Speakers (range 1 mile)	\$ 214	10
	Carriage extra on all above.		

We have a large quantity of " bits and pieces " we cannot list-please send us your requirements as we can probably help-all enquiries answered.

P. HARRIS **ORGANFORD - DORSET** WESTBOURNE 65051

VALVES WANTED

ALL types of valves British or American, transmitting and receiving; keenest cash prices paid. What have you to offer-Write or call Lowe Bros. 9a, Diana Place. Euston Rd., N.W.I. Tel. Euston 1636-7. [9567

WANTED, EXCHANGE. ETC.

WANTED, new valves, speakers, components, etc., for cash.—A.D.A. Mfg. Co., 172, Alfreton Rd., Nottingham. [9676

WANTED, all types of communications re-ceivers and test equipment.—Details to R. T. & I. Service, Ashley Old Hall, Ashrille Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [0163

A PROMPT cash offer for your surplus brand new valves, speakers, components, test instruments, etc.--R.H.S., Beverley House, Mannville Tce., Bradford 7 [0190

URGENTLY wanted, manuals or instruction books, data. etc., on American or British Army, Navy or Air Force radio and electrical equipment.-Harris, 93, Wardour St., W.1. Gerrard 2504.

WANTED for cash, good quality test gear, RXS, microwave equipt., etc., etc.—Call, write or send. Tel. Miller's Radio, 38a, Newport Court. Leicester Sq., W.C.2. Ger. 4658. Est. 18 years.

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

BOULTON'S OF BRADFORD.

LOUDSPEAKER pressure unit, and microphone repairs, D.C.B., cone assemblies and field coils in cartons, service and satisfaction guaranteed. --D. C. Boulton, 134, Thornton Rd., Bradford, 1, Tel. 22335.

MAINS transformers wound to any specifica-

MAINS transformers would overhauls; first-class workmanship, fully guaranteed. F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bidgs., Warser Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel. 2003

WE undertake the manufacture of trans-formers singly or in quantities to any specification; all work guaranteed for 12

months. LADBROKE Transformer Co., Ltd., 820a, Harrow Rd., London, N.W.10. Tel. Ladbroke 0914. [0222

METERS, expert, guaranteed repairs to all types and makes, single or multi-range, prompt service.--R. Hawkins, 103, Roxborough Rd., Harrow, Middx. Tel. 4791. [9706

SPEAKER repairs, cones fitted, fields and clock coils wound, guaranteed satisfaction, prompt service.-L. S. Repair Services, Pluckley, Ashford, Kent. [0223

ALL transformers manufactured to specifica-tion, estimates. Auto. transformers 50 to 00 watts. Bulk demagnetizers for tapes and tools 27/6.—Osmabet. Ltd., 46, Kenilworth Rd., Edgware, Middx. Tel. Stonegrove 9314. [0070

TRANSFORMERS to any specification, singles, small or large batches, quick and efficient service, competitive prices, estimates.—Messrs. Newman & Son, 1, Grove Crescent, Woodford, E 18.

MISCELLANEOUS

ROTARY wafer switches.

IMMEDIATE dispatch of goods from stocks; no carriage goods sent to all parts of the world; A.B. metal and N.S.F. made to order switches; reduced price list free on request. Overseas Eximport Co., 172, Bishopsgate, Lon-don E.C.2.

A PPROX. 2,500 service sheets for sale, radio and TV; no reasonable offer refused. SPEAKERS.-200 pairs of matched 3in, 5in, 8in and 10in speakers at 21/6 a pair; p. & p.

Bin and Join Speaked Brayhead, Ferg., Cossor, TUNERS.—Cyldon, Brayhead, Ferg., Cossor, etc., all makes to be cleared at 20/- each less valves; p. & p. 2/6.
ALL the above have been used, but are offered for sale after careful examination; orders over post free.
(RADIO & ELECTRIC), Ltd., 39-43. Soho Rd., Handsworth, Birmingham, 21. [9714]
Tel. Northern 5571.

RADYNE 1 KW R.F. Heater for sale as new. \$225, will consider exchange w.h.y.-Richardson, 69, Bedford St., Cardiff. [9704

MORSE training sets. W.T. Mk. III. oak case, valves, buzzer, atmospheric producer circuit and instructions. tested, new; 39/6, carr. 5/6. oak

5/6. 46 TX-REC, valves ARP37, ATP4, AR3, ARTP2: set 10/6 post paid; 46 headphones, throat mikes, 12/6, post 1/-. 1,200 V.D.C., 200 m/s supply unit, 190-250 a.c. input, icwit, 26, carr. 21. NEW R-9B/APN-4 receivers; 55/-, carr. 9/6. J. T. SDPPLY, Ltd. (ELECT.), 309, Meanwood Rd., Leeds 7, Yorks. [9679]

METALWORK, all types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specification, capacity available for small milling and cap-stan work up to lin bar. PHILPOTT'S METAL WORKS, Ltd., Chapman St., Loughborough.



20-WAY PRESS BUTTON INTER-COM. TELE-PHONES, in bakelite case with junction box. Thorough-ly overhauled. Guaranteed 27/15/-. 10-WAY PRESS BUTTON INTER-COM. TELE-PHONES, in bakelite case with junction box. Thorough-ly overhauled. Guaranteed 26/15/-. DESK PHONES. Complete with Hand Set and Dial 0-9 in bakelite case. 22/12/6. UNISELECTOR SWITCHES. 4 Bank and 5 Bank, 25 contacts. 25/-.

BANK UNISELECTOR SWITCHES. 25 contacts,

22/15/-MAGHETRON MAGNETS, 5-51 oval mch. gap, 27/6. MOVING COIL HEADPHONES with wash leather carpads, 17/6. E.29 RECEIVERS, 60-600 kc/s medium and long wave

B.29 RECEIVERS, 60-500 kc/s modium and long wave bands. For callers only, 25. TIME SWITCHES, VENNER. 8-day clockwork, 260 v. 1 amp. Thoroughly reconditioned and guaran-teed, 25/-, including post and packing. QUARTERLY FLEOTRIC CHECK METERS. Re-oonditioned as new. 200/250 v. 10 A., 42/6; 15 A. 52/6; 20 A., 57/6. Other amperages available. PROJECTION LAMPS. Pre-focus 100 v. 300 w. in www.condition.068.

PROJECTION LAMPS. Pre-locus 100 v. 900 w. m. new condition, 3/6. TELEPHONE DIALS. 0-9. Suitable for inter-office and factory installation, 12/6. P.25 V.H.F. RECEIVERS. In metal case. Weight 37 lb. Size approx.21 y. 4 9 x Gin., 57/6. HIGH-SPEED ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUNTERS. Ex-Govt.0-9989, 25/60 v. D.C. Size 4 x 1 x Jin. Single coil 2,300 D or single coil 800 D, 18/6. VENNER TIME SWITCHES. For switching on/off lighting and power. Reconditioned as new. In fron-clad cases, 10 amp., 75/-; 15 amp., 85/-; 20 amp., 25/5/-.

clad cases, 10 amp., 75/-; 10 amp., 65/-; 42 amp., 65/5/3-OHM P.M. SPEAKERS. In good working order, 8:10., 8/6; 6:10., 7/6; 5:10., 9/6;
3+10. P.M. SPEAKERS, 3 (2, 9/6.)
ELEOTRICITY SLOT METERS. (1/- in slot) for A.C. maina. Fixed tariff to your requirements. Suitable for hotels, etc. 200/250 v. 10 A., 84/-; 15 A., 9/6.
20 A., 104/-; other amperages available. Reconditioned as new.
ASSORTED RESISTANCES, 5/6 per 100.
THROAT MICROPHONES 1/6 cash.

All prices include carriage in United Kingdom

23 LISLE ST. (GER. 2969) LONDON, W.C.2

Closed Thursday 1 p.m. Open all Cay Saturday



McCARTHY RADIO AND ELECTRONICS LIMITED STUDLAND HALL, STUDLAND STREET, LONDON, W.6.

OCTOBER, 1961

LEWIS have the CABINET for The ASSOLATION OF PROFESSIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL THE ASSOLATION OF PROFESSIONAL ADD PROFESSIONAL THE ASSOLATION OF PROFESSIONAL ADD PROFESI CABINET ΥΛΙ

FROM THE MOST EXTENSIVE RANGE IN THE COUNTRY



This beautifully designed Contemporary Cabinet can be supplied in Oak, Walnut or Mahogany veneer and has a waxed semi-matt finish. This cabinet can be fitted with any of the latest Hi-Fi units.



THE GROSVENOR Price £22.1.0

This elegant cabinet is available in veneered figured walnut and polished to a high gloss in a medium shade. Gold embellishments are an attractive feature of the design. A unique three sliding door system reveals ample storage room and space for equipment.



100 CHASE SIDE, SOUTHGATE, LONDON, N.14 Telephone: Palmers Green 3733/9666

CAPACITY AVAILABLE CAVE, SMITH & Co., Ltd., Hereford,

HAVE capacity available for assembly or sub assembly of all electronic equipment, cable forms, looms and harnesses. Contract, sub-contract, short runs or regular production; de-livery promises kept.—Tel. Hereford 6063. , 10174

GERALD FISHER ENGINEERING, Ltd., Lancs.—Ali types of electronic and elec-trical assembly work undertaken to your re-quirements; chassis wiring, cableforms, groupboards.—Hampden Rd., Shaw, Sole, Shaw 7509.

SERVICES OFFERED

TECHNICAL writing.

OUR organisation specialises in the preparation of technical literature and specifications. A complete service for the electronics industry, including service manuals and handbooks from ensineers' draft to quantity printing. GORDON J. KING (ENTERPRISES), Ltd., South Furzeham Rd., Brixham, Devon. Brix-ham 2304.

W^E are now in the field for all types of electronic wiring, fully skilled staff avail-able, one off speciality, competitive prices and good delivery dates.—C. & B. Electronics, Ltd., b. Chelsfield Rd., St. Mary Cray, Kent. Tel. Orpington 31153.

SITUATIONS VACANT

ELECTRONICS development engineer.

L'Avacancy exists in the expanding development section of a firm of mechanical and electronic engineers in the Midlands. Candidates for this vacancy should possess a Degree or H.N.C. and have at least two years electronic development experience. The post offers excellent oppor-tunities and is pensionable after a probationary period.—Applications to Reid & Sigrist. Ltd., Braunstone Works, Braunstone, Leicester. [9719 MICROBIOLOGICAL RESEARCH ESTAB-PORTON, near Sallsbury, Wiltshire. SKILLED man to serve

SKILLED man to serve as SKILLED man to serve as R. & D. CRAFTSMAN Special Electronics for maintenance of electronic instruments and equipment. Applicants should have a know-ledge of modern testing methods and an aquaninance with electronic counting tech-miques would be desirable. RATE of pay for a 42-hour 5-day week 198/2, plus merit lead which can rise to 100/-. Prospects, after a period of qualitying service, of establishment in Government service, with superannual leave. Paid sick leave scheme. Prospects of house being available within a reasonable period of time for suitable success-ful applicant.

SERVICE engineer required by electronic medical equipment makers.—E.M.S., Ltd., 209b, Great Portland St., W.1. [9700

SALESMAN required, with experience of marine radio telephone equipment.—Box 5058, [9717

RADIO/TV engineer, must be fully skilled with experience of recognised makes. -Aldridges, 14-16, Hoghton St., Southport. 19722

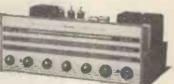
19722 ColL winder, experienced in working on pro-totypes required for interesting work in model shop; good rate of pay, 5-day week, can-teen. APPLY, quoting Ref. No. L 5148, to Personnel Manager, Ferguson Radio Corporation, Ltd., Gt. Cambridge Rd., Enfield, Middleser. 19703

ARE you Interested in joining a team of Design and Development Engineers engaged in producing auto-pilots for new helicopters now under development? LOUIS NEWMARK, Ltd., of Croydon, are desir-ous of appointing Design Engineers and Assist-ant Engineers to these posts, senior and junior appointments are available. PLEASE send details of qualifications and experience to Personnel Manager, Louis New-mark, Ltd., Gloucester Road, Croydon. [0337

mark, Ltd., Gloucester Road, Croydon. [0337 INTERNATIONAL AERADIO, Ltd., has periodic vacancies overseas for Radio Tech-nicians, City and Guilds Intermediate Telecoms, an advantage but not essential if applicant has considerable experience installation/mainten-ance H.F./V.H.F. low/medium power comms. Equipment: applications ex-service personnel or fully skilled categories welcomed; posts are permanent and pensionable; normally accom-modation is provided with tax free emoluments equated to local conditions; additional marriage and child allowance; greerous U.K. leave; apply in writing,--Personnel Manager, 40, Park St., W.1.

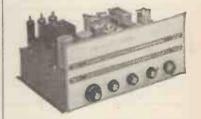






The most complete chassis ever produced, combining AM and FM Tuners, a Stereo Control Unit and two High Fidelity Amplifiers in one compact unit. Eight watts push-pull output from each amplifier provide a total of 16 watts for both mono and stereo. Other features include automatic frequency control on VHF; ferrite aerial, two IF stages and miniature tuning indicator for medium and long waves; inputs for tape recording, play-back, pick-ups and stereo radio (should this come about); separate wide range bass and treble controls and balance control; booster units available for low output pick-ups; alter-native matching for any loudspeakers.

STEREO 55 £33.15.0.



A junior version of the Stereo 12 Mk. 2 pro-viding 10 watts output, 5 watts from each amplifier, and covering the VHF and medium wavebands. Ideal for a complete hi-fi system where the higher power output of the Stereo 12 Mk. 2 is not required. It can be used for mono only and a second loudspeaker added at a later date, but when two loudspeakers are used there are full facilities for all stereo sound sources. Mono and stereo inputs for tape recording, tape playback and different pick-ups and a stereo radio input is also provided. Alternative matching for any loudspeakers.

See our advertisement on page 56 for details of our mono chassis.

Post this coupon or write for descriptive literature or call at our Holloway Showroom for full demonstration. Open 9-5 including Saturdays.

NAME

ADDRESS

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & CO. LTD. Warlters Road, London, N.7 _____ Telephone: NORth 3213 ____

163

164



LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD. 28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey Phone: CROydon 8589 Grams: Litesold. Croydon

MINICOIL PRODUCTS

Manufacturers of :---

Miniature Precision Coils to Specification. Chokes, Delay Lines, Pulse Transformers etc. Also Stockists of Ferrite Material, Coil formers, Copper Wire, Insulating tape, etc. 2A MAXWELL ROAD PORTSMOUTH Phone : Portsmouth 33330

A.R.R.L. RADIO AMATEURS HANDBOOK 1961 32'6

Postage 1/9

Postage 6d. ..

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO. 12 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 (adjoining Lisle Street)

SITUATIONS VACANT

ELECTRONIC wiremen/fitters required for construction of electro-medical equipment; good rates plus bonus.—E.M.S., Ltd., 65, Calshot St., N.I. Tel. Lan. 5433. [9699 for

TV engineer required by established N. Lon-don company; possibility of directorship and accommodation after trial period.—Box 5053. [9688

Young the second second

ELSCTRONIC Testers and Inspectors required. should be educated up to O.N.O. standard fault finding, or have taken an R.A.F. Wire-less Fitters course.-Apply: Personnel Officer, Decca Navigator Co., Ltd., 247, Burlington Road, New Malden, Surrey. Tel. Mal. 7711. [9708]

COMPUTER engineer required to assist with maintenance and running of Pegasus Com-puter in research and development department; applicant should have Higher National Certifi-cate in Electrical Engineering; very good salary, superannuation; excellent facilities.—Applica-tions to Personnel Supervisor, Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., Richmond Rd., Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey. [9702] Surrey.

A SSISTANT manager, age about 30, re-quired by large old-established company in the Middle East for their radio and domestic appliance department, ability to pro-mote sales and some technical knowledge neces-sary, previous overseas experience desirable, excellent salary, prospects and allowances; free furnished accommodation provided.—Apply Box 5054. [969]

SENIOR technician or technician, with ex-termination of technician or technician, with ex-termination of the pharmacology Dept., Royal Free Hos-pital Medical School. Scales: Senior Technician $E^{TIO_{\star}} \pounds \Sigma_{2}(4) \times \pounds 30(2) - \pounds 870$: Technician $\pounds 595 \chi$ $\Xi 25(5) - \pounds 720$, plus London weighting. Super-annuation benefits. Good holidays.—Apply School Sccretary, 8, Hunter Street, W.C.1, with names of two referees. [9705]

TEST engineers.—Applications are invited from test engineers with previous industrial experience of testing radio communications, receivers and transmitters; successful applicants will be offered positions on the company's permanent staff; starting salaries commen-surate with qualifications and experience.— Apply in writing, giving ful details to Person-nel Officer, Rediion, Ltd., Broomhill Rd., K.W.I8.

SALES engineer, with basic knowledge high frequency transmission techniques and/or tele-communication engineering, energetic and with sales experience, required; good salary commensurate with qualifications and experi-ence, staff pension scheme; applicant with university degree or equivalent prefered.— Particulars in writing to General Manager, W. Wykeham & Co., Ltd., 16-18, Old Queen Street, S.W.1. [971]

DEGENHARDT & Co., Ltd., British agents for Carl Zeiss. Oberkochen and Hamilton-Electrona, Zurich, require an electronics ser-vice engineer for installation and service of the new Hamilton 150 Ky Electron Beam Welding Unit: radar or high voltage experience essential and some knowledge of optical instruments an advantage: training will be given at the Carl Zeiss Works, Western Germany-Apply in writ-ing to 6, Cavendish Sq., London, W.I. 19685

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL require development, construction, maintenance and experiments, construction, maintenance and experimental application of equipment used for the investigation of balance and hearing; salary according to age and experience within the range £710-£870 (Senior Technician I).—Apply In writing, stating age. qualification and experience, to Dr. C. S. Hallpike, F.R.S., Director, Otological Research Unit, M.R.C., National Hospital, Queen Square, W.C.1, 19723

National Hospital, Queen Square, W.C.1. [9723 A IR MINISTRY (R.A.F. Signals Command): Technical Class.-Up to 9 pensionable posts at Medmenham, Norton, Walton and St. Lawrence, Isle of Wight, for men at least 22 on 1.7.61. Qualifications: O.N.C. in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering; or City and Guilds Intermediate Certificate in Telecommunications Engineering and City and Guilds Certificate in Radio II; or evidence of equivalent standard of technical education. Total of at least 8 years' comprehensive training and experience un skilled work on radio, radar, or other elec-tronic aroboaratus essential. National starting salary £725 at 22 to £884 at 28 or over. Scale maximum £988. Promotion prospects.-Write Civil Service Commission. 17, North Audley St. London, W.1, for application form, ruoting S/5371/61. Closing date 20th October. 1961. [9710]



OCTOBER, 1961

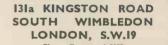
OU	RG	IG/	ANT	10	STC)CKS	INC	LU	DE	8

LINE OUTPUT, FRAME OUTPUT, SOUND OUTPUT, LINE AND FRAME BLOCKING OSC. TRANS. AND SCAN COILS, FOR ANY MAKE OR MODEL TELE-VISION.

SOME OF OUR VALVES								
AZ31 8/6	PCL83 11/3	W77 5/-						
B36 5/6	PCL84 9/6	277 3/-						
D77 3/-	PL33 8/6	5U4 5/-						
DH77 4/6	PL36 10/9	5V4 9/-						
DK91 5/9	PL38 14/6	5Y3 10/6						
DK92 8/-	PL81 8/6	5Z4 10/-						
DK96 7/6	PL82 6/9	6AL5 3/-						
DL92 5/9	PL83 7/-	6AM6 3/-						
DL94 6/9	PY31 7/-	6CD6 27/6						
DL96 7/6	PY32 10/-	6D2 3/-						
EB91 3/-	PY80 6/6	6F1 5/-						
EBC33 5/-	PY81 6/-	6F12 3/-						
EBF80 9/6	PY82 6/6	6F13 7/-						
ECC81 5/3	PZ30 10/-	6F14 9/6						
ECC82 6/-	U22 9/6	6F15 9/6						
ECC84 8/-	U24 10/-	6L1 12/6						
ECF80 8/-	U25 12/-	6L18 5/-						
ECH35 9/-	U26 12/-	6P25 8/6						
ECH81 6/-	U31 9/6	6P28 12/6						
ECL80 6/9	U50 8/6	6V6 5/-						
EF39 5/-	U52 7/-	10F1 4/8						
EF50 3/9	U191 9/-	10C1 10/-						
EF80 4/6	U281 9/-	1002 13/-						
EF91 3/-	U282 20/-	10P13 9/-						
EF92 5/-	U301 20/-	10P14 9/-						
EL33 8/6	U801 22/6	12AT7 5/6						
EL38 14/6	UAF42 8/-	12AU7 5/9						
EL84 7/-	UBC41 7/9	20D1 8/6						
EY51.S.E. 6/-	UCH42 7/-	20F2 9/-						
EY51 7/9	UF41 8/6	20L1 12/6						
EY86 7/6	UF42 3/9	20P1 10/6						
EZ40 6/6	UL41 7/3	20P3 12/-						
KT33C 6/- KT36 8/6	UL46 7/3 UL44 11/6	20P4 16/6						
		278U 14/-						
	UY41 6/6	30C1 7/-						
	UU8 14/6 UU9 6/6	30L1 7/-						
		30P4 10/9						
PCF80 7/- PCL82 10/9	SP41 2/3	185BT. 14/-						
	SP61 2/3							
	amples of our valves:							
WOAL VOI PROUTR	send stamped addre	saen envelope for						

what you require send stamped addressed envelope for special quotation. For the Finest, Fastest Service in the country, contact-

D. & B. TELEVISION



A.D LOUDSPEAKER ENCLOSURES SHERWOOD TYPE for Goodmans 12" Speakers £15-10-0 A. DAVIES & CO. (CABINET MAKERS) 3 Parkhill Place (off Parkhill Road) London, N.W.3 GULLiver 5775

Phone: Cherrywood 3955

TEST METERS, POR-TABLE. 3¹/₄ × 3¹/₄ × 2¹/₄in. D/C. M/C. Ranges: 0-5,000 ohms; 0-60 mA.; 0-3 volts; 0-1.5 volts. Range can be extended to suit individual re-vuinement bu addicion quirements by addition of resistances. (Featured in Practical Wireless,

In Practical Wireless, March issue.) NEW AND TESTED. 12/6 each plus 2/- P. & P. SPECIAL QUANTITY PRICES: Carriage paid U.K. (ex. sea routes). 12 for £7. METERS. 30-0-30 and 3-0-3 volts combined ranges with prods, 15/-.

TRANSMITTER RECEIVERS TYPE "38" with 5 valves. New but untested. No guarantee. 25/- each. Post Paid.

A)- each. Post Paid. ATTACHMENTS for "38" TRANSMIT-TER-RECEIVERS Mark II. HEADPHONES 15/6 per pair; THROAT MICRO-PHONES 4/6; JUNCTION BOXES 2/6; AERIALS, No. 1 2/9, No. 2 5/3; WEBBING 4/-; HAVER-SACKS 5/6; VALVES. A.R.P. 12 4/6, A.T.P.4 3/6; SET OF FIVE VALVES 19/-. Postage on each item except valves 1/6 extra.

RECORDING BLANKS. Brand new. Ready for cutting. 13in. 6/- each or 15 complete in for cutting. 1 metal case, £4.

RESISTANCES. 100 assorted useful values; New wire end 12/6. NEW.

CONDENSERS. 100 assorted Mica; Tubular. etc., 15/-. NEW.

INSULATORS. Porcelain egg type 7/6 per doz-CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. 2 im-pulses per sec., in case, 11/6.

pulses per sec., in case, II/6 REMOTE CONTACTOR. For use with above, 7/6.

LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS. Adjustable fin to 3±in. For Metal, Plastics, etc., 7/-. MAGNETS. Strong Bar type, 2 x ±in., 1/6 each.

MORSE TAPPERS. Midget type 2/9; Standard 3/6; Heavy type on base, 5/6. ALL BRAND NEW. MORSE PRACTICE SET. TAPPER with BUZZER on base. Complete with battery, 12/6. BRAND NEW.

PACKARD-BELL AMPLIFIERS. Complete BRAND NEW, with valves, relay, etc., etc., 17/6 each

each. ATTACHMENTS for "18" TRANSMITTER-RECEIVERS Mark III. HEADPHONES 15/6 per pair. HAND MICRO-PHONES 4 a., 12/6. AERIALS 5/9; MORSE KEY 6/6; VALVES: ARP12 4/6, A.R.8 7/6, A.T.P.4, 3/6; SET OF SIX VALVES 25/-. Official booklet "18" T/R circuits, etc., 6/6 post paid. Postage on each item except valves 1/6 extra.

BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS. Recent pur-chase, ex-R.A.F. Ideal for experimenters. A wealth of gears, motors, blowers, etc., etc., £3/12/6 carriage paid.

QUARTZ CRYSTALS. TYPES F.T.241/F.T.243, 2-pin, in, space. Frequencies (F.T.243) S,700 kc/s. to 8,650 kc/s. (F.T.241) 20 Mc/s. to 38.9 Mc/s. (54th and 72nd harmonics). 4/6 each. List of available frequencies on request.

BRAND NEW. CRYSTAL BASES. FT.241, FT.243 I/3 each.

CRYSTAL CASES. FT.241/243 types. 10/6 per dozen.

STAR IDENTIFIERS. Type I.A.-N. covers both hemispheres. 5/6

COMMAND RECEIVERS. B.C. 454 3-6 Mc/s. B.C. 455 6-9 Mc/s. Complete with 6 valves. 47/6 each.

DYNAMOTORS FOR ABOVE. 28 volts. 15/-.

VISUAL INDICATORS (10Q/4). Туре 3. With 2 meter movements and two neons. New in cover. 12/- each.

TRANSPARENT MAP CASES. Plastic 14in. x 103in. Ideal for Maps, Display, etc., 5/6. Post or carr. extra. Full list Radio Books, etc. 3d.

SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY. LTD. 11, LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2. GERrard 6653 SITUATIONS VACANT

ELECTRONIC test engineers required for test-theoretical knowledge required but previous testroom experience not essential.-Apply stat-ing qualifications, experience, etc., Watford Control Instruments, Ltd., Riverside Rd., Wat-ford. Tel. Watford 41313.

A GENCY representation is required in Por-tugal of British manufacturers producing radios (particularly transistor), for which good market exists here.—Principais should write Sonfor (Sociedade Nacional de Fornecimentos Industriais), Avenida Duque de Loule 97-408, Lisbon.

Sönfor (Sönfedate Nacional de Formécimentos Industriais), Avenida Duque de Loule 97-408. [968]
 WARS Office requires numerous technical astistants for wilde variety of duties in Army Workshops and Technical Establishments. Vacancies exist for workshop foremen, work study practitioners, inspectors, planners, demonstrators. Instructors and technical authors. Work covers wilde variety of mechanical, electrical and electronic equipment including guided weapons and vacancies exist in various locations in the U.K. e.g.:—
 MECHANICAL: Didoot, Aldershot, Arborfield, Chilwell, Old Dalby, Woolwich, Ashford (Kent). Donnington (Shropshire), Oswestry, Marchington, Stirling and Kinnegar (Northern Ireland). ELECTRICAL and Electronic: Tidworth, Aldershot, Donnington (Shropshire), Oswestry, Marchington, Shropshire), My Cross, Warminster and Kinnegar (Northern Ireland). FOR appolitment as Technical Assistant, applicable or equiv, quals. Successful completion of an Artificers Course in REME or Foreman of Signals Course may be accepted in lieu. Candidates Bachang on the theory and the optication of the study appolitment knowledge and for work study appolitment knowledge and concise English is a decide davantage.
 CHIEF Technical Assistants are also required for authents. Willing ness to continue studies for HNC at the department's expense would normally be expected and up to one day a week for attendance at a Technical College is likely to be granted. For certain appolitment is a decide advantage.
 CHIEF Technical Assistants are also required for work on electronic Army Equipment. Yacancies exist at Woolwich and Malvern only. For appointment as a Chief Technical Assistant and in addition to have several years experiment in the estila store of the brancheg of ensineering applicable to Reader, Guided Wassistant, and in addition to have several years experiment in the studies and the probability. Technical Assistant and the department for which they wish to be considered an

RADIO Engineers: Senior and Junior Elec-tronic Engineers required by internationally known organization. Candidates must be single, medically fit, prepared to spend periods of up to two years abroad, and he able to accept responsibility for the success of projects. Quali-fications: Senior posts-B.Sc., H.N.C., or equivalent plus industrial experience. Junior posts-O.N.C., or experience as first-class skilled radio mechanics. A knowledge of modern sur-vey technique is an advantage.-Box 5057.

HOME OFFICE.—Wireless technicians: 15 1/7/51 with sound theoretical and practical moviedge of wireless engineering and wireless communications equipment, including v.h.f. apparetus, and experience in radio and radio service work; ability to drive private and com-mercial vehicles desirable; starting salary (National) £690 (at 21) to £810 (at 25 or 0ver): Scale maximum £930; promotion prospects.— Write Civil Service Commission, 17, North Audley St., London, W.I, for application form guoting \$/5362/61. Closing date 10th October, 1961. [9698

Ast. 19993 A Re MINISTRY have vacancies for Civilian Radio Technicians at R.A.F., Sealand, Cheshire; R.E.U. Henlow, Bedfordshire; and various other R.A.F. stations throughout the United Kingdom, for the servicing, repair, modification and testing of air and ground radio and radar equipment. Commencing salary (National) (according to age) is £650 to £810 p.a., max, salary £930 p.a. Rates are subject to small deduction at certain provin-cial stations. Houses may be available for renting at West Kirby, some 15 miles from Sealand. Apply to Air Ministry, C.E.S.h. Princes House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, or to any employment exchange, quoting City O/N3057.

105
As old as the "Wireless World"!
Since of the state
COMPONENT DISTRIBUTORS
Guaranteed components- made specially for us :
1% tol. SILVER MICA CAPACITORS 84 standard values always in stock. 5-1000 pF 9d. 1200-2000 pF 1/- 2200-3000 pF 1/3 3300-6500 pF 1/- 1§in. dia. POTENTIOMETERS 2in. shaft 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K. (linear, 250K, 500K, 1M, 2M (log.) 3/ With switch 3/-6. MINIATURE MAINS TEANSFORMERS Pri. 0-200-220. 240. scc. 250 v. 40 mA., 6.3 v. 1.5 amp. Btack size 24 x 14 x 14 m., 14/-6.
CELLULOSE WADDING for resonance damping, 40 ply 36in. wide, 5 yd. roll 18/s, carriage 3/s Sole distributors for this area.
IMPORTED COMPONENTS Miniature High Stability Resistors 5% tol. "Preferred value" range (44 values, 120 to 10 MΩ) \$ watt, [" x 5/32" or \$ watt, [" x 3/32"6d. each. WiMA "TROPYDDE "PAPER CAPACITORS Flat ovai shape. Small size. Glazed surface. mfd. tol. 250V 500V mfd. tol. 250V 500V
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
 *5URPLUS ** HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS Best makes. Largest selection available. 145 standard values plus many others. 5% ±W. 71d. ±W. 9d. ±W. 10jd. 2% ±W. 10d. ±W. 1/- 1% ±W. 1/3 ±W. 1/6 ±W. 1/9 Ordinary Carbon Resistors ±W. 3d., ‡W. 4d. Also Carbon and Wire wound up to 200W. Full list No. 5.
AND, OF COURSE, OUR OWN PRODUCTS BLANK CHASSIS
Precision made in our own works from commercial quality half-hard Aluminium. Two, three or four sided. SAME DAY SERVICE Of over 20 different forms made up to YOUR 81ZE, Order EXACT 81ZE you require to nearest 1/16in. (Maximum length 35in., depth 4in.) Bepcials dealt with promptly. SEND FOR LLUSTRATED LEAPLET or order straight away, working out total area of material required and referring to table balow. which
is for four-sided chases in 16 s.w.g.: 48 sq. in. $4/s$ 176 sq. in. $8/s$ 304 sq. in. $12/s$ 80 sq. in. $5/s$ 206 sq. in. $9/s$ 336 sq. in. $13/s$ 112 sq. in. $6/s$ 240 sq. in. $10/s$ 368 sq. in. $14/s$ 144 sq. in. $7/s$ 272 sq. in. $11/s$ and pro rata post $1/3$ post $1/6$ post $1/9$ constitute and struct demonstrate further structured for
Guanday and that the of 25 or over. FLANGES (4in., in., or jin.), 6d. per bend. STRENGTHENED CORNERS 6d. each corner. PANELS Any size up to 3(t. at 4/6 sq. ft. Postage (sq. in.); 72 9d.; 103 1/3; 144 1/6; 402 1/9; 576 2/
THE WELL-ENOWN COOPER-SMITH HI-FI AMPLIFIERS
Each the best in its class- yet you can build it yourselfl KIT BUILT
STEEREO Control Unit
PRODIGT'6/9W.Integrated £12 10 0 £15 15 0 'BANTAM'3/4W.Integrated £7 10 0 £8 5 0 Building instructions 2/8 each. (Bantam 1/8. Magnum 5/-).
Please add postage for all orders under £2 H. L. SMITH & CO. LTD. 287/289 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Telephone Paddington 5991/795

Telephone: Paddington 5891/7595

165

SITUATIONS VACANT

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL, London. E.C.1.-Electronic Technicians required for Physics Department; salary and conditions according to Whitley Council.-Apply Clerk to the Governors.

MINISTRY OF AVIATION requires electrical engineers (assistant signals officers) for aviation telecommunications and electronic navigational aids; min. age 23, lst or 2nd cass degree in Physics or Engineering, or A.M.I.E.E. or A.F.R.Ac.S. (candidates with Parts I, II and III of A.M.I.E.E. or Parts I and II of A.F.R.Ac.S. or equiv., or of very high professional attainment without those qualifica-tions considered). Salary 2635 (age 23) to 21,318 (age 34) max. £1,490; slightly lower outside inner London; prospects.—Forms from Ministry of Labour. Technical and Scientific Register (K), 28, King St., London, S.W.I. quoting D 411/1A. [9883]

ATO cataloguing.—Engineers required to take charge of sections engaged on scheduling and cataloguing of electronic equip-ment to NATO standards. A wide, though not necessarily detailed knowledge of electronic electrical and mechanical engineering is re-quired. High rates of pay are being earned in this interesting occupation. All work is on Government contracts. Conditions of work are engonenial. Here is an opportunity to enter an expanding organisation engaged on work whose —Call, write or telephone to: Technical Ser-vices Division, Archiprint Services, Ltd., 12, Worcester Rd., Malvern, Worcs. Tel. Malvern 1551-2. [9837]

1551-2. [9887 **P**ATENT examiners and patent officers.—Pen-sionable posts for men or women for work on the examination of patent applica-tions. Arge at least 20 and under 29 (36 for examiners) on 31.12.61, with extension for regular Forces Service and Overseas Civil Service. Qualifications: normally a degree, or a Diploma in Technology, with first- or second-class honours in physics, chemistry, engineer-ing or mathematics, or equivalent attainment, or professional qualification, e.g., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Meoh.E., A.M.I.E.E., A.R.I.C., A.Inst.P. Inner London salary £793 to £1,719; provision for starting pay above minimum. Promotion prospects.—Write Civil Service Commission, 17, North Audley St., London, W.I., for application for the uniting S/128/61, and stating date of birth. [9666]

[9689

(K). 28. King St., Löndön, S.W., Quomis D425/13. Closing date 13th October. 1961. [9669]
ExaMINERS: Air Ministry Aeronautical Ingeneration of the spectron Service.—60 pensionable posts for men at least 25 on 19.61 with O.N.C. in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering, or City and Guilds Intermediate Certificate in Telecommunications Engineering (old syllabus), plus Radio II, or City and Guilds Intermediate Telecommunications Certificates for Mechanical Engineering (old syllabus), plus Radio II, or City and Guilds Intermediate Certificates for munications Certificates for munications Certificates must have had apprenticeship for equivalent study of the syllabus, plus Certificates for equipment, manufacture, inspection and testing of equipment, and inspection and testing of equipment in one of the following fields: alframes; aero-engines: general engineering; electrical instruments and eouipment; radio, explosives. The apprentice-ship and experience must total not less than 8 years in all. Dutles: periodical inspection and testing of aircraft, accessories and components, mechanical transport, radio, electrics, tools, ground equipment. Vacancies are likely to raiss a Cirtilse, Herwood, Stafford, Hartle, Wing, and Chilmark explosive stores. At Henlow only, calification of radio test equipment. Staff, engles, engles,





10/10 8/-

PRICE £22/-/- or £4/8/- Deposit. 18 payments of 22/3. PRICE £23/17/6 or £4/15/8 Deposit. 18 payments of 24/5. Also supplied at same prices with tape or record storage on left and deck 33m. long.

Write for lists of Equipment, Cabinets and Enclosures, We specialise in supplying any equipment currently available. Demonstrations at our Weymouth Terrace Showroom. Our Products are supplied in oak, valnut and mahorany veneers finished in shade required. Delivery 15/-. England and Wales. 25/- Scotland.

Delivery 15/-. England and Wales. 25/- Scotland. Visit our HI-Fidelity Showrooms at: 84/86/98 Weymouth Terrace, of Hackney Road, LONDON, E.2. Telephone: SHO 5008. Showroom hours: Monday-Saturday, 9.30 to 5.30. Late night Wednesday, 7 p.m. Directions: No. 6 bus from Liverpool Street Station to the Odeon, Hackney Road, walk back two turnings. A. L. STAMFORD LTD. (DEPT. 04)

OCTOBER, 1961

SITUATIONS VACANT

CENTRAL London firm requires competent organiser of postal and equipment sales; age immaterial; refs. wanted; part-time appli-cation considered.—Box 5043. [0133]

RADIO service engineers, instrument mech-gational equipment, London airport...The Decce Navigator Co., Ltd., Spur Rd., Feltham, Middx. Tel. Feltham 4398.

WHF/OHF radio engineer for planning multi-channel systems associated with HF, radio and coaxial cable projects, the engineer is required to have a good practical knowledge of VHF/OHF radio equipment, multi-channel carrier equipment, and alited signaling and switching systems, employment in first instance offered on a three-year contract basis, with salary according to qualifications and experi-ence, holiday arrangements respected this year, reasonable removal expenses reinbursed. – Write ence, holiday arranger, Cable and Wireless Ltd. Mercury House, Theobalds Rd., London, W.C.1. [9646]

TECHNICAL TRAINING

LEARN Radio and Electronics the New Prac-tical Way! Very latest system of experi-menting with and building radio apparetus-"as you learn"—Free brochure from Dept. W.W.IO. Raidostructor, Reading. [024]

CITY & GUILDS (electrical, etc.), on "No Pass-No Fee" terms, over 95% successes. -For details of modern courses in all branches of electrical engineering, applied electronics, automation, etc., send for 148-page Hand-book-free and post free.-B.I.E.T. (Dept. 388A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0017

TUITION

FULL-TIME courses for P.M.G. Certificates, C.G.L.I., Telecommunications and Radar Maintenance Certificates,-Information from College of Technology, Hull. [0111

FIND TV set troubles in minutes from that great book, The Principles of TV Receiver Servicing, 10/6, all book houses and radio wholesalers.-If not in stock from Secretary, I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8, [0089

THE Incorporated Practitioners in Radio & Electronics (I.P.R.E.), Ltd., Membership Conditions booklet, 1/-; sample copy of I.P.R.E. Official Journal, 2/-, post free.-Secretary, 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8, 10088

WIRELESS.—See the World as a radio officer In the Merchant Navy; short training period, low fees scholarships, etc., available boarding and day students; stamp for prospec-tus.—Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. 10018

R ADIO and TV servicing, all aspects from basic principles, guaranteed coaching for City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., Brit.I.R.E., etc., Study at home under highly qualified tutors. No books to buy.-Write for free prospectus stating subject, to I.C.S., Intertext House, Parkgate Rd. (Dept. 442A), London, S.W.II. F0033

TV and Radio.—A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds. R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "No Pass —No Fee" terms, over 95% successes.—For details of exams, and home training courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of radio, TV and electronics, write for 148-mage Handbook—free—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 397A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0016

29, Wright's Lane, London, w.o. "Hmade casy by a new, no-maths, Practical Way, Postal Instructions based on hosts of ex-periments and equipment buildings carried out at home. New Courses bring enjoyment as well as knowledge of this fascinating subject.—Free brochure from Dept. W.W.12, Raidostructor, Reading. [0240]

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc., bring high pay and security: 'No Pass-No Fee' terms; over 95% successes.-For details of exams, and courses in all branches of engineering, building, elec-tronics, etc., write for 148-page Handbook-free.-B.I.E.T. (Dept. 387B), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

PATENTS

PATENTS PATENT No. 751091 for "Improvements in or relating to methods of and apparatus" Source Stating and Receiving Microwaves." Owners desire to meet all demuter without utilisation of this patent and invite crutics from manufacturers and others in Great Britain prepared to assist in its commercial exploitation.—Address: Pollak. Mercer & Tench, Audrey House, Ely Place, London, E.C.1. [9724]

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

WANTED, copy of "Autobiographical and Other Writings," by Campbell Swinton. --Bridgewater, She. 8000. [9718

WEBB'S log-book for recording signals heard and worked, 112 pages 94in×8in, approved format, semi-stiff covers, excellent value, 6/1 post free, or callers, 5/4.--Webb's, Radio, 14, Soho St., London, W.L. [0021

OCTOBER, 1961



METERS, we can supply and repair within 7-14 days; to B.S.89: Moving coil, moving iron, electrostatic, thermocouple, also multirange meters, meggers, pyrometers, etc.

AUDIO EQUIPMENT, we supply and repair: Tape recorders, amplifiers, tuners, etc.

Write or phone:

311 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W.2 Phone: PADdington 4515



Hear, Handle and Compare at-

WEBB'S RAD	IO, 14 SOHO ST,
Tel: GERrard 2089	LONDON, W.1.

WIRELESS WORLD

BOOKS. INSTRUCTIONS, ETC. "WIRELESS Servicing Manual." By W. T. edition of a standard work, which has come to be recognised as a reliable and comprehensive guide for amateur and professional alike, has been thoroughly revised and set in a larger and handier format. Essential testing appara-tus is described and logical methods of deducing and remedying defects are explained. A com-pletely new chapter on the servicing of fra-added. 17/6 from all booksellers. By post 1878 from 11ffe Books Ltd., Dorset House. Stamford St., London, S.E.I. BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

Stamford St., London, S.E.I. "Basic Mathematics for Radio and Elec-trong and the state of the state of the state (C.A.C.G.I. Revised and enlarged by J. M. Yead, M.A. (Cantab.). Presents in readable form a complete course in basic mathematics for engineering students of all kinds and leads on to the more advanced branches of mathematics of increasing importance to radio engineers. In this edition the chapter cover-ing the application of mathematics to radio has been revised and enlarged, while new sub-fects covered include Stability, Linear Differ-ential Equations, Elementary Statistics, Short tuts to Numerical Calculations and an Intro-duction to Matrices. Will be invaluable to those requiring a refresher course as well as to those without previous knowledge of the subject. 17-6 net from all booksellers. By post 18/6 from Ilife Books Ltd., Dorset House. Stamford St., S.E.I.

Inite Books Lid., Dorset House, stamford St., London, S.E.I. "A RACS or Nomograms." By A. Giet. Drippen and J. W. Head. Most engineers have made use of nomograms at some time in their careers, and are fully alive to the fact that they are a very convenient tool when the same formula has to be solved repeatedly for several sets of variables. It is fair to say, however, that only a small proportion of even those who habitually employ nomograms know how to construct them for their own use. Most of the comparatively small literature on the subject is written for mathematicians and is extremely difficult for the practical engineer to compre-hend. This book is essentially practical, and not only demonstrates the many and varied applications of the abac or nomogram, but shows how even those without highly special-ized mathematical knowledge may construct their own charts. 35/- net from all book-sellers. By post 36/- from Illife Books Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.I.

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD Western Division

Applications are invited for the following appointments at the PORTISHEAD "B" POWER STATION, PORTISHEAD, SOMERSET. FITTERS-ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENT MECH-

TITLESTAND OF SOLUTION AND INSTRUMENT MECH-ANIGS.—ELECTRIGAL AND INSTRUMENT MECH-ANIGS. Applicants should have served a recognised course of training or apprenticeable and for the Instrument Mech-nics position, experience in the maintenance of recording and indicating instruments, automatic boiler control equipment and Turbovisory gar as installed in modern power station plant would be an advantage. Rate of pay is 56 fdd, per hour. Canteen facilities. The conditions of service will be in accordance with the N.J.LC. Agreement for the Electricity Supply Industry, and good sick pay and holiday schemes are in operation together with a voluntary superannuation scheme. Application should be made on Porm A.E.G/M obtain-able from the Station Superintendent, Portishead Power Station, Portishead, Somerste, and should be returned to him by 18th October, 1961.

NEW Reli	ance screened	flexible CABLE
Poly 0.65 m	m. 7 x 019 mm.	£1.1.6/100 metres
PVC 0.3 mm	n. 7 x 019 mm.	15.0/100 metres
VALVES		
PE 1/100		£1.12.0 each net
PE 05/25	******	
Allbricesa	re given free ou	r stock, Stockholm
	INTEX TRAI	DING
4	11 Brennkyrkag	
	FOCKHOLM SV	



168



WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1961

ABACS or Nomograms

By A. Giet—Translated from the French by H. D. Phippen and J. W. Head

Not only demonstrates the many and varied applications of the Abac or Nomogram, but shows how even those without highly specialised mathematical knowledge may construct their own charts. It deals with both Cartesian abacs and alignment charts and contains a large number of practical examples in mechanics, physics and electrical engineering. This edition has been specially adapted for English readers.

8½x5½ 235 pp. Illustrated 35s. net By post 36s. from booksellers

Iliffe Books Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS Use this Form for your Sales and Wants

To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.I

PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

RATE: 9/- for TWO LINES. 4/6 every Additional Line. Average six words per line.

Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement.

Box No. Allow two words plus I/-.

Cheques, etc., payable to "Wireless World" and crossed "& Co."

Press Day, Thursday, October 5th for November, 1961 issue.

Image: State of the included in charge if used in advertisement.

Box No. Allow two words plus I/-.

Cheques, etc., payable to "Wireless World" and crossed "& Co."

ADDRESS

Press Day, Thursday, October 5th for November, 1961 issue.

Image: State of the included in the inclusion of the inclu

OCTOBER, 1961

Type PIB 1

2K23 2K23 2K25 2K26 2K28

2K29

2K39 2K41

2K48

2K 42-4

2130 ...

2J36... 2J37/39

2J51... 2J51A .

2155.

2142 2142 ...

2131 232-34

2K33A ...

RADAR and MICROWAVE

A MICROWAVE & TUBE GOLD MINE



LABORATO	RY RECEIVERS
APR4 \$195.00	APS4 \$228.00
APR4 (w/5 tuning	
units) 895.00	APS23 (trans) 195.00
APR5 180.00	APS32 K band
APR5A 180.00	radar 875.00
APB10 180.00	APS23 Receiver
APT2 75.00	TRANSMITTER 245.00
APT5 180.00	APS31 PARTS

Minimum order \$25 F.O.B. New York



INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE	1
A.A. Tools	146	Ferrant
A.B.C. Television	151	Fibre F
A.B.C. Television Acoustical Mfg. Co., Ltd. Adcola Products, Ltd.	2	Fortiph
A.D.S. Relays, Ltd.	50 54	Gardne
Advance Components, Ltd 20, 57		Garrard
Advance Components, Ltd 20, 57 Aircraft Marine Products. G.B., Ltd	53	Gee Bro
Airmec, Ltd.	88	General
Alpha Radio Supply Co., Ltd Amos of Exeter, Ltd	140	General
Amos of Exeter, Ltd.	168	Glifillar
Anders Electronics, Ltd.	67 54	Gladsto
A.N.T.E.X., Ltd. Appointments Vacant 146, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155.		Glaser, Goodma
151, 152, 153, 154, 155.	150, 156	Goodma
Arcolectric Switches, Ltg.	62	Goodwi
Ariel Pressing, Ltd.	23	Grampi
Armstrong Wireless & Television Co.,	163	Hall E
Ariel Pressing, Ltd. Armstrong Wireless & Television Co., Ltd. 55, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd. Cover ii 30	103	Harmsv
Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd. Cover ii, 91	, 92	Harridg
Audix, B. B., Ltd. Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd.	146	Harris
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd.	86	Harris,
Aveley Electric, Ltd.	39	Harver
Avo. Ltd 1,	102	Hatfield
B. & K. Laboratories, Ltd.	156	Henry's
Batey, W., & Co.	167	Hivac, H.P. Re
Belling & Lee, Ltd. Benson, W. A.	85 130	Home H
Bentley Acoustic Corporation, Ltd.	122	
Berry's Radio	76	Iliffe Be
Bird, S. S., & Co., Ltd. Box No. K.1361 Box No. 5051	72	Interna
Box No. K.1361	168	I.C.T.
Box No. 5051	146	I.C.I., Intex
Brenell Engineering, Ltd.	8	
Bristol Corporation	156	Irongat
British Institute of Engineering Tech	115	Jason E
nology	153	K.E.P.
Hox No. 5051 Brenell Engineering, Ltd. Bristol Corporation British Institute of Engineering Tech- nology Brookes Crystals, Ltd. Brown, N. C., Ltd. Brown, S. G., Ltd. Bulkin, A. F., & Co., Ltd. Edit.	78	Kempne
Brown. N. C., Ltd.	98	Kenure
Brown, S. G., Ltd.	64	Keyswit
	549	Kolectr
Bullers, Ltd.	100	Y Inst.
Canadian Westinghouse	10	Lasky's
Carr Fastener Co., Ltd. Central Electricity Board	63	Leak, 1
Central Electricity Board	167 104	Ledon
Civil Service Commission	155	Lewis F
Clyne Radio, Ltd. 128.	129	Liberty
Cosmocord, Ltd. Cossor, A. C., Ltd. 12 C.R.E.I. (London) Crosfield, J. F., Ltd. Crown Agents	84	Light S
Cossor, A. C., Ltd 12	13	Linear
C.R.E.I. (London)	48	Lionmo
Crosfield, J. F., Ltd.	168	Lyons F
Clown Agents	155	
D. & B. Television	164	Malvyn
Daly (Condensers), Ltd.	52	Mallory Marcon
Danavox Dartronic, Ltd	97 150	Marcon
Davies A. & Co	164	Marley
Dartronic, Ltd. 77, Davies, A., & Co. Davis, Jack, (Relays); Ltd.	94	McCart
Daystrom, Ltd.	9	Mercha
Daystrom, Ltd. Denco (Clacton), Ltd.	58	Metropo Middx.
Dependable Radio, Ltd.	106	Midland
Dependable Relay Co., Ltd.	136 96	Mills, N
Direct TV Replacements Ltd	36	Minicoil
Dependable Relay Co., Ltd. Derritron Electronic Group Direct TV Replacements, Ltd. Drake Transformers, Ltd.	66	Ministr
Duke & Co. (London), Ltd.	135	Modern
ETE Instruments Itd	146	Modern
E.I.R. Instruments, Ltd. E.K. Electronics, Ltd.	132	M. R.
Electro-Acoustic Industries, Ltd.	38	Mullard Multico
Electro-Methods, Ltd.	99	Multito
Electronic Precision Equipment, Ltd.	95	
Electronics (Croydon), Ltd.	95	Nagard,
Electronics (Finsbury Park), Ltd.	95	Newman
Electronics (Fleet Street), Ltd Electronics (Manor Park), Ltd.	143	Nombre:
Electronics (Manor Park), Ltd. Electronics (Ruislip), Ltd.	95 95	Nu-Gun
"Electronic Technology "	46	Oddie 1
Electronic Tubes, Ltd.	34	Oliver a
Electro-Winds, Ltd.	102	Painton
Flektromesstechnik	18	Partrida
English Electric Co., Ltd. 148, English Electric Valve Co., Ltd.	154	P.C. Ra
Enthoyen Solders Ltd	41	Pembrid
Enthoven Solders, Ltd. Erie Resistor, Ltd.	28 15	Philips. Plessey
	20	* *** 30CY

Trunemal 7.4.3		PAGE
Ferranti, Ltd. Fibre Form, Ltd.	33,	151 70
Fortiphone, Ltd.		60
Candman Dadta Itd		76
Gardners Radio, Ltd. Garrard Eng. & Mfg. Co., Ltd., The		6
Gee Bros. (Radio), Ltd.		137
General Electric Co., Ltd.		153
General Sonic Radios		103 130
		130
Glaser, L., & Co., Ltd. Goodman, George, & Co., Ltd. Goodmans Industries, Ltd.		157
Goodman, George, & Co., Ltd	7	74
Goodwin, C. C. (Sales), Ltd.		152
Goodwin, C. C. (Sales), Ltd Grampian Reproducers, Ltd		100
Hall Electric, Ltd. Harmsworth, Townley & Co. Harridge, H. C. Harris Electronics (London), Ltd.		25
Harmsworth, Townley & Co		24
Harris Electronics (London) Ltd	• • • •	167 107
		162
Harverson Surplus Co., Ltd.	116.	117
Hatfield Instruments, Ltd. Henry's Radio), Ltd. Hivac, Ltd.	108	60 109
Hivac. Ltd.	100,	109
Hivac, Ltd. H.P. Radio Services, Ltd.		47
Home Radio (Mitcham), Ltd.		105
Iliffe Books Ltd 105, 109, 134.	154	16 8
International Correspondence Schools 147.	152.	154
I.C.T	150.	
I.C.I., Ltd. Intex Trading	<mark></mark>	155
Intex Trading Irongate (M.O.), Ltd.		167 131
Jason Electronic Designs, Ltd.		79
K.E.P. Products . Kempner, S., Ltd. Kenure, Holt & Co., Ltd.	• • • •	168 94
Kenure, Holt & Co., Ltd.		104
Keyswitch Co., Ltd.	. 70	160
Kolectric, Ltd.		103
		100
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112.	113	
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112.	113	114 160
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112.	113	114 160 93
Lasky's Radio, Ltd	113.	114 160
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lawson Tubes Leak, H. J., & Co., Ltd. Ledon Instruments Lewis Radio Co. Liberty Electronics Inc.	113.	114 160 93 168 163 169
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lawson Tubes	113.	114 160 93 168 163 169 164
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lawson Tubes	113.	114 160 93 168 163 169
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lawson Tubes Leak, H. J., & Co., Ltd. Ledon Instruments Lewis Radio Co. Liberty Electronics Inc. Light Soldering Developments, Ltd. Linear Products, Ltd. Lionmount & Co., Ltd.	113.	114 160 93 168 163 169 164 56 166 166 162
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lawson Tubes	113.	114 160 93 168 163 169 164 56 166
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lawson Tubes	113.	114 160 93 168 163 169 164 56 166 166 162 146 150
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Leavson Tubes	113.	114 160 93 168 163 169 164 56 166 162 146 150 45
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Leavon Tubes	113	114 160 93 168 163 169 164 56 166 162 146 150 45 154
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Leavon Tubes	113	114 160 93 168 163 169 164 56 166 162 146 150 45 154 889 160
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Leavon Tubes	113	114 160 93 168 163 169 164 56 166 162 146 150 45 154 889 160 162
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Leavson Tubes Leadon Instruments Ledon Instruments Lewis Radio Co. Liberty Electronics Inc. Light Soldering Developments, Ltd. Linear Products, Ltd. Linear Products, Ltd. Linear Products, Ltd. Liondon Central Radio Stores Lyons Radio, Ltd. Malvyn Engineering Works Mallory Batteries, Ltd. 22, 35, Marcond's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. Marley Supplies McCarthy Radio, Ltd. Metropolitan Overseas Supply Corp.	113.	114 160 93 168 163 169 164 56 166 162 146 150 45 154 889 160
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Leavon Tubes	113.	1114 1600 93 168 169 164 56 166 162 146 150 45 154 889 160 162 132 132 156
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Leavon Tubes	113.	1114 1600 93 168 169 164 56 166 162 146 150 45 154 889 160 162 146 150 45 154 154 152 132 132 156 32
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Leak, H. J., & Co., Ltd. Ledon Instruments Levis Radio Co. Liberty Electronics Inc. Liberty Electronics Inc. Malvon's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. Marcon's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. Marchant Finance (London), Ltd. Merchant Finance (London), Ltd. Methopolitan Overseas Supply Corp. Middx. County Council Midland Silicones, Ltd. Millicoil Products	113.	1114 1600 93 168 169 164 56 166 162 146 150 45 154 889 160 162 132 132 156
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lewson Tubes	113.	$\begin{array}{c} 114\\ 160\\ 93\\ 168\\ 163\\ 169\\ 166\\ 162\\ 146\\ 150\\ 45\\ 154\\ 889\\ 160\\ 132\\ 132\\ 132\\ 132\\ 136\\ 164\\ 148\\ \end{array}$
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Leavson Tubes Ledon Instruments Ledon Instruments Libet Soldering Developments, Ltd. Lipet Soldering Developments, Ltd. Linear Products, Ltd London Central Radio Stores Lyons Radio, Ltd. Malyn Engineering Works Mallory Batteries, Ltd 22, 35, Marconl's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. Marley Supples MacCarthy Radio, Ltd. Merchant Finance (London), Ltd. Metrosyntian Overseas Supply Corp. Middx. County Council Midland Silicones, Ltd Millis, W Ministry of Avlation Modern Book Co.	113,	$\begin{array}{c} 114\\ 160\\ 93\\ 168\\ 163\\ 169\\ 164\\ 56\\ 162\\ 146\\ 150\\ 45\\ 154\\ 154\\ 154\\ 154\\ 122\\ 132\\ 132\\ 136\\ 6164\\ 148\\ 148\\ 146\end{array}$
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Leawson Tubes	113,	114 160 93 168 163 169 164 166 162 146 150 45 154 45 154 154 152 132 136 132 136 132 136 148 148 146 144 132 132 136 169 162 132 132 166 162 132 132 166 162 162 162 163 164 150 164 150 164 150 164 150 164 150 164 150 164 150 164 150 164 150 164 154 154 154 154 154 164 155 166 162 154 154 154 154 154 154 162 132 132 136 166 162 132 136 166 162 162 132 136 166 162 162 132 136 166 162 132 136 166 162 164 162 132 136 166 164 162 132 136 166 164 164 162 132 136 166 164 164 164 164 164 164 16
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Leawson Tubes	113,	114 160 93 168 163 169 164 166 162 146 150 45 154 45 154 154 152 132 136 132 136 132 136 148 148 146 144 132 132 136 169 162 132 132 166 162 132 132 166 162 162 162 163 164 150 164 150 164 150 164 150 164 150 164 150 164 150 164 150 164 150 164 154 154 154 154 154 164 155 166 162 154 154 154 154 154 154 162 132 132 136 166 162 132 136 166 162 162 132 136 166 162 162 132 136 166 162 132 136 166 162 164 162 132 136 166 164 162 132 136 166 164 164 162 132 136 166 164 164 164 164 164 164 16
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Leawson Tubes	113,	114 160 93 168 163 169 164 166 162 146 150 45 154 45 154 154 152 132 136 132 136 132 136 148 148 146 144 132 132 136 169 162 132 132 166 162 132 132 166 162 162 162 163 164 150 164 150 164 150 164 150 164 150 164 150 164 150 164 150 164 150 164 154 154 154 154 154 164 155 166 162 154 154 154 154 154 154 162 132 132 136 166 162 132 136 166 162 162 132 136 166 162 162 132 136 166 162 132 136 166 162 164 162 132 136 166 164 162 132 136 166 164 164 162 132 136 166 164 164 164 164 164 164 16
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Leak, H. J., & Co., Ltd. Ledon Instruments Levis Radio Co. Liberty Electronics Inc. Liberty Electronics Inc. Marcon's Wireless Elegraph Co. Ltd. Marcon's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. Marchant Finance (London), Ltd. Merchant Finance (London), Ltd. Methant Finance (London), Ltd. Midland Silicones, Ltd. Mildiand Silicones, Ltd. Mildiand Silicones, Ltd. Minicoil Products Minicoil Products (Retail), Ltd. M. & Supplies, Ltd. Multard Ltd. Multicore Solders, Ltd. Multicone Electric Co., Ltd.	113,	1144 160 93 168 163 169 164 56 162 146 150 45 162 132 136 32 136 162 132 136 148 148 148 148 148 148 148 148
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lewson Tubes	113, 150, 87, 3, 25 Cove, 11	1144 160 93 168 169 164 56 162 146 150 45 45 45 45 162 132 132 132 132 132 132 136 164 148 148 146 64 7.82 213 148
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Leak, H. J., & Co., Ltd. Ledon Instruments Levis Radio Co. Liberty Electronics Inc. Liberty Electronics Inc. Light Soldering Developments, Ltd. Linnear Products, Ltd. Lionnount & Co., Ltd. London Central Radio Stores Lyons Radio, Ltd. Marconi Patterles, Ltd. 22, 35, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. Merchant Finance (London), Ltd. Merchant Finance (London), Ltd. Methant Finance (London), Ltd. Mildand Silicones, Ltd. Mills, W. Mills, W. Mills, W. Modern Book Co. Modern Electrics (Retail), Ltd. Mullard Ltd. Mullato Electric Co., Ltd. Multicone Solders, Ltd. Mullitone Electric Co., Ltd. Nagard, Ltd. Newmarket Transistors, Ltd.	113, 150, 87, 3, 25 Cove, 11	114 160 93 168 163 169 164 56 166 162 175 154 166 162 132 136 156 162 132 132 136 162 132 132 136 162 132 132 136 162 162 132 132 168 169 169 164 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 169
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lewson Tubes	113. 150, 87, 3, 25 Cove. 11	1144 160 93 168 169 164 56 162 146 150 45 45 45 45 162 132 132 132 132 132 132 136 164 148 148 146 64 7.82 213 148
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lewson Tubes	113. 150, 87, 3, 25 Cove. 11	1144 160 93 168 163 169 164 166 162 1146 150 45 154 889 160 162 132 136 162 132 136 162 132 136 162 132 136 162 132 132 136 162 132 132 168 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 169
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Leawson Tubes	113. 150. 87, 3, 29 Cove. 11	1144 160 93 168 163 169 164 166 162 1146 150 45 154 889 160 162 132 136 162 132 136 162 132 136 162 132 136 162 132 132 136 162 132 132 168 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 169
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lewson Tubes	113. 150, 87, 3, 25 Cove 11	114 160 93 168 163 169 164 56 162 146 150 45 154 1889 160 162 132 132 132 136 64 148 168 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 169
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lewson Tubes	113. 150, 87, 3, 25 Cove 11	114 160 93 163 163 163 164 56 164 150 45 154 889 160 45 154 889 160 45 154 162 132 132 132 132 136 164 163 164 163 164 150 45 154 164 162 154 164 150 45 154 164 162 154 164 150 45 154 164 162 154 164 150 164 154 164 150 164 154 164 154 164 154 164 154 164 154 164 154 164 154 164 154 164 154 164 162 154 164 162 132 132 132 136 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 16
Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lasky's Radio, Ltd. 112, Lewson Tubes	113. 150. 87, 3, 25 Cove. 11	114 160 93 168 163 169 164 150 45 154 889 162 132 132 156 322 136 164 148 146 64 148 146 150 162 132 132 136 164 146 146 146 150 45 132 132 136 164 146 146 146 150 162 132 132 136 164 146 146 146 150 162 132 132 136 164 146 146 146 150 162 132 132 136 164 146 146 146 150 162 132 136 164 146 146 146 146 156 162 132 136 164 146 146 146 162 132 136 164 147 164 147 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164

	PAGE		AGE	
ti, Ltd 33,			164	
Form, Ltd.	70		48	
hone, Ltd.	60		141	
up Dadle Idd	120	Proops Bros., Ltd 124,		
ers Radio, Ltd.	76 6	Pye, Ltd.	80	
rd Eng. & Mfg. Co., Ltd., The ros. (Radio), Ltd.	137	Quartz Crystal Co., Ltd.	167	
al Electric Co., Ltd.	153			
al Sonic Radios	103	Radio & Allied Industries	155	
an. R., & Co., Ltd.	130	Radio & Electrical Mart	157	
	130	Radio and TV Components (Acton), Ltd.	145	
one Radio	157		138	
nan, George, & Co., Ltd.	74		123	
nans Industries, Ltd	. 65		157	
vin, C. C. (Sales), Ltd	152	Radio Resistor Co., Ltd.	44	
pian Reproducers, Ltd	100	Radiospares, Ltd.	78	
Electric, Ltd.	25	Radiostructor	152	
sworth, Townley & Co.	24	Radio Supply Co. (Leeds), Ltd 126,	161	
lge, H. C.	167	Rank Cintel, Ltd	1 70	
Electronics (London), Ltd.		Reproducers & Amplifiers, Ltd.	59	
	162	Rola Celestion, Ltd.	61	
rson Surplus Co., Ltd, 116,	117		160	
ld Instruments, Ltd.	60			
's Radio), Ltd 108,	109	Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd	98	
Ltd	17	Samsons Surplus Stores, Ltd.	132	
Radio Services, Ltd	47	Service Trading Co 110,	111	
Radio (Mitcham), Ltd.	105		134	
Books Ltd 105, 109, 134. 154,	168	Shawndel Flyers, Ltd.	157	
ational Correspondence Schools	100		157	
147, 152,	154	Sim-Tech Book Co.	160	
Ltd 150.	151	Smith, G. W. (Radio), Ltd.	119	
Ltd	155		165	
Trading	167	Smith. S. & Sons, Ltd 146, Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd 148,	150	
te (M.O.), Ltd	131	Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd 148,	155	
Electronic Designs, Ltd.	79	Sontranic. Ltd.	102	
	19	Sound Sales, Ltd.	160	
Products	168	Southern Radio Supply, Ltd.	146	
ner, S., Ltd.	94		42	
e, Holt & Co., Ltd.	104		166	
itch Co., Ltd 70.		Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. 69, 71.		
ric, Ltd	103	Steatite Insulations, Ltd.		
s Radio, Ltd 112, 113.	114	Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd.	19	
	160	Stern Radio, Ltd 120, 121, 122,		
n Tubes	93	Stratton & Co., Ltd Cover	r ift	
H. J., & Co., Ltd Instruments	168		68	
Radio Co.	163			
y Electronics Inc.	169	Tannoy, Ltd.	157	
Soldering Developments, Ltd.	164	Tape Heads. Ltd.	66	
Products, Ltd.	56	Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd.	96	
ount & Co., Ltd.	166	Technical Trading Co.	106	
n Central Radio Stores	162		101	
Radio, Ltd.	146	Tektonic Printed Circuits	151	
n Engineering Works	150	Telemechanics, Ltd. Telequipment, Ltd.	72	
y Batteries, Ltd.	45	Tele Dodie (1947) Ind	55	
ni Instruments, Ltd 22, 35, 150.		Tele-Radio (1943), Ltd.	78 52	
ni's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. 87,		Telonic Industries, Inc. Test Gear Components (London), Ltd.	118	
Supplies			134	
thy Radio. Ltd.	162		152	
ant Finance (London), Ltd.	132			
colitan Overseas Supply Corp	132	U.K.A.E.A.	156	
County Council	156	U.K.A.E.A. Universal Book Co.	164	
nd Silicones, Ltd.	32			
W	136		106	
il Products		Vacwell Engineering Co., Ltd.	16	
	148		100	
n Book Co.	146	Venner Accumulators, Ltd.	14	
n Electrics (Retail), Ltd Supplies, Ltd.	64	Venner Electronics, Ltd.	43	
d Ltd	76	Vitality Bulbs, Ltd.	98	
ore Solders, Ltd. Cove	r iv	Vortexion, Ltd.	83	
one Electric Co., Ltd		arecortear berrice	167	
	140	Watts, Cecil E.	167	
i, Ltd	104	Webber, R. A., Ltd.	98	
arket Transistors, Ltd.	21	Webb's Radio	167	
ex, Ltd.	74	Wellington Laboratories, Ltd.	166	
n Teletubes	166	Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.	37	
Bradbury & Cull, Ltd,	167	Weymouth Radio Mfg: Co., Ltd., The	68	
	102	Wharfedale Wireless Works, Ltd.	94	
		White, S.S. Dental Co. (G.B.), Ltd.	50	
n & Co., Ltd.	26	Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd.	27	
ige Transformers, Ltd.	161	Wilkinson, L. (Croydon), Ltd.	133	
Radio, Ltd.	144	Wirecomp Electronics	142	
dge College of Electronics	149	T & T Arms Complete First		
Co., Ltd.	1/0	Z. & I. Aero Services, Ltd 158, 2 Zonal Films (Magnetic Coatings) Itd		
	148 1	Zonal Films (Magnetic Coatings), Ltd	40	

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, LIFFE ELECTRICAL PUBLICATIONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1, by CORNWALL PRESS LTD., Paris Garden, London, S.E.1. Wireless World can be obtained abroad from the following: Australia and New Zalland: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wim. Dawson Subscription Service, Ltd.; Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. South Africa: Central News Agency, Ltd.; William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. UNITED States: Eastern News Co., 306 West 11th Street New York 14.

Wireless World

THERE'S

AN

Model "880" High Stability HF Proceever. Superb specification and performance-designed to meet professional requirements. Range 500 kc/s to 30 Mc/s. Dial setting accuracy within 1 kc/s. Combines the advantages of crystal control with continuous tuning.

ť

SIONE Ð COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

Model "730 4" General Purpose Model ''730 4'' General Purpose HF receiver. Developed to meet a Government specification and capable of an excellent performance. Range 480 kc/s to 30 Mc/s. (Special versions available giving crystal control and low frequency coverage)

> 3356556

FOR **EVERY SERIOUS** PURPOSE

BETWEEN 10 Kc/s AND 1000 Mc/s

OA.

Model "770U" Ultra High Frequency receiver, covering from 150 Mc/s to 500 Mc/s. Excellent performance throughout and suitable for receiving either FM or AM signals.

Model "850/2" General Purpose LF/MF receiver. Range 10 kc/s to 600 kc/s in six overlapping bands. Has full communications facilities.

ĩ F

Model "770R" Very High Frequency receiver, covering from 19 Mc/s to 165 Mc/s in six ranges. Accepts AM, FM and CW. High sensitivity, fine control, thoroughly reliable.



Model "770S" Extra High Frequency receiver, having a range from 500 Mc/s to 1000 Mc/s. Specially developed circuitry gives high performance.

Please write for full Technical Specifications to the Manufacturers

STRATTON & CO. LTD., BIRMINGHAM, 31

Wireless World

OCTOBER, 1961

The finest is the most economi

WHEN THE REPUTATION OF ANY PIECE OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CAN REST ENTIRELY ON A FEW FEET OF SOLDER . . .

the finest and most dependable cored solder is invariably the best. This explains why Ersin Multicore Solder is the most widely used cored solder in the U.K. Many overseas electronics manufacturers insist on Multicore, too, because extra freight or import charges are easily outweighed by complete reliability. Ersin Multicore Solder contains only purest tin and lead plus five cores of extra-active, non-corrosive Ersin flux.

economical ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER

Savbit for the Small User



The Size 1 Carton contains approximately 45 ft. of 18 s.w.g. SAVBIT. It is also supplied in 14 s.w.g. and 16 s.w.g. Obtainable from radio and electrical stores. Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder is also supplied in 4 specifications of Standard Tin/Lead alloys. Price 51- each (subject).

Savbit for Factories



Ersin Multicore Savbit Type I alloy containing 5 Cores of non-corrosive flux is supplied to factories at bulk prices on 7 lb. reels. 16 and 18 s.w.g. are the diameters most suitable for the majority of soldering processes. Supplies are also available on J lb. reels.

on 7 lb. and 1 lb. reels.

60/40, 50/50, 45/55, 40/60, 30/70, and 20/80 and in 9 standard gauges

STANDARD TIN/LEAD ALLOYS Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder is

available in the following

standard alloys:

SPECIAL HIGH AND LOW MELTING POINT SOLDERS

Comsol (Melting point 296°C) P.T. (Melting point 232°C) L.M.P. (Melting point 179°C) T.L.C. (Melting point 145°C)



Savbit for the Service Engineer

Approx. 170 ft. of 18 s.w.g. SAVBIT is supplied on a 1 lb. reel packed in a carton. Price 15/- each (subject).

Home Constructor's 2/6 Pack



Now available containing alternative specifications: 16 ft. of 18 s.w.g. 60/40 alloy or, for soldering printed circuits, 35 ft. of 22 s.w.g. 60/40 alloy. Both wound on reels 2/6 each (subject).

Blb Wire Stripper and Cutter

This 3-in-1 tool strips insulation without nicking the wire, cuts wire cleanly and splits extruded plastic twin flex. Adjustable to most wire thicknesses, 3/6 each (subject).



Blb Tape Accessory Kit

Contains everything for editing and classifying tapes: Bib tape splicer and cutter (available separately, 18/6); 6 spare cutters; 24 Bib tape reel labels (available separately, 2/6); spool of splicing tape; Bib data card: Complete Kit 28/6 (subject).

A free copy of an interesting article "How to Edit Tape Recordings" will be sent you if you will kindly send us a stamped addressed envelope.



The finest cored solder in the world

MULTICORE SOLDERS LIMITED, MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. BOXMOOR 3636